ANNUAL SESSION—CHICAGO, JUNE 21-25, 1948
INTERIM SESSION—ST. LOUIS, NOV. 30-DEC. 3, 1948

THOS H. MCEACHERN
1130 HILL ST
ANN ARBOR MICH

This Issue Exceeds 130,000 Copies

THE JOURNAL

OF THE

American Medical Association

Subscription, $12.00 | Published Weekly at | *Single Copy*, 35 Cents
VOLUME 136, No. 17 | 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago 10, Illinois | APRIL 24, 1948

ORIGINAL ARTICLES

VIRUS DISEASES.....1075
Edwin W. Schultz, M.D., Stanford University, Calif.

THE VIRUS LABORATORY.....1079
Joseph Smadel, M.D., Washington, D. C.

MICROSCOPIC STUDY OF VIRUSES.....1081
Ralph W. G. Wyckoff, Ph.D., Bethesda, Md.

COMMON VIRUS INFECTIONS...1084
John H. Dingle, M.D., Cleveland

POLIOMYELITIS VIRUS.....1088
Thomas Francis Jr., M.D.; Gordon C. Brown, Sc.D., and Lawrence R. Penner, Ph.D., Ann Arbor, Mich.

VESICAL DYSFUNCTION.....1093
John L. Emmett, M.D., and John B. Beare, M.D., Rochester, Minn.

POLYMYXIN.....1096
Emanuel B. Schoenbach, M.D.; Morton S. Bryer, M.D.; Eleanor A. Bliss, Sc.D., and Perrin H. Long, M.D., Baltimore

CLINICAL NOTES

APLASTIC ANEMIA.....1098
Capt. V. F. Deyke, M.C., U.S.A., and Lieut Col. J. B. Wallace, M. C., U.S.A.

COUNCIL REPORTS

Council on Physical Medicine.....1098
Tinted Lenses.....1098
Alfred Cowan, M.D., Philadelphia
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry.....1099
New and Nonofficial Remedies 1099

EDITORIALS AND COMMENTS

The Journal Index.....1100
Visual Training for Myopia.....1100
Medical Education in Puerto Rico 1100
Biologic Availability of Protein 1101
Tubular Reabsorption of Sulfate .1101

ORGANIZATION SECTION

Washington Letter.....1102
Medical Legislation.....1102

GOVERNMENT SERVICES

Army.....1103
Air Force.....1103
Navy.....1104
Veterans Administration.....1104

REGULAR DEPARTMENTS

Medical News.....1105
Deaths.....1108
Foreign Letters
Italy.....1110
Berlin.....1110
Miscellany
The Fort Knox Experiment.....1111
Medical Motion Pictures.....1111
Current Medical Literature.....1112
Book Notices.....1116
Queries and Minor Notes.....1117

Todd & Sanford's Clinical Laboratory Diagnosis

New (11th) Edition. Definite is the word for this book! *Definite* as to the equipment needed for any given test; *definite* as to the reagents required and the proper amount of each; *definite* as to control of temperature and other factors; yes, *definite* as to the exact testing procedures in every case.

Dr. Sanford is definite too, in his careful explanations of *just what the findings mean in terms of bedside medicine*—he shows how to interpret results quickly and accurately—how to determine the exact significance of the findings as they apply to your patient.

For the *New (11th) Edition* the chapter on Blood has been completely revised, with new data on Ivy's method for determination of bleeding time; on examination of blood marrow; classification of anemias; blood groups; Rh factor; etc. There is an entirely new chapter on Antibiotics, and a great amount of new material has been added to the chapters on Serology, the Urine, and Gastric Contents.

By James Campbell Todd, M.D., Late Professor of Clinical Pathology, University of Colorado School of Medicine; and Arthur Hawley Sanford, M.D., Professor of Clinical Pathology, the Mayo Foundation, University of Minnesota. With the collaboration of George Giles Stilwell, M. D., Division of Clinical Laboratories, the Mayo Clinic. 954 pages, 6" x 9", with 769 illustrations on 419 figures, 23 in color. $7.50.

See also SAUNDERS Advertisement on Pages 2 and 3

Saunders Books on Surgical Specialties

Boyd's SURGICAL PATHOLOGY

Surgery for patent ductus arteriosus? Yes, and for pulmonary stenosis and coarctation of the aorta, too The recent tremendous advances in surgery of the heart (and of congenital heart diseases in particular) are indicative of the surgeon's need for continual reading and constant reference if he is to maintain his capacity for quick, sure judgment in the amphitheatre. This book, now in its *Sixth Edition* and long recognized as a standard in the field, is designed "to help the surgeon develop a radiographic vision"—to provide him with the first-hand knowledge of pathology that the author calls "the only safe guide for the hands of the operator." The illustrations are numerous and excellently reproduced.

By William Boyd, M.D., LL.D., M.R.C.P. Ed., F.R.C.P. Lond., Dipl. Psych., F.R.S.C., Professor of Pathology, the University of Toronto, Canada. 880 pages, 6¼" x 9½", with 530 illustrations, 22 figures in color. $12.00.

Mason and Zintel's PRE- and POSTOPERATIVE TREATMENT

Second Edition. Only after you sit down with this book and start to read—only then can you really recognize and appreciate its true value. For the authors, in collaboration with 19 other contributors, have described here every detail that must be considered in the effective *before and after care* of the surgical patient. The material is based on wide clinical experience and includes general as well as special measures: mental preparation of the patient, for instance, and care of the wound, diabetic shock, heart complications, use of anesthesia, water balance, blood transfusion, use of Vitamin K, etc.

By Robert L. Mason, Lt. Col., M.C., A.U.S., Cushing General Hospital; and Harold A. Zintel, M.D., Harrison Dept. of Surgical Research, University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine. 584 pages, 6" x 9", illustrated. $9.00.

Jones and Shepard's SURGICAL ANATOMY

A very special feature of this handy manual is the 215-page Explanatory Index. Including both Standard English and B.N.A. terms, it defines in detail every structure important enough to be labeled anywhere in the book. The drawings themselves, made by two master anatomist-artists, are models of clarity and simplicity. In all cases labeling is done right on the illustration, and more than half the plates are done in colors to facilitate differentiation of features. A considerable number of standard incisions are also illustrated.

By Tom Jones and W. C. Shepard. 254 pages, 5¼" x 7¾", with 367 illustrations on 139 figures, 153 in colors. $4.00

Use order form on next page ▶

Saunders Books

THE JOURNAL of the American Medical Association is published weekly by the American Medical Association. Subscription price, $12.00 a year, 35c a copy. Canadian $13.50. Foreign $16.00. Entered as second class matter June 25, 1885, at the Postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under act of March 3, 1879. Address all communications to American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Illinois.

The Journal of the American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 136, No. 17 — CHICAGO, ILLINOIS — APRIL 24, 1948

COPYRIGHT, 1948, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

THE PRESENT STATUS OF VIRUSES AND VIRUS DISEASES

EDWIN W. SCHULTZ, M.D.
Stanford University, Calif.

A hundred years ago the existence of viruses was unknown. The beginning of knowledge of this group of infectious agents indeed goes back only a half century. It is not yet fifty years since Beijerinck [1] established that the infectious agent of tobacco mosaic disease is filtrable and called it a "contagious living fluid" and since Loeffler and Frosch [2] identified the first ascertained virus disease of animals, foot-and-mouth disease. In the decade or so which followed a small number of other plant and animal diseases were identified as of virus origin. Among these were yellow fever, rabies, vaccinia-variola and poliomyelitis. But while the boundaries of knowledge regarding virus diseases widened gradually from this beginning, it was not until shortly after the first World War that the advances became rapid. This new period was ushered in by the discovery that bacteria, the outstanding partners of viruses in causing infections, are themselves victims of a virus disease. At first there was some uncertainty as to whether this disease, bacteriophagy or the Twort-d'Herelle phenomenon,[3] could be classified along with other then known virus diseases. It was viewed with caution by many. The precise nature of the agent responsible became the subject of warm debate, and one might ask today how much d'Herelle's staunch advocacy of bacteriophage as a living "ultramicrobe" had to do with the acceleration of interest in viruses which took root in the early twenties. Certainly bacteriophagy afforded an opportunity to study a virus disease under relatively simple and inexpensive conditions and still affords a favored approach to some of the unsolved problems in the virus field.[3f]

Whatever may be said regarding the stimulus which prompted the rapidly widening interest, the advances which have been made in knowledge of viruses during the past quarter of a century are little short of phenomenal. Many of these advances have been summarized in manuals, monographs and reviews.[4] No little of this advance can be credited to the professional pathologists, but a great deal must also be credited to men who set out to be chemists and physicists but later found themselves at the side of the animal and plant pathologists, dealing with aspects of problems which they alone were prepared to handle. Nowhere else in the advance of medical science was the need for cooperative effort greater, and nowhere else have the results proved more gratifying. What then have been the accomplishments of these years? What do men know with reasonable certainty about these agents, and what are some of the problems which remain unsolved? It is obvious to every one here, I know, that the achievements of a quarter of a century can scarcely be summed up in a quarter of an hour. I can recall only vaguely how I was led into this impossible task. There are, of course, moments far in advance of meetings when titles appear less ominous.

Men know today that virus infections are widespread. The invasion stretches from such lowly forms as bacteria to man. Many of the groups attacked by viruses are known to suffer with more than one virus disease. Bacteria are involved not by one but by many viruses—viruses which are distinguishable from each other in species or strain specificity, in size, in antigenic constitution and in other respects.[5] In other words, an impressive array of viruses attack bacteria alone. It is not known that there are viruses which attack protozoa, but to find that these forms also are included would not be surprising. In the plant kingdom many species of plants are known to be singled out by viruses of one kind or another,[5] and the studies which have been carried out in this area alone have advanced knowledge of viruses more than can be estimated. The

From the Department of Bacteriology and Experimental Pathology Stanford University School of Medicine.

Read in the Symposium on Virus Diseases before the Section on Pathology and Physiology at the Ninety-Sixth Annual Session of the American Medical Association Atlantic City, N. J., June 12, 1947.

1. Beijerinck, M. W.: Ueber ein Contagium vivum fluidum als Ursache der Fleckenkrankheit der Tabaksblätter, Verhandl. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. te Amsterdam (Sect. 2) **6**: 3-22, 1898; Centralbl. f. Bakt. (Abt. II) **5**: 27-33, 1899.

2. Loeffler and Frosch: Berichte der Kommission zur Erforschung der Maul- und Klauenseuche bei dem Institut für Infektionskrankheiten in Berlin, Centralbl. f. Bakt. (Abt. I) **23**: 371-391 (March) 1898.

3. (*a*) Twort, F. W.: An Investigation on the Nature of Ultramicroscopic Viruses, Lancet **2**: 1241-1243 (Dec. 4) 1915. (*b*) d'Herelle, F.: Sur un microbe invisible antagoniste des bacilles dysenteriques, Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc. **165**: 373-375 (Sept. 10) 1917; (*c*) The Bacteriophage and Its Behavior, English translation by G. H. Smith, Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins Company, 1926, p. 629. (*d*) Krueger, A. P.: The Nature of Bacteriophage and Its Mode of Action, Physiol. Rev. **16**: 129-172 (Jan.) 1936. (*e*) Delbrück, M.: Bacterial Viruses or Bacteriophages, Biol. Rev. **21**: 30-40 (Oct.) 1946. (*f*) Craigie, J.: The Significance and Applications of Bacteriophages in Bacteriological and Virus Research, Bact. Rev. **10**: 73-88 (Sept.-Dec.) 1946.

4. (*a*) Doerr, R., and Hallauer, C.: Handbuch der Virusforschung, ed. 1, Berlin, Julius Springer, 1938; ed. 2, 1939. (*b*) Gildemeister, E.; Haagen, E., and Waldmann, O.: Handbuch der Viruskrankheiten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ehrer experimentellen Erforschung, Jena, Gustav Fischer, 1939, pp. 652 and 768. (*c*) Levaditi, C.; Lepine, P., and others: Les ultravirus des maladies humaines, Paris, Libraire Maloine, 1938, p. 1182. (*d*) Levaditi, C.; Lepine, P.; Verge, J., and others: Les ultravirus des maladies animales, ibid., 1943, p. 1126. (*e*) van Rooyen, C. E., and Rhodes, A. J.: Virus Diseases of Man, London, Oxford University Press, 1940. (*f*) Virus and Rickettsial Diseases with Especial Consideration of Their Public Health Significance, A Symposium Held at the Harvard School of Public Health, June 12-17, 1939, Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1940, p. 907. (*g*) Members of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research: Virus Diseases, Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press, 1943. (*h*) Lennette, E. W.: Recent Advances in Viruses: A Brief Survey of Recent Work on Viruses and Virus Diseases, Science **98**: 415-423 (Nov. 12) 1943. (*i*) Burnet, F. M.: Virus as Organism: Evolutionary and Ecological Aspects of Some Human Virus Diseases, Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1945, p. 134. (*j*) Filtrable Virus Diseases, in Topley, W. W. C., and Wilson, G. S.: Principles of Bacteriology and Immunity, ed. 3, Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins Company, 1946, pp. 1869-1982.

5. (*a*) Holmes, F. O.: Handbook of Phytopathogenic Viruses, Minneapolis, Burgess Publishing Co., 1941, p. 221. (*b*) Bawden, F. C.: Plant Viruses and Virus Diseases, ed. 2, Waltham, Mass., Chronica Botanica Company, 1943, p. 294.

virus of tobacco mosaic disease was not only the first virus to be identified, but the first to be obtained in a purified form. This was the accomplishment of Wendell M. Stanley,[6] a chemist, who obtained the virus in a paracrystalline form in 1935, twelve years ago. This achievement marked the beginning of a new era in the study of viruses, one in which purification and more complete analysis of their individual properties became an important part of subsequent progress. For his achievement in virus chemistry Stanley was awarded the Nobel Prize last year.

In the animal kingdom the forms which are attacked range from insects to man. In many instances, the infections caused are strictly limited to one species or type of host, while in others the same viruses reach into quite unrelated hosts. In some cases the infections induced are apparently always associated with clinical manifestations; in others the infections are often apparent in one type of host and inapparent in another. The recognition that infections may occur in some hosts in a clinically inapparent form constitutes one of the important advances in the epidemiology of virus diseases. To know that a virus which attacks one type of host with devastating effect has or may have a silent reservoir in some other host is in itself a weapon against that virus. Inapparent infections are now known to be widespread. They have been recognized not only in animals but in higher plants and bacterial forms as well.[7]

There have been advances in the devices used for the study of viruses. The discovery of viruses may be credited to the use of bacteria-tight filters, such as are used to separate bacterial toxins from the organisms in a medium. It was Iwanowski's [8] apparent failure to catch the significance of his filtration results in the study of tobacco mosaic disease six years before Beijerinck made his observations which leaves him with a doubtful right to be regarded as the discoverer of filtrable viruses. At any rate, for a number of years virtually all that was known about viruses was that they passed bacterial filters. Nothing was known regarding their size, form and structure, and it is not surprising that Beijerinck in 1898 regarded the tobacco mosaic virus as something in true solution. The science of colloid chemistry was then still unborn. Investigators now have direct as well as indirect means of determining virus size and form. Collodion membranes gave the first information as to size—information which later proved more accurate than many had believed. This is a tribute to the colloid chemists who figured in this development, and particularly to Elford,[9] who provided the refinements necessary for dependable results. The next important development was the electron microscope.[10] It confirmed the fact that individual viruses differ widely not only in size (anywhere from 300 down to 10 microns) but in form and internal structure as well. It is now known that not all are spherical but that some are cuboidal or rectangular,[11] others rod shaped,[12] still others sperm shaped [13] and that certain ones are of highly irregular form.[14] The electron microscope has revealed that some viruses possess distinctive internal structure,[15] indicated in general by denser portions within their substance, and suggest a cellular type of organization.

Of equally great importance among the new tools of virus research are those which have been developed for the purification and physicochemical analysis of viruses. Although Stanley in 1935 first purified the tobacco mosaic virus by wholly chemical means, its purification was later more easily effected by differential ultracentrifugation,[16] which was made possible by the development of a new air turbine in a vacuum quantity centrifuge.[17] Out of this air driven quantity centrifuge evolved one of the current types of analytic centrifuges, with which it became possible to determine the homogeneity of supposedly purified virus suspensions, the molecular weight of a virus, its size or its density.[18] Other tools of modern chemistry and biophysics have also been pressed into use,[18c] and the sensitive methods of serology have been employed to reveal differences in their antigenic constitution.[19] Some of the advances and the remaining problems in this general area have recently been outlined by Wyckoff.[20]

Viruses are characterized in part by their dependence on living cells. None are able to grow in the absence of living cells, but this requirement has not prevented the cultivation of many of them apart from their hosts. This problem was met by drawing on the experiences of tissue culturists, and a number of viruses have now been cultivated in the presence of tissue explants. Some have been found to grow in the mere presence of living cells, free and unanchored in a suitable fluid medium,[21] but probably the greatest advance in the cultivation of viruses was the discovery by Goodpasture [22] that the developing egg can be effectively used to propagate them. This method as modified by Burnet [23] has now

6. Stanley, W. M.: Isolation of a Crystalline Protein Possessing the Properties of Tobacco-Mosaic Virus, Science **81**: 644-645 (June 28) 1935; Crystalline Tobacco-Mosaic Virus Protein, Am. J. Botan. **24**: 59-68 (Feb.) 1937.

7. Burnet, F. M.: Inapparent Virus Infections with Special Reference to Australian Examples, Brit. M. J. **1**: 99-103 (Jan. 18) 1936. Cowdry, E. V.: Inapparent Virus Diseases, Scient. Monthly **45**: 266-275 (Sept.) 1937. Craigie,[3f] Burnet,[4j] Holmes.[5a]

8. Iwanowski, D.: Ueber die Mosaïkkrankheit der Tabakspflanze, Bull. Acad. Imp. Sc. St. Petersburg **35**: 67, 1892; Centralbl. f. Bakt. (Abt. II) **5**: 250, 1899.

9. Elford, W. J.: A New Series of Graded Collodion Membranes Suitable for General Bacteriological Use, Especially in Filtrable Virus Studies, J. Path. & Bact. **34**: 505-521 (July) 1931; The Sizes of Viruses and Bacteriophages, and Methods for Their Determination, in Doerr and Hallauer,[1a] p. 127.

10. Ruska, H.; von Borries, B., and Ruska, E.: Die Bedeutung der Uebermikroskopie für die Virusforschung, Arch. f. d. ges. Virusforsch. **1**: 155-169 (March) 1939. Marton, L.: The Electron Microscope: A New Tool for Bacteriological Research, J. Bact. **41**: 397-413 (March) 1941. Stanley, W. M.: Viruses and the Electron Microscope, Chron. Botan. **7**: 291-294, 1943. Mudd, S., and Anderson, T. F.: Pathogenic Bacteria, Rickettsias and Viruses as Shown by the Electron Microscope, J. A. M. A. **126**: 561-571 (Oct. 28); 632-639 (Nov. 4) 1944. Wyckoff, R. W. G.: Some Recent Developments in the Field of Electron Microscopy, Science **104**: 21-26 (July 12) 1946.

11. Green, R. H.; Anderson, T. F., and Smadel, J. E.: Morphological Structure of the Virus of Vaccinia, J. Exper. Med. **75**: 651-656 (June) 1942.

12. Stanley, W. M., and Anderson, T. F.: A Study of Purified Viruses with the Electron Microscope, J. Biol. Chem. **139**: 325-338 (May) 1941.

13. (*a*) Luria, S. E.; Delbrück, M., and Anderson, T. F.: Electron Microscope Studies on Bacterial Viruses, J. Bact. **46**: 57-76 (July) 1943. (*b*) Edwards, O. F., and Wyckoff, R. W. G.: Electron Micrographs of Bacterial Cultures Infected with Bacteriophage, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **64**: 16-19 (Jan.) 1947.

14. Bang, F. B.: Filamentous Forms of Newcastle Virus, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **63**: 5-7 (Oct.) 1946. Cunha, R.; Weil, M. L., and others: Purification and Characters of the Newcastle Disease Virus (California Strain), J. Immunol. **55**: 69-89 (Jan.) 1947.

15. d'Herelle,[3j] Green, Anderson and Smadel,[11] Luria, Delbruck and Anderson.[13a]

16. Wyckoff, R. W. G., and Corey, R. B.: The Ultracentrifugal Crystallization of Tobacco Mosaic Virus Protein, Science **84**: 513 (Dec. 4) 1936.

17. Bauer, J. H., and Pickels, E. G.: A High Speed Vacuum Centrifuge Suitable for the Study of Filtrable Viruses, J. Exper. Med. **64**: 503-528 (Oct.) 1936. Svedberg, T., and Pedersen, K. O.: The Ultracentrifuge, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1940, p. 478.

18. (*a*) Bauer, J. H., and Pickels, E. G.: An Improved Air-Driven Type of Ultracentrifuge for Molecular Sedimentation, J. Exper. Med. **65**: 365-586 (April) 1937. (*b*) Pickels, E. G.: The Ultracentrifuge: Practical Aspects of the Ultracentrifugal Analysis of Proteins, Chem. Rev. **30**: 341-355 (June) 1942. (*c*) Lauffer, M. A.: Virus Studies: Biophysical Methods, in Glasser, O.: Medical Physics, Chicago, The Year Book Publishers, Inc., 1944, p. 1653.

19. Smadel, J. E., and Shedlovsky, T.: Antigens of Vaccinia, Ann. New York Acad. Sc. **43**: 35-46 (April) 1942. Rivers, T. M.: Virus Diseases with Particular Reference to Vaccinia, in Virus Diseases,[4g] p. 3.

20. Wyckoff, R. W. G.: Some Biophysical Problems of Viruses, Science **101**: 129-136 (Feb. 9) 1945.

21. Sanders, M.: Cultivation of the Viruses: A Critical Review, Arch. Path. **28**: 541-586 (Oct.) 1939.

22. Goodpasture, E. W.; Woodruff, A. M., and Buddingh, G. J.: The Cultivation of Vaccine and Other Viruses on the Chorioallantoic Membrane of Chick Embryos, Science **74**: 371-372 (Oct. 9) 1931.

23. Burnet, F. M.: A Virus Disease of the Canary of the Fowl-Pox Group, J. Path. & Bact. **37**: 107-122 (July) 1933.

been successfully applied to a considerable number of viruses. It has found application in the production of viruses for use as vaccines, in the titration of viruses (in which it substitutes for animals), in serologic studies and in the diagnosis of some virus diseases.[24]

A striking feature of viruses is their heterogeneity when considered as a group. They frequently exhibit marked differences in the degrees to which they resist certain physical and chemical agents. Extensive studies have made it clear that they are "individualists" and that generalizations from observations on any one of them are apt to rest insecurely. They are not alike in their resistance to heat, cold, drying, hydrogen ion concentrations, organic or inorganic chemical compounds, or to the action of individual enzymes.[25] They are not alike in their chemical constitution or in their biochemical properties.[26] There are resemblances, as well as differences, of course, but taken as a whole they are quite as heterogeneous in makeup and properties as the various hosts they prey on.

They differ in their individual tropisms; that is, in the particular types of cells which they single out for invasion and subsequent multiplication. This usually means some kind or kinds of cells within some particular host. This tropism is apt to be a fairly constant property of a given virus. Observers have become aware, however, that the tropism of a virus may be much less restricted and less fixed than they are sometimes led to believe and that it is also subject to variation.[27] This variation may depend on only slight tissue or environmental differences. The conversion of street rabies virus into fixed virus by brain to brain passage is associated with a loss of ability of the virus to implant itself in peripheral nerves. The variation may reach to new cells or tissues, sometimes with complete loss of the initial tropism. It may occur independently of variation in the antigenic constitution of a virus.

What determines the tropism of a virus is something about which little is known. There is some evidence from observations on bacteriophagy that the antigenic constitution of the host cell and susceptibility to a given virus are related.[28] Since antigenic constitution may be largely determined by genetic factors, it may not be possible to do much artificially to alter these natural relationships. This is an area in which further work is needed.

Variations are also exhibited by viruses in other respects,[29] including variation of their antigenic constitution. The latter may be associated with variation of tropism or may occur independently of it. Variation of antigenic constitution has an important bearing on the serologic identification of viruses. Investigators have learned that viruses which cause individual diseases may fall into different serologic groups and that variation may result from new environmental conditions which are imposed on the virus. Such variations fortunately do not as a rule occur with great ease, so that it has been possible to base much of what is known today about differences among viruses on serologic observations.

Viruses differ in their individual proliferative powers. There are low and high titer viruses. These differences relate not only to viruses causing different diseases but also to individual strains of a given virus. They may not be the same for a given strain when it is propagated in another host, but they tend to become stabilized for a given host and frequently remain the same for it in spite of many serial passages. Little is known regarding the factors which determine these individual differences. They appear to be represented in both the host and the parasite. Low titer strains may not lack in invasiveness and, like more virulent strains, may become widely disseminated in the tissues of the respective hosts, but they seem to lack the ability to multiply sufficiently within the cells they invade to damage them seriously. Such strains may be partly responsible for subclinical infections and naturally acquired active immunity to individual virus diseases.

Little is known about how viruses act to produce their harmful effects on the cells they invade, since they are not as a whole identified with toxic properties. More information is needed in this area.

Since viruses exhibit cell tropisms, the lesions induced center around individual kinds of cells. The effects produced on these cells can and do differ widely. Considering viruses as a whole, these effects range from rapid cell death to mere stimulation of cell growth and multiplication, the latter being a characteristic of the tumor group.[30] To state the effects so broadly is to oversimplify the story somewhat.[31] The distinctive lesion is at any rate an involvement of some kind of cell. Whatever inflammatory reaction may be present is there as a secondary response to this cell injury.

Viruses differ also with regard to the production of inclusion bodies. Some give rise to them; others do not. Those which do, may produce them either in the cytoplasm of the cell or in the nucleus. The cytoplasmic inclusions produced by some viruses consist largely of aggregations of virus particles; those produced by certain other viruses (rabies) seem to consist chiefly of retrograde products derived from the cell itself. In certain virus diseases of plants (tobacco mosaic disease) amorphous cytoplasmic inclusions have been observed to give rise to crystalline inclusions consisting of "virus protein."[32] Nuclear inclusions also differ, the more indicative of a virus infection being the type A inclusions described by Cowdry.[33] Cell inclusions of certain types may be formed in the apparent absence of virus infections, and these "nonspecific inclusions" must, of

24. Beveridge, W. I. B., and Burnet, F. M.: The Cultivation of Viruses and Rickettsiae in the Chick Embryo, Medical Research Council, Special Report Series, no. 256, London, His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1946, p. 92.

25. Stanley, W. M.: Biochemistry and Biophysics of Viruses: I. Inactivation of Viruses by Different Agents, in Doerr and Hallauer,[48] p. 447.

26. Stanley, W. M.: The Architecture of Viruses, Physiol. Rev. **19**: 524-556 (Oct.) 1939; The Biochemistry of Viruses, in Annual Review of Biochemistry, Stanford University, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1940, vol. 9, p. 545; Chemical Properties of Viruses, Scient. Monthly **53**: 197-210 (Sept.) 1941. Bryan, W. R., and Beard, J. W.: Studies on the Purification and Properties of the Rabbit-Papilloma-Virus Protein, J. Nat. Cancer Inst. **1**: 607-673 (April) 1941. Loring, H. S., and Schwerdt, C. E.: Studies on the Purification of Poliomyelitis Virus, J. Exper. Med. **75**: 395-406 (April) 1942. Taylor, A. R.; Sharp, D. G.; Beard, D., and Beard, J. W.: Isolation and Properties of Equine Encephalomyelitis Virus (Eastern Strain), J. Infect. Dis. **72**: 31-41 (Jan.-Feb.) 1943. Glaser, R. W., and Stanley, W. M.: Biochemical Studies on the Virus and the Inclusion Bodies of Silkworm Jaundice, J. Exper. Med. **77**: 451-466 (May) 1943. Bourdillon, J.: Purification, Sedimentation and Serological Reactions of the Murine Strain of SK Poliomyelitis Virus, Arch. Biochem. **3**: 285-297 (Feb.) 1944. Duffy, C. F., and Stanley, W. M.: Studies on the Biochemical, Biophysical, and Immunogenic Properties of Japanese B Type Encephalitis Virus and Vaccines, J. Exper. Med. **82**: 385-410 (Dec.) 1945. Knight, C. A.: The Preparation of Highly Purified PR8 Influenza Virus from Infected Mouse Lungs, ibid. **83**: 11-24 (Jan.) 1946.

27. Doerr, R.: Die Tropismen und specifischen Lokalisationen der Virusarten, in Doerr and Hallauer,[48] p. 826.

28. The Factors That Determine Phage Specificity, in Topley, W. W. C., and Wilson, G. S.: Principles of Bacteriology and Immunology, Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins Company, 1946, p. 338.

29. Findalay, G. M.: Variation in Viruses, in Doerr and Hallauer,[48] p. 861.

30. Rous, P.: Viruses and Tumors, in Virus Diseases,[42] p. 147.

31. Rivers, T. M.: Pathology of Virus Diseases, in Lane Medical Lectures: Viruses and Virus Diseases, Stanford University, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1939, p. 33.

32. Findlay, G. M.: Inclusion Bodies and Their Relationship to Viruses, in Doerr and Hallauer,[48] p. 292.

33. Cowdry, E. V.: The Problem of Intranuclear Inclusions in Virus Diseases, Arch. Path. **18**: 527-542 (Oct.) 1934.

course, be differentiated from those which are specific.[32] Any formation of inclusion bodies must require time. They are therefore not expected in cells which succumb quickly to the impact of a virus. They are, on the other hand, not necessarily produced in cells which resist the action of a virus. They are helpful when present and characteristic, but their absence does not exclude the possible presence of a virus infection.

Clinically, virus diseases are about as varied as any other group of infectious diseases. There is nothing especially distinctive about many of them. While some can easily be diagnosed clinically, others definitely require laboratory help. This is particularly true of the neurotropic virus diseases, which often cannot be differentiated without such aid. Some virus infections seem to occur regularly in a clinically evident form; others may occur in a subclinical as well as a clinically apparent form in the same type of host, and still others, in an apparent form in one type of host and an inapparent one in another. It is obvious that the existence of mild or inapparent infections cannot be recognized without laboratory help.

The laboratory procedures that aid in the diagnosis of virus diseases have advanced considerably over those of even a decade ago. They are, however, for the most part highly specialized and not of the kind which can usually be rendered by the ordinary clinical laboratory. Special facilities and a suitably trained personnel are required. The procedures are varied but in general consist either of attempts to effect a direct isolation and identification of the virus or of tests that reveal whether or not viral antibodies are in the patient's blood.[34] The latter may mean tests for virus-neutralizing antibodies or wholly in vitro tests for complement-fixing or agglutinating antibodies. The first-named type is based on inactivation of virus and is therefore partly an in vivo test carried out with susceptible experimental hosts. Wholly in vitro tests, such as the complement fixation test, are much more convenient and less costly than neutralization tests, but unfortunately they are not as uniformly applicable to the diagnosis of virus diseases. A certain minimum amount of virus material must be present in the antigen that is used in such a test, and this is something not easily realized with materials representing all kinds of virus infections. However, the complement fixation test, which is the more sensitive of the two in vitro tests named, has proved its value in the diagnosis of several virus diseases.[35] Even with the more generally serviceable neutralization test it is important to bear in mind that antibodies often do not make their appearance in the patient's blood until late in the disease or after recovery. A large part of the value of these tests therefore lies in the identification of the cause of a past infection rather than that of a current illness. In any case it is important to procure a specimen of serum early during the course of a patient's illness, for comparison with later specimens.[34b]

One of the largely unsolved problems in regard to virus diseases is that of specific therapy. Any sort of direct attack is complicated by the fact that viruses are intracellular infectious agents, also by the fact that the initial invasion is likely to be widespread and to involve many susceptible cells simultaneously. Once a virus particle has found its abode within a cell, it is apparently out of the reach of potential therapeutic agents which may thereafter be brought to the environment of the cell. Unlike intercellular bacterial parasites, it is no longer exposed to whatever may be successfully conveyed to the area by the blood. Antibody molecules are too large to follow the virus into the cell, and chemical agents which might conceivably do so and there inhibit or destroy it, would seem likely to injure the cell also. The problem is therefore a difficult one. However, in spite of the theoretic difficulties presented by this intracellular relationship, hopeful chemotherapeutic results have recently been reported, following the administration of sulfonamide compounds and of penicillin, in certain individual virus and rickettsial infections, suggesting that such a direct approach may not be entirely out of the question.[36] The solution of this problem may have to be sought, however, in the form not of direct but of indirect measures—measures which may serve to make the protoplasm of the cell less suitable for the multiplication of the entrenched virus or less vulnerable to its effects. It is possible, of course, that the factors which determine the character of the protoplasmic soil and its susceptibility to a given virus are largely genetic in nature and to this extent out of artificial control, but whatever may be possible by such indirect means would seem to be in greater harmony with the normal physiology of a cell than any attempt to attack the virus directly.

Much of the control maintained over virus diseases is rooted in their immunity relationships. Because individual viruses are more or less highly dependent on suitable cell pabula, differences of the protoplasmic soil, or natural immunity, constitute one of the limiting factors. Virus infections, when they occur, moreover, are characterized by the solidity and the durability of the immunity which they leave in their wake, there being few exceptions to this rule. The immunities which follow natural infections are commonly associated with antibodies that appear in the blood. It is generally held, however, that the initial stimulus leading to their formation is not wholly responsible for the durable immunity and that this would probably not last nearly as long were it not for the fact that, following many and possibly most virus diseases, some virus persists in the recovered host and serves to keep the immunity alive.[37] This thought—that there is persistence of virus after recovery—impresses one at first as an incongruity, but the matter clears up when one recalls that viruses are ordinarily intracellular and that antibody molecules cannot reach into cells. In addition to the role played by antibodies, there may be changes induced in the protoplasm of the naturally susceptible cells (acquired tissue immunity). The evidence for this consists of the acquired resistance following certain virus infections which have been demonstrated in the absence of antibodies, either before these had an opportunity to appear, or in types of infection in which antibodies seldom are found in the blood after recovery; also, observations have been recorded showing that a high antibody level is not always associated with a high degree of resistance.[37]

34. (*a*) Sulkin, S. E., and Harford, C. G.: The Laboratory Diagnosis of Virus Diseases, J. A. M. A. **122**: 643-648 (July 3) 1943. (*b*) Rivers, T. M.: Virus Diseases of the Nervous System, ibid. **132**: 427-430 (Oct. 26) 1946.

35. Henle, W.; Henle, G.; Vincent, G., and Chambers, L. A.: Studies on Complement Fixation with the Viruses of Influenza, J. Immunol. **48**: 163-180 (March) 1944. Dulaney, A. D., and Packer, H.: Observations Upon the Specificity of the Complement-Fixation Test for Lymphogranuloma Venereum, ibid. **55**: 53-60 (Jan.) 1947. Perlowagora, A., and Hughes, T. B.: The Complement Fixation Test in Yellow Fever Epidemiology: The Use of Globulins in Immunity Surveys, ibid. **55**: 103-119 (Feb.) 1947. DeBoer, C. J., and Cox, H. R.: Specific Complement-Fixing Diagnostic Antigens for Neurotropic Virus Diseases, ibid. **55**: 193-204 (Feb.) 1947. Sulkin and Harford.[34a] Rivers.[34b]

36. Mudd, S.: Can Chemotherapy Be Extended to Include the Intracellular Disease Agents? J. Bact. **49**: 527-537 (July) 1945.

37. Rivers, T. M.: Immunological and Serological Phenomena of Virus Diseases, in Lane Medical Lectures: Viruses and Virus Diseases, Stanford University, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1939, p. 53.

Effective immunization seems to require the use of active virus, but strains safe enough to be used as vaccines are few. Vaccinia virus, fixed rabies virus and strain 17D yellow fever virus are three outstanding examples. But while there are few such vaccines available, it has proved possible to establish immunities of short duration against some virus diseases by the use of suspensions of inactivated viruses. Influenza and equine encephalomyelitis are among the diseases which have recently been brought into this fold. This use of inactivated viruses cannot do more than set up a certain level of antibody formation, and since the response tends to die down in the absence of a persistent stimulus, such as may result from a previous infection or may be induced by inoculation of active virus, the immunizations require repetition, possibly at intervals of six months to a year, to maintain their effectiveness.

Regarding passive immunity, it is well recognized that such antibodies as a prospective mother may happen to possess for given viruses are frequently transferred to the fetus and that they may convey to it a degree of protection which will endure for some months after its birth. Passive immunity can also be induced artificially against certain virus diseases. Indeed, it is preceding exposures to viruses that antiserums serve their greatest usefulness, for once a virus particle has found the interior of a cell it is out of reach and remains so unless its house falls. While immune serums have prophylactic value, their prophylactic use has been limited, one of the reasons being that it is often difficult to say whether immune serum is required or not. The patient may already be immune. There are virtually no simple tests for determining this. Recently evidence has been obtained that cutaneous allergy accompanies naturally acquired active immunity in cases of mumps,[38] apparently in the same way that allergy follows successful smallpox vaccination, but sufficient observations have been made on other virus diseases to indicate that cutaneous allergy is not always easily demonstrable after recovery. It is clear, of course, that whenever immune serum is used prophylactically, even in amounts which will prevent infection entirely, it will probably leave the recipient fully susceptible again after the passive protection has worn off. In the use of human measles immune serum, for example, the objective is to abort the infection but not to prevent it entirely.

Much of the control that is now exercised over virus diseases rests on the epidemiology [39] of these diseases. Much information has been gathered in these years, but much more is needed to enable physicians to deal with certain virus diseases, such as poliomyelitis. It is known that some are commonly spread by direct or indirect contact, and that some are transmitted by insects. The role of the latter in the virus diseases of animals and plants has been the subject of extensive investigations over a number of years and has assumed increasing importance with the recognition that vast silent reservoirs of inapparent infections may sometimes exist in hosts quite unrelated to the ones in which clinical manifestations are more common—reservoirs from which insect vectors can carry the infection to more susceptible hosts. The detection of these reservoirs investigators usually owe first to serologic observations made on potential hosts and later to successful attempts to isolate the virus from them. With improvements of serologic methods, such as the wider and more effective use of the complement fixation test, these reservoirs will become easier to identify.

I have merely touched here and there on the present state of knowledge of viruses. It was not possible to do more. One may be sure, however, that the science of virology has reached maturity and that it will be equal to the problems which remain.

39. Gordon, J. E.: Epidemiological Problems of Virus Diseases, in Virus and Rickettsial Diseases,[4f] p. 3.

38. Enders, J. F.; Cohen, S., and Kane, L. W.: Immunity in Mumps: II. Development of Complement-Fixing Antibody and Dermal Hypersensitivity in Human Beings Following Mumps, J. Exper. Med. **81**: 119-135 (Jan.) 1945.

THE PRACTITIONER AND THE VIRUS DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY

JOSEPH E. SMADEL, M.D.
Washington, D. C.

Great advances have been made in the diagnosis, the control and the treatment of viral and rickettsial diseases in the last few years. They have resulted from intensive research carried out by laboratory workers, with the patient assistance of the practicing physician. The latter has been putting his time and effort into a long term investment which has now begun to pay dividends. My main object here is to advise him how to use his dividends wisely and how to avoid spending the principal unwittingly. I shall point out those methods which are now sufficiently well developed and standardized to be employed as routine diagnostic procedures. These every physician has a right to expect will be made available to him. In addition, I shall mention those procedures which are still so highly specialized that competent research workers are required for their satisfactory accomplishment. These research procedures are not the physician's to demand for use in routine diagnostic work. Rather they are the physician's to request only, and then in an investigation in which he cooperates with the laboratory worker. If the physician fails to employ these research procedures wisely, he is wasting the common investment in the advancement of medicine.

The isolation and the identification of viral and rickettsial agents are still research procedures. Let the physician recognize them as such and refrain from requesting them unless he is willing and able to cooperate in the investigation. In only a few instances will the isolation of the agents infectious for man provide useful information which could not have been obtained more quickly, easily and cheaply by serologic methods. It is not my purpose to present the technical details of laboratory procedures; for these, clinicians may consult their own laboratory specialists. I shall merely say that the recovery of a transmissible agent by inoculating animals with material suspected of containing it is difficult; furthermore, this is only the first step. The next step, identification of the agent, usually requires an elaborate organization and considerable time. At the Army Medical Department Research and Graduate School, which is completely equipped for such work, we consider ourselves fortunate if we are able to isolate and identify variola virus in three days and rabies virus in eight. There are more direct methods which will establish the diagnosis in less time. A minimum of ten days to three weeks is required, even under optimal conditions, for isolation and identification of such common viruses as those of lymphocytic choriomeningitis, influenza, psittacosis, St. Louis encephalitis and West-

Read in the Symposium on Virus Diseases before the Section on Pathology and Physiology at the Ninety-Sixth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Atlantic City, N.J., June 12, 1947.

From the Department of Virus and Rickettsial Diseases, Army Medical Department Research and Graduate School, Army Medical Center.

ern and Eastern equine encephalitis, and of the Rickettsia of epidemic and murine typhus, spotted fever and rickettsialpox.

Such rapid identification of viral and rickettsial agents requires complete facilities for performing various serologic and cross immunity tests, and these in turn require the constant maintenance of a museum of infectious agents, as well as stocks of known antigens, antiserums and immune animals. In incompletely equipped laboratories the identification of a newly isolated virus awaits the acquisition of such materials, which must be prepared locally or procured from another laboratory. Before I leave the subject of isolation, let me reiterate that the advancement of knowledge requires that this method be used in order that new agents may be discovered, but it is not necessary for the diagnosis of most of the viral and rickettsial diseases of man, for which adequate serologic procedures have been developed. If isolation studies seem to be indicated, the clinician should consult his virus specialist as to the type of material which is to be obtained and how such material is to be shipped.

Serologic Tests for the Diagnosis of Common Viral and Rickettsial Diseases of Man in North America

	Type of Test and Time for Collecting Specimens					
	Complement Fixation, Day of Bleeding		Neutralization, Day of Bleeding		Miscellaneous Agglutination, Day of Bleeding	
Group and Disease	Early *	Late †	Early *	Late †	Early *	Late †
					(R.B.C. Agglutination Inhibition)	
Respiratory group						
Influenza A and B	..	..	..	..	2	8
					(Cold Hemagglutinins)	
Atypical pneumonia	..	..	..	..	7	21
Psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum	10	21				
Rickettsial group					(Weil-Felix)	
Typhus: murine	10	21	..	..	6	12
Typhus: epidemic	10	21	..	..	6	12
Spotted fever	10	21	..		6	12
Q fever	10	21				
Rickettsialpox	10	21				
Aseptic meningitis						
Lymphocytic choriomeningitis	10	21				
Mumps meningitis	6	21				
American epidemic encephalitides						
St. Louis	..	..	8	21		
Western equine	..	..	6	21		
Eastern equine	..	..	6	21		

* The day given is the last that can be expected to antedate the first appearance of antibody or any sharp rise of antibody titer.

† The day given is the first day on which an appreciable amount or the maximum level of antibody may be expected to be present.

There are satisfactory diagnostic serologic tests for a number of the viral and rickettsial diseases occurring in the United States, and they should be available to all physicians. The tests are listed in the table. The materials of a few of these are not difficult to prepare; however, most of the diagnostic antigens require special facilities for their manufacture, but, once prepared, they are stable and noninfectious. The complement-fixing and the agglutinating antigens required for the tests listed in the table are prepared at the Army Medical Department Research and Graduate School, and a number of them are supplied to Army laboratories throughout the world. Unfortunately, in some respects we are authorized to serve military personnel only and cannot furnish the materials to nonmilitary laboratories. It is my firm conviction that these diagnostic antigens will be made generally available within a few years, for several commercial biologic houses have evinced an interest in the manufacture of such antigens. Their efforts should be encouraged, since the wide application of these diagnostic tests must await a ready supply of the antigens.

If one may assume that noninfectious viral and rickettsial antigens can be supplied freely, then all of the diagnostic procedures listed, except the neutralization tests for the encephalitides, could be performed in any hospital laboratory in which satisfactory Wassermann tests and bacterial agglutination tests are done. I know of no laboratories other than those of the Army Medical Department School and of the National Institute of Health which regularly perform all or even the majority of the tests listed. Several of the state and municipal laboratories provide some of the diagnostic procedures, and a number of laboratories associated with teaching institutions routinely perform a few of the tests. The delay in making these methods available to physicians is dependent on the nonavailability of the antigens.

It is not too difficult for a good hospital laboratory to run a few neutralization tests, but some special equipment and training are necessary. Neutralization tests are designed to detect protective antibodies and are performed by mixing the patient's serum with diluted virus and injecting the mixture into a susceptible animal. If obvious disease develops, this indicates that the serum contains no protective substances, while if the animal remains well, the serum does possess neutralizing antibody. Neutralization tests can be relatively simple and give useful diagnostic data. Virus workers harangue about the advantages of certain modifications of the technic, but most of their arguments belong in the category of the theologic question of how many angels can stand on the point of a needle.

The neutralization technic is listed in the table for the diagnosis of only three diseases, viz., the epidemic encephalitides of North America. These infections occur only in the summer and have a limited geographic distribution. Therefore, a laboratory serving a given area would be required to do only certain of these tests and then for only part of the year. Those situated along the Atlantic seaboard and the eastern coast of the Gulf of Mexico should make routine diagnostic tests for Eastern equine encephalitis but not for Western equine encephalitis or St. Louis encephalitis. Laboratories in the area bounded roughly by the Mississippi River, the Pacific coast and the Canadian and Mexican borders should perform tests for St. Louis encephalitis and Western equine encephalitis but not for Eastern equine encephalitis. There is one area, however, where all three should be done, namely, eastern Texas, Louisiana and Mississippi, for in this section all three agents are known to occur.

The serologic methods mentioned in the table represent only a portion of those which have been employed for diagnostic work. Thus, some modification of the Hirst agglutination inhibition test is used almost exclusively in the diagnosis of influenza, but neutralization and complement fixation technics were employed satisfactorily until the simpler Hirst method became available. In the diagnosis of lymphocytic choriomeningitis the neutralization test is extremely useful, while in diagnostic studies of St. Louis and Western equine encephalitis complement fixation technics have been

employed. In the diagnosis of rickettsial diseases the results obtained with rickettsial agglutination tests are as valuable as those derived from complement fixation. The technics listed in the table have been selected for clinical use because they can supply the greatest amount of useful data with the smallest expenditure of money, equipment and personnel.

The various methods employed in the diagnosis of viral and rickettsial diseases were described in detail at a recent symposium, and the descriptions will soon be published in book form;[1] this material should be consulted for details and references.

The discussion so far has centered around those things which physicians may and should ask the laboratory man to do to assist them in their practice. Now I should like to devote a little time to the things they should do in order to obtain usable information from the diagnostic tests which they request. The physician should always aim to collect serum specimens in such a manner that a rise in antibody titer can be demonstrated during convalescence. He should always get at least two samples of serum from every patient suspected of having a diagnosable viral or rickettsial disease. The detection of specific antibodies is generally worthless if a single specimen of serum is examined in a neutralization test for encephalitis, a Hirst test for influenza or a complement fixation test for the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group, or for mumps. The serums of too many persons contain these antibodies as a result of previous infections which may or may not have been recognized. Antibodies appear more quickly in some instances than in others. The early serum should be drawn before antibody has appeared or before a sharp rise of titer has occurred. The last day on which these conditions are met is given in the column in the table titled "Day of Bleeding—Early." The earliest day on which antibody can be expected to appear in appreciable amounts or to reach its maximal level is given in the column "Day of Bleeding—Late." It is not enough that the physician take the specimens at the proper times; he must also pass on this information to the laboratory man so that the latter can examine the material intelligently.

SUMMARY

Practical methods are now available for the diagnosis of many of the viral and rickettsial diseases which physicians encounter. These methods are not now generally available but will be as soon as the necessary special antigens can be supplied. The commercial manufacture of the antigens is the next step, which must be accomplished before these technics may be used extensively for the diagnosis of disease.

1. Report of Committee on Diagnostic Procedures in Virus and Rickettsial Diseases, New York, American Public Health Association, 1948, to be published.

Rheumatism.—That rheumatoid arthritis may at times be a psychosomatic disease has been suggested, but most authorities agree that psychic disturbances alone cannot cause the disease. Grief, worry or anxiety may occasionally act as precipitating agents and in some cases appear to be temporally related to fluctuations in the clinical course of rheumatoid arthritis. But while emotional upsets may act as trigger mechanisms to set off the disease process, it is probable that the body must first harbor the causative factor (infectious agent or whatever the factor is).—Boland, E. W.: *California Medicine*, April 1948

ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC STUDY OF VIRUSES

RALPH W. G. WYCKOFF, Ph.D.
Bethesda, Md.

Electron microscopes make it possible to see the elementary infectious particles of the smallest viruses and thus to study these hitherto invisible agents of disease in the same general way that bacteria have been studied with optical microscopes. In such a study the first problem that arises, and one that must be successfully met before others can properly be attacked, involves learning to recognize the individual units of virus activity among the masses of tissue and other extraneous material with which they are associated. For this a virus should be available in purified form; otherwise, it is as dangerous to ascribe virus activity to specific objects seen in the microscope as it is to pick some particular organism in a mixed bacterial culture as being responsible for a disease induced by the culture as a whole. Viruses grow only on living matter, and they must therefore usually be separated from the large masses of host cells that have nurtured them. Research directed toward finding ways to do this will continue to be essential to a developing morphology of viruses.

Electron microscopy of purified suspensions has already provided accurate descriptions of the elementary particles of a number of viruses of plants and animals. Some have characteristic appearances that allow them to be recognized in crude infected tissue. Others, differing little in shape from normal constituents of healthy cells, may always remain hard to recognize in infected material.

The largest viruses have distinctive shapes. Some, like the poxes,[1] are bricklike. The psittacine viruses—psittacosis, lymphogranuloma, feline pneumonitis and other members of this group—are less uniform in appearance.[2] Separate elementary bodies appear as collapsed spheres, but there are also present objects containing several spheres similar to the free bodies. Some bacteriophages are spermlike,[3] with heads that show characteristic internal structures and tails the appearance of which depends on the strain (fig. 1). Virus particles of the Newcastle disease of chickens are said[4] sometimes to have sheathlike appendages and sometimes to be without them. All the very small viruses of animals and most of the viruses of plants thus far photographed have spherical or nearly spherical particles. The virus[5] of rabbit papilloma and the less stable viruses of Eastern and Western encephalomyelitis[6] are of this sort. The virus of poliomyelitis also

Read in the Symposium on Virus Diseases before the Section on Pathology and Physiology at the Ninety-Sixth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Atlantic City, N.J., June 12, 1947.

From the National Institute of Health.

1. (*a*) Green, R. H.; Anderson, T. F., and Smadel, J. E.: J. Exper. Med. **75**: 651, 1942. (*b*) Sharp, D. G.; Taylor, A. R.; Hook, A. E., and Beard, J. W.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **61**: 259, 1946. (*c*) Groupe, V.; Oskay, J., and Rake, G.: ibid. **63**: 477, 1946.

2. Rake, G.; Rake, H.; Hamre, D., and Groupe, V.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **63**: 489, 1946. Davis, D. J., and Wyckoff, R. W. G.: Unpublished data.

3. Luria, S. E.; Delbrück, M., and Anderson, T. F.: J. Bact. **46**: 57, 1943. Edwards, O. F., and Wyckoff, R. W. G.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **64**: 16, 1947. Sharp, Taylor, Hook and Beard.[1b]

4. Bang, F. B.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **63**: 5, 1946; **64**: 135, 1947.

5. Sharp, D. G.; Taylor, A. R.; Beard, D., and Beard, J. W.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **50**: 205, 1942. Sharp, Taylor, Hook and Beard.[1b]

6. Sharp, D. G.; Taylor, A. R.; Beard, D., and Beard, J. W.: Morphology of Eastern and Western Strains of Virus of Equine Encephalomyelitis, Arch. Path. **36**: 167 (Aug.) 1943.

has been reported[7] to be spherical as seen in purified extracts of diseased cord tissue.

The particles of many viruses of animals are not uniform in size; instead their diameters seem to be distributed, often widely, about a mean value. This variation in size is clearly evident in the influenza spheres[8] of figure 2. The elementary particles of all

Fig. 1.—Strain T[4] bacteriophage particles among colon bacilli on the surface of an agar culture undergoing lysis. A collodion replica, chromium shadowed.

purified viruses of plants, on the other hand, show the sort of dimensional uniformity to be expected of chemical molecules. Thus the spherical particles of the bushy stunt virus[9] have diameters that are the same within the limit of measurement (fig. 3). Rods of the tobacco mosaic virus,[10] though often of different lengths in purified preparations, have a uniform diameter.

No virus of animals has yet been crystallized, and it is hard to imagine how particles of varying size could arrange themselves into the three-dimensionally regular patterns that characterize a true crystal. Some viruses of plants, on the other hand, can easily be crystallized, and this is undoubtedly a consequence of the uniformity of their particles. Particles of uniform cross section but different lengths can pack with regularity in two but not in three dimensions. The tobacco mosaic virus forms such paracrystalline aggregates.[11] Plant viruses having spherical particles, on the other hand, form crystals in which their elementary bodies are as well arranged as are the molecules of other crystalline proteins. In favorable instances, the electron microscope reveals the exact details of this regularity[12] and thus provides a new and most direct method of determining crystal structure. Studies of these arrangements are already giving a precise insight into the basic phenomena of crystallization.

Once the morphologic characteristics of a virus are sufficiently understood, this understanding can serve as a basis for studying other of its important characteristics. Thus one can investigate by direct observation the products of reactions in which it takes part. The immune reaction that occurs between a virus and its specific antibody is undoubtedly one of the most important of these. Since individual molecules as small as those of the serum proteins can now be photographed, it has become feasible to examine this reaction down to its ultimate molecular level. This requires an antigen

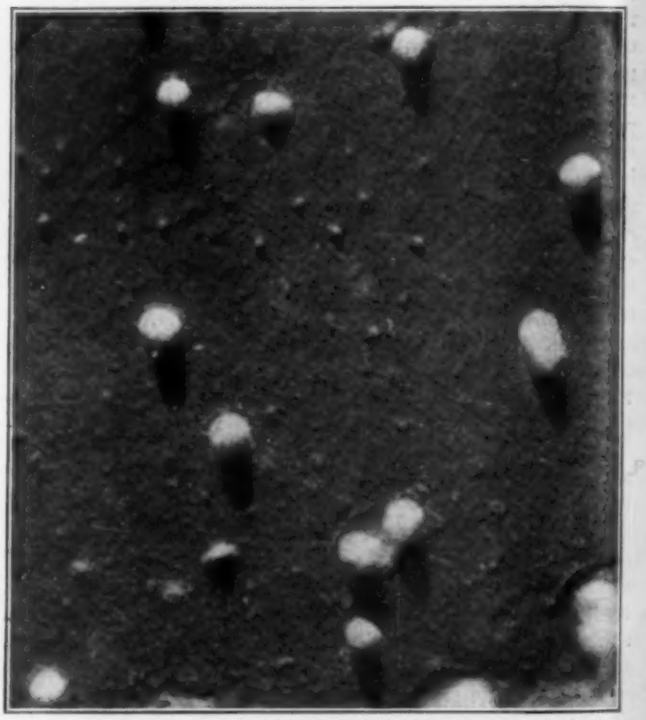


Fig. 2.—Elementary bodies in an ultracentrifugally purified suspension of type A influenza virus cultured in chick embryos. Chromium shadowed; magnification, 58,000.

comparable in size with the antibody molecules; the smallest viruses approach this requirement. On the electron microscopic scale, the most striking evidence that a reaction occurs between a plant virus, for example, and its immune serum is the microagglutination[13] in which not more than a score of virus particles may be present in a single floc (fig. 4). The ability to observe a reaction involving such a fantastically small amount

7. Loring, H. S.; Marton, L., and Schwerdt, C. E.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **62**: 291, 1946. Loring, H. S.: ibid. **64**: 101, 1947. Jungeblut, C. W., and Bourdillon, J.: Electromicrography in Murine Poliomyelitis Virus Preparations. J. A. M. A. **123**: 399 (Oct. 16) 1943.

8. Taylor, A. R.; Sharp, D. G.; Beard, D.; Beard, J. W.; McLean, I. W., Jr.; Dingle, J. H., and Feller, A. E.: J. Immunol. **47**: 261, 1943; **48**: 129 and 361, 1944; South. M. J. **37**: 313, 1944. Henle, W., and Henle, G.: Science **98**: 87, 1943. Chambers, L. A., and Henle, W.: J. Exper. Med. **77**: 251, 1943. Chambers, L. A.; Henle, W.; Lauffer, M. A., and Anderson, T. F.: ibid. **77**: 265, 1943. Stanley, W. M.: ibid. **79**: 267, 1944; **81**: 193, 1945. Williams, R. C., and Wyckoff, R. W. G.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **58**: 265, 1945. Mosley, V. M., and Wyckoff, R. W. G.: Nature, London **157**: 263, 1946.

9. Trurnit, H., and Friedrich-Freksa, H.: Biol. Zentralbl. **60**: 546, 1940. Stanley, W. M., and Anderson, T. F.: J. Biol. Chem. **146**: 25, 1942. Price, W. C.; Williams, R. C., and Wyckoff, R. W. G.: Arch. Biochem. **9**: 175, 1946.

10. Kausche, G.A., Pfankuch, E., and Ruska, H.: Naturwissenschaften 27: 292, 1939. Melchers, G.: Schramm, G.; Trurnit, H., and Friedrich-Freksa, H.: Biol. Zentralbl. 60: 524, 1940. Stanley, W.M., and Anderson, T.F.: J. Biol. Chem. 139: 325, 1941. Williams, R.C., and Wyckoff, R.W.G.; Science 101: 594, 1945. Wyckoff, R.W.G.: Biochem. et biophys. acta 2: 139, 1947. Sigurgeirsson, T., and Stanley, W.M.: Phytopathology 37: 26, 1947. Crook, E.M., and Sheffield, F.M.L.: Brit. J. Exper. Path. 27: 328, 1946.

11. Bernal, J. D., and Fankuchen, I.: J. Gen. Physiol. **25**: 111, 1941. Wyckoff, R. W. G.: Biochem. et biophys. acta **1**: 139, 1947

12. Price, W. C., and Wyckoff, R. W. G.: Nature, London **157**: 764, 1946. Markham, R.; Smith, K. M., and Wyckoff, R. W. G.: ibid. **159**: 574, 1947.

13. Anderson, T. F., and Stanley, W. M.: J. Biol. Chem. **139**: 339, 1941. Black, L. M.; Price, W. C., and Wyckoff, R. W. G.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **61**: 9, 1946.

of virus (of the order of a millionth of a millionth of a gram) suggests that extraordinarily sensitive diagnostic methods may be developed around the use of the electron microscope. Before this can be done, however, it is necessary to have an understanding of the reaction products formed by different antigens at a full range of antigen-antibody ratios. Studies that will result in this knowledge are also providing the basis for a thorough

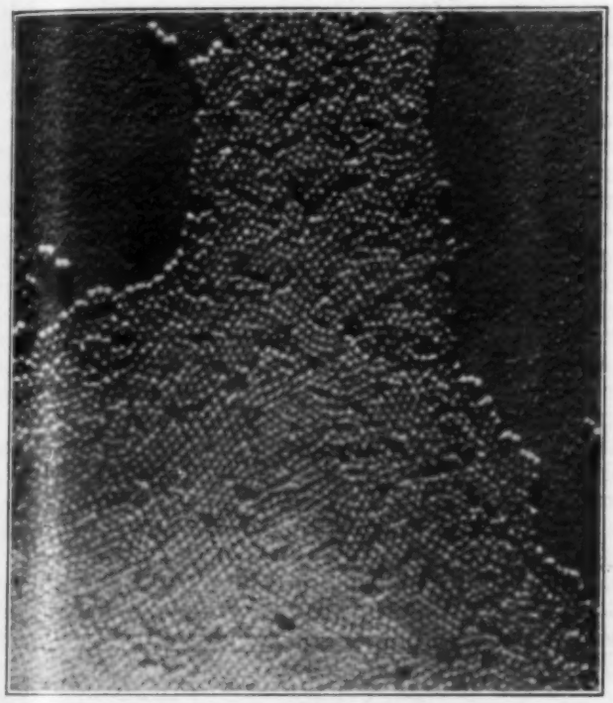


Fig. 3.—Masses of elementary particles on the edge of a desiccated droplet of a purified suspension of the bushy stunt virus. The beginnings of orderliness in particle arrangement, which results in crystal formation, are apparent. Gold shadowing; magnification, 38,000.

evaluation of current theories of the nature of the immune reaction and of the way serum neutralizes and affords protection against viruses and other proteins foreign to an animal.

The ability to recognize virus particles by their characteristic sizes and shapes permits an approach to the extremely important and interesting problem of how they are produced or how they multiply. To do this it is necessary to work with viruses that are not in pure form but are within the cells which they infect. Ultimately this can be done by observing thin sections of cells in various stages of the virus infection. Sections suitable for electron microscopy must, however, be thinner than those that can be cut routinely with conventional microtomes. Special machines[14] having the high speed knives required to cut ultrathin sections are being developed, but much research in the technics of fixing and staining is needed to give them their full usefulness. A tissue can often be examined under the electron microscope without sectioning when it can be induced to grow in tissue culture as a single layer of cells.[15] This should be a fruitful way of studying the inclusion bodies produced by many viruses. The question of virus multiplication can also be approached by choosing host cells that grow singly rather than in a tissue and are small enough not to be opaque in the electron microscope. Bacteria and the bacteriophages that feed on them are probably the simplest systems of this sort. It is not hard to prepare replicas of such systems as they develop on the surface of an ordinary agar plate.[16] My associates and I have been studying the development of a number of bacteriophages in this way. The phenomena are of great complexity, depending, as they do, not merely on the organisms involved but also on their conditions of growth. Gradually, however, we are seeing the steps involved in the process by which a bacterium is converted into a mass of bacteriophage particles and are thereby gaining insight into the mechanism that brings it about.

Not all phages are sperm shaped as are those in figure 1, and they are not all found within the bodies of infected organisms. Often bacterial protoplasm will be almost completely transformed[17] into bacteriophage

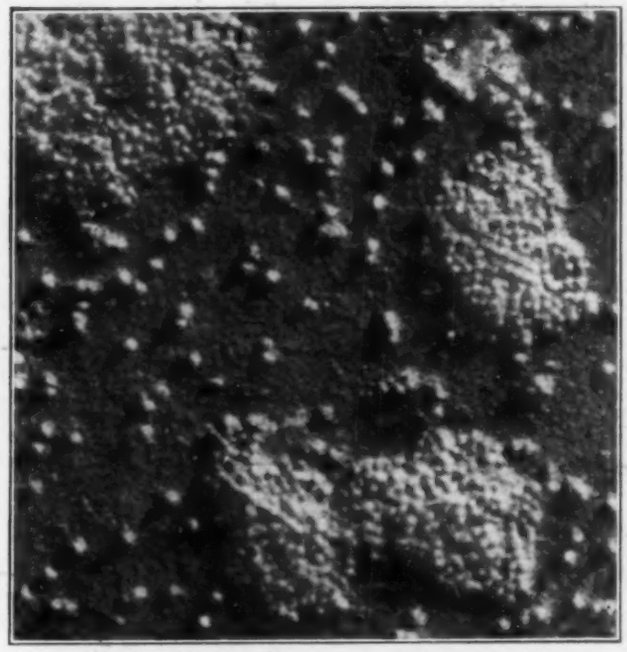


Fig. 4. Several microfloes of bushy stunt virus agglutinated specifically by antiviral rabbit serum. The disordered array of the virus particles in a floc is to be compared with their partially ordered arrangement in such a deposit of pure particles as that shown in figure 3. A gold shadowed replica; magnification, 43,000.

particles according to a pattern of practically crystalline regularity. We are gradually perceiving the implications of such observations for the nature of bacteriophage. With certain systems, lysis leaves behind such diverse particles that it is hard to be certain which of them carries the activity. This is the case for instance with Proteus bacilli, whose plaque areas are rich in multiply flagellated objects. Are these objects carriers of bacteriophage activity and are they perhaps motile "living" objects, too small to be visible in anything but the electron microscope? Information about these and many other novel questions raised by venturing into this hitherto impenetrable world of small objects is important not only to an understanding of viruses and the diseases they produce but to the most basic questions dealing with the nature of the living process itself.

14. O'Brien, H. C., and McKinley, G. M.: Science **98**: 455, 1943. Ladd, W. A., and Braendle, H. A.: Rubber Age **57**: 681, 1945. Gessler, A. E., and Fullam, E. F.: Am. J. Anat. **78**: 245, 1946.

15. Porter, K. R.; Claude, A., and Fullam, E. F.: J. Exper. Med. **81**: 233, 1945.

16. Edwards, O. F., and Wyckoff, R. W. G.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **64**: 16, 1947.

17. Wyckoff, R. W. G.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **66**: 42-44, 1947.

COMMON VIRUS INFECTIONS OF THE RESPIRATORY TRACT

DIAGNOSIS AND ETIOLOGY

JOHN H. DINGLE, M.D.
Cleveland

Knowledge of certain virus infections of the respiratory tract has increased greatly within the short span of the last fifteen years. During this period two distinct types of influenza virus have been isolated and characterized,[1] the large group of immunologically related viruses termed the "psittacosis-lymphogranuloma" group has been more sharply delineated,[2] and important advances have been made in the understanding of contagious diseases, such as measles[3] and mumps,[4] which are due to viruses and are spread by secretions of the respiratory tract. These well known specific infections, however, together comprise the lesser part of the problem of virus infections of the respiratory tract.

The greater part of the problem, in terms of frequency of occurrence of cases,[5] encompasses the group of common infections which vary in their clinical characteristics from the "common cold" to the "atypical pneumonia" and are referred to by a variety of additional names, including "nasopharyngitis," "laryngitis," "grip," "common respiratory disease," "catarrhal fever," "tracheitis" and "bronchitis." A great deal of time and effort have been devoted to investigations of this group of infections, but relatively little is yet known about their interrelationships and causation. While some of the infections have been found to be due to filterable agents, presumably viruses,[6] no one of the agents has been isolated and cultivated in the laboratory in a manner which permits adequate characterization.

Read in the Symposium on Virus Diseases before the Section on Pathology and Physiology at the Ninety-Sixth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Atlantic City, N.J., June 12, 1947.

From the Departments of Preventive Medicine and Medicine, Western Reserve University School of Medicine, Cleveland, and the Commission on Acute Respiratory Diseases, Army Epidemiological Board, Office of the Surgeon General, United States Army, Washington, D. C.

1. Smith, W.; Andrewes, C. H., and Laidlaw, P. P.: Virus Obtained from Influenza Patients, Lancet **2**: 66, 1933. Francis, T., Jr.: A New Type of Virus from Epidemic Influenza, Science **92**: 405-408 (Nov. 1) 1940. Magill, T. P.: A Virus from Cases of Influenza-like Upper Respiratory Infection, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **45**: 162-164 (Oct.) 1940.

2. Meyer, K. F., and Eddie, B.: The Knowledge of Human Virus Infections of Animal Origin, J. A. M. A. **133**: 822-828 (March 22) 1947.

3. Rake, G.: Experimental Investigation of Measles, J. Pediat. **23**: 376 (Oct.) 1943.

4. Enders, J. F.: Mumps: Techniques of Laboratory Diagnosis, Tests for Susceptibility, and Experiments on Specific Prophylaxis, J. Pediat. **29**: 129-142 (Aug.) 1946.

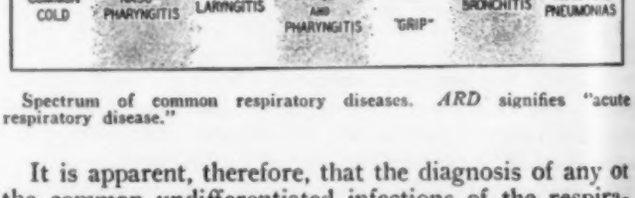
5. Van Volkenburgh, V. A., and Frost, W. H.: Acute Minor Respiratory Diseases Prevailing in a Group of Families Residing in Baltimore, Maryland, 1928-1930; Prevalence, Distribution and Clinical Description of Observed Cases, Am. J. Hyg. **17**: 122-153 (Jan.) 1933. Reimann, H. A.: Viral Infections of Respiratory Tract: Their Treatment and Prevention, J. A. M. A. **132**: 487-493 (Nov. 2) 1946.

6. (*a*) Kruse, W.: Die Erreger von Husten und Schnupten, Munchen. med. Wchnschr. **61**: 1547, 1914. (*b*) Foster, G. B., Jr.: The Etiology of Common Colds, the Probable Role of a Filterable Virus as the Causative factor with Experiments on the Cultivation of a Minute Micro-Organism from the Nasal Secretion Filtrate, J. Infect. Dis. **21**: 451 (Nov.) 1917. (*c*) Dochez, A. R.; Shibley, G. S., and Mills, K. C.: Studies on the Common Cold: IV. Experimental Transmission of the Common Cold to Anthropoid Apes and Human Beings by Means of a Filterable Agent, J. Exper. Med. **52**: 701-716 (Nov.) 1930. (*d*) Long, P. H.; Doull, J. A.; Bourn, J. M., and McComb, E.: The Etiology of Acute Upper Respiratory Infection (Common Cold), ibid. **53**: 447-470 (April) 1931. (*e*) Experimental Transmission of Minor Respiratory Illness to Human Volunteers by Filter-Passing Agents: I. Demonstration of Two Types of Illness Characterized by Long and Short Incubation Periods and Different Clinical Features, Commission on Acute Respiratory Diseases, J. Clin. Investigation **26**: 957-973 (Sept.) 1947. (*f*) II. Immunity on Reinoculation with Agents from the Two Types of Minor Respiratory Illness and from Primary Atypical Pneumonia, Commission on Acute Respiratory Disease, J. Clin. Investigation **26**: 974-982 (Sept.) 1947. (*g*) The Present Status of the Etiology of Primary Atypical Pneumonia, Commission on Acute Respiratory Disease, Bull. New York Acad. Med. **21**: 235-262 (May) 1945.

Much has been written about diseases of the respiratory tract due to the viruses of influenza, psittacosis and other well characterized agents. It is the purpose of this paper to consider the present status of the diagnosis and etiology of those common infections whose differentiation and classification are as yet ill defined.

GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

From the standpoint of clinical diagnosis the various common forms of mild infection of the respiratory tract present a major problem, both with respect to segregating them as a group from those due to known specific viruses and bacteria, and with regard to separating, one from another, the possible entities within the group. In part at least, this difficulty arises from the relatively limited capacity of tissues of the respiratory tract to react to the presence of any noxious agent. While single or multiple symptoms and signs may be almost pathognomonic for infection with a few known agents, the clinical picture in the majority of patients is dependent on nonspecific features, such as congestion, edema, altered secretory activity of the mucosal cells, leukocytic infiltration and, in some instances, necrosis and formation of a membrane. In addition, the constitutional reactions of fever, chilliness or rigor, aching, and malaise may have varying degrees of prominence. Thus the clinical picture depends on which of these features are predominant. More than one agent may produce the same clinical type of illness, and, in addition, a single agent, such as influenza virus A, may induce diverse clinical pictures simulating almost any of the common diseases of the respiratory tract.[7]



Spectrum of common respiratory diseases. *ARD* signifies "acute respiratory disease."

It is apparent, therefore, that the diagnosis of any of the common undifferentiated infections of the respiratory tract can now be made with certainty only by the exclusion of diseases of known cause, such as tuberculosis, diphtheria, beta hemolytic streptococcus infections, influenza and psittacosis. When such exclusion has been carried out, there remain a large number of cases which can be grouped in a "clinical spectrum" according to the predominant features of the cases (figure). Obviously, this arrangement is an artificial one based on fever and other factors contributing to severity of illness, on the anatomic location of the principal symptoms and signs and, in one instance, on a single sign—exudate—present on the tonsils or the pharyngeal wall. It is impossible to draw sharp lines between these groups, which clinically shade into one another and vary within themselves. Such a classification, however, does provide a means of selecting cases by clinical criteria for the study of causation and the separation of etiologic entities. While not all of the groups named have been investigated sufficiently to warrant more than the foregoing mention, evidence is now available which suggests that four of these categories may represent separate etiologic entities, namely, the "common cold," nonbacterial exudative pharyngitis

7. (*a*) Hare, R.; Hamilton, J., and Feasby, W. R.: Influenza and Similar Respiratory Infections in a Military Camp Over a Period of Three Years, Canad. J. Pub. Health **34**: 453-464 (Oct.) 1943. (*b*) Stuart-Harris, C. H.: Influenza Epidemics and the Influenza Viruses, Brit. M. J. **1**: 209 (Feb. 17) 1945.

and tonsillitis, "acute respiratory disease" (*ARD*) and primary atypical pneumonia.

"COMMON COLD"

The "common cold" is usually defined as a mild, self-limited, afebrile respiratory illness, characterized by catarrhal inflammation of the mucous membranes of the nose, the sinuses and contiguous structures of the upper respiratory passages. The prominent features diagnostically are coryza, lacrimation, a dry and scratchy throat, an irritative cough, swollen and congested nasal mucous membranes and a normal leukocyte count. But considerable clinical variations are seen in "colds" as they occur in different persons and in the same person at different times. Some appear to be localized in the nose and the sinuses, or the throat; others, regardless of the area of initial involvement, spread to affect almost the entire respiratory tract. Some are mild, without systemic reactions; others are more severe, with associated fever, chilliness, malaise and other constitutional symptoms. Clinically, then, the diagnosis of "common cold" encompasses illnesses which may represent variations of a single disease entity or which may be due to multiple agents.

The investigations of Kruse, Foster, Dochez, Long and their respective co-workers[6a-d] demonstrated that coryzal types of illness with a short period of incubation could be transmitted to well human beings and chimpanzees by inoculation of bacteria-free washings of the respiratory tracts of patients with "colds." Recent investigations of the Commission on Acute Respiratory Diseases[6e, f] have confirmed and extended these studies. Mild, afebrile coryzal infections of the upper respiratory tract were induced in volunteers by inoculation of bacteria-free filtrates of throat washings from each of two donor subjects. One of these donors experienced a moderately severe illness—termed a "severe common cold"—characterized by low grade fever, sneezing, profuse coryza, productive cough and the constitutional symptoms of feverishness, headache, malaise and anorexia. The nasal mucous membranes were injected and edematous, and there was mild hypertrophy of the pharyngeal lymphoid follicles. No abnormal signs were present in the chest. The lungs and the sinuses appeared to be normal on roentgenographic examination. Leukocyte counts were 11,800 and 9,700 on the second and the fifth day, respectively. Cultures of pharyngeal material and sputum revealed no significant pathogenic bacteria. The duration of illness was sixteen days. The other donor suffered a mild illness, without fever, but with dryness and irritation of the throat, nasal obstruction and discharge, sneezing, hoarseness and a dry cough. Physical examination revealed only congestion and edema of the nasal mucous membranes. Roentgenographic examination of the lungs and the sinuses, and other laboratory studies revealed no abnormalities. The illness lasted approximately five days and was termed a "common cold."

Mild, afebrile illnesses, characterized principally by sneezing, coryza and nasal obstruction, were produced in approximately two thirds of each group of volunteers inoculated with filtered washings from these two donors. Symptoms developed within twenty-four to forty-eight hours after administration of the inoculums. Physical examination revealed injection and swelling of the nasal mucous membranes, associated with nasal discharge. Despite the differing clinical characteristics of the illnesses in the two donors, there were no recognizable differences in the infections induced by the respective inoculums. Repeated cultures of material taken from the throats of the recipients before and after inoculations showed no unusual changes in the character of the bacterial flora. The duration of the illnesses was approximately seven to ten days in each group.

As a control, each of a group of 9 men was inoculated with an autogenous washing, similarly collected and filtered. In none of these men did any symptoms or signs of infection develop during the following thirty days. It was therefore concluded that the procedure of inoculation was not in itself responsible for the results obtained.

In an attempt to define further the nature of the infections induced by the "common cold" inoculums, certain of the volunteers were reinoculated with the same or with homologous filtrate after an interval of approximately three weeks. Coryzal illnesses again developed within twenty-four to forty-eight hours, indicating the absence of active immunity under these conditions of exposure. A lack of heterologous immunity also was shown by the occurrence of illnesses following subsequent inoculations made in these men at successive intervals with two heterologous washings obtained in cases of "acute respiratory disease" and primary atypical pneumonia.

It would therefore appear that coryzal illnesses resembling the "common cold" and having an incubation period of one to two days can be transmitted to human subjects by the administration of filtered secretions of the respiratory tracts of patients whose clinical illnesses differ at least in severity, if not in other respects. Presumably the causative agents are viruses. Further investigations are necessary to determine whether or not single or multiple agents are involved, to evaluate more fully the apparent lack of active immunity and to develop specific diagnostic tests.

NONBACTERIAL EXUDATIVE TONSILLITIS AND PHARYNGITIS

The occurrence of cases of nonbacterial exudative tonsillitis and pharyngitis has been observed by a number of investigators,[8] particularly in geographic areas having a relatively low incidence of beta hemolytic streptococcus infections. In certain studies[8e-f] the frequency of occurrence of respiratory illnesses associated with pharyngeal or tonsillar exudate not attributable to bacteria has been three times as great as that of illnesses due to streptococci or other bacteria.

Nonbacterial exudative tonsillitis and pharyngitis is generally a mild disease of short duration. The onset is ordinarily gradual, and the early complaints of the majority of patients are those of feverishness, headache and anorexia. Symptoms of sore throat, hoarseness and cough, often productive, are noted by

8. (*a*) Stuart-Harris, C. H.; Andrewes, S. H.; Smith, W.; Chalmers, D. K. M.; Cowen, E. G. H., and Hughes, D. L.: A Study of Epidemic Influenza, with Special Reference to the 1936-1937 Epidemic, Medical Research Council, London, His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1938. (*b*) Francis, T., Jr.: Epidemic Influenza: Studies in Clinical Epidemiology, Ann. Int. Med. **13**: 915-922 (Dec.) 1939. (*c*) Endemic Exudative Pharyngitis and Tonsillitis: Etiology and Clinical Characteristics, Commission on Acute Respiratory Diseases, J. A. M. A. **125**: 1163-1169 (Aug. 26) 1944. (*d*) Role of β-Hemolytic Streptococci in Common Respiratory Disease, Commission on Acute Respiratory Diseases, Am. J. Pub. Health **35**: 675-682 (July) 1945. (*e*) Keith, J. D., and Carpenter, J.: The Diagnosis of Haemolytic Streptococcal Infection in Acute Nasopharyngitis, Canad. J. Pub. Health **37**: 127-139 (April) 1946. (*f*) Exudative Tonsillitis and Pharyngitis of Unknown Cause, Commission on Acute Respiratory Diseases, J. A. M. A. **133**: 588-593 (March 1) 1947.

75 per cent or more of the patients and tend to reach great prevalence by the third or fourth day of illness. Nasal symptoms are not prominent. On physical examination the mucous membranes of palate, pharyngeal wall and tonsils show varying degrees of injection, which usually is not severe. The exudate is ordinarily small in amount and appears as gray or yellow individual spots which are pinhead in size. Larger patches of exudate may develop, but rarely do they become confluent. Often the exudate forms over swollen lymphoid follicles on the pharyngeal wall. Cervical lymphadenopathy may be present in approximately one fourth of the cases. Involvement of the lungs occasionally occurs.[9] In approximately two thirds of the cases the total leukocyte counts are below 10,000 and the differential formulas are normal. Bacteriologic and serologic examinations give no evidence of beta hemolytic streptococcus infection. The average peak of temperature is between 101 and 102 F, and the fever ordinarily declines by lysis. The duration of illness is approximately five days, and convalescence is usually uneventful.

The cause of this syndrome has not been determined, nor have direct attempts been made to transmit the infection in man. It is worth mention, however, that in the experimental transmission of primary atypical pneumonia and minor respiratory illness to human volunteers, pharyngeal or tonsillar exudate of minimal degree was present in 2 cases of pneumonia and in 2 cases of minor illness.[10] Whether a single agent or more than one agent was active in these cases cannot be determined, however, because the particular inoculum given these persons was not filtered and consisted of specimens pooled from several donors. At the present time the disease can be diagnosed only after the exclusion, by cultural and serologic methods, of the common bacterial infections. While it is recognized that exudate is not necessarily pathognomic of a specific infection, a brief description of the syndrome of nonbacterial exudative tonsillitis and pharyngitis has been presented here because this condition may represent an etiologic entity among the common virus infections of the respiratory tract.

"UNDIFFERENTIATED ACUTE RESPIRATORY DISEASE"

It has long been common knowledge in military circles that recruits are highly susceptible to disease of the respiratory tract during their first few weeks of training. Experiences of the past war have confirmed this observation [11] and, in addition, have shown that the bulk of those illnesses which require hospitalization appear to represent an epidemiologic and clinical entity which for lack of a better term has been called "undifferentiated acute respiratory disease" by the Commission on Acute Respiratory Diseases.[11b] Epidemiologically this type of illness has shown a constant pattern of behavior during three years of observations. Epidemics have occurred in recruits with regularity during the winter months.[11b] Clinically the diagnosis has been made by the exclusion of bacterial infections, influenza A and B, exudative lesions of pharynx or tonsils, and pneumonia. While this syndrome has been recognized in military populations, there is no reason to believe that it does not also occur in civilians.[8a,b]

The clinical picture of "undifferentiated acute respiratory disease," as seen in hospitalized recruits is that of a mild respiratory illness of gradual onset. The most frequent complaints are those of feverishness, chilliness and headache. Symptoms of malaise, anorexia and nasal involvement occur in approximately half of the patients. Sore throat is common but is mild in degree in comparison with that encountered in patients having exudate in the throat. Minimal hoarseness and cough are common, although fewer than half of the patients have a productive cough or pain in the chest. On physical examination the patients rarely appear to be severely or even moderately ill. Physical signs are remarkably few and are usually noted in less than half of the patients. Nasal obstruction, mild injection of pharynx and palate, and lymphoid hyperplasia on the pharyngeal wall are most frequently found. Edema of the mucous membranes, cervical adenopathy and thoracic rales are present in approximately 10 per cent of the patients. The febrile course is short, from two to four days, and the average maximum temperature is about 101 F. Constitutional symptoms subside with defervescence, but symptoms referable to the respiratory tract, when present, tend to persist for one or two weeks. Leukocyte counts are usually within normal limits, and cultures of the throat reveal only normal bacterial flora.

It therefore appears that the syndrome of "undifferentiated acute respiratory disease" may be a clinical entity of nonbacterial origin, which differs from the "common cold" or acute coryza. Attempts to isolate the causative agent in animals have been unsuccessful. Mild respiratory illnesses have been transmitted to human volunteers, however, by means of filtered throat washings from a representative donor.[6e,f] Fourteen of 19 men inoculated became ill, and in 10 of the 14 patients symptoms first appeared on the fifth or sixth day after inoculation. While the clinical pattern was somewhat variable, the initial complaints were usually those of dryness or soreness of the throat which developed gradually during the course of twenty-four or forty-eight hours. Constitutional symptoms were minimal or absent; nasal symptoms were of minimal intensity and not associated with coryza. Mild inflammation of palate and pharynx and lymphoid hyperplasia were the only noteworthy signs on physical examination. The course of illness in general was mild and afebrile, and the duration of symptoms varied from four to twelve days. Laboratory studies yielded normal results.

Reinoculation of 6 of these men with filtered washings from the same donor produced no illness. It thus appeared that "undifferentiated acute respiratory disease," in contrast with the "common cold," was followed by homologous active immunity. Successive inoculations of these men, at later periods, with filtrates of throat washings from the patient with "severe common cold" and from a patient with primary atypical pneumonia, however, failed to demonstrate heterologous immunity to the agents producing the latter two types of respiratory disease.

This study in human volunteers indicates that a mild disease of the respiratory tract characterized by

9. Association of Acute Pulmonary Lesions with Infections of the Throat, Commission on Acute Respiratory Diseases, Ann. Int. Med. **25**: 475-487 (Sept.) 1946.

10. The Transmission of Primary Atypical Pneumonia to Human Volunteers, Commission on Acute Respiratory Diseases, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **79**: 97-167 (Aug.) 1946.

11. (*a*) Krueger, A. P., and others: The Diagnosis of Influenza and Acute Catarrhal Fever, U. S. Nav. M. Bull. **42**: 27-33 (Jan.) 1944. (*b*) Acute Respiratory Disease Among New Recruits, Commission on Acute Respiratory Diseases, Am. J. Pub. Health **36**: 439-450 (May) 1946. (*c*) Clinical Pattern of Undifferentiated and Other Acute Respiratory Diseases in Army Recruits, Commission on Acute Respiratory Diseases, Medicine **26**: 441-464 (Dec.) 1947. (*d*) Hare and others.[7a]

an incubation period of five to six days and predominance of pharyngeal symptoms and signs can be transmitted in man. The disease not only has a longer period of incubation than the "common cold" but also appears to be immunologically distinct. The causative agent is filterable and is presumed to be a virus. The evidence now available suggests that this experimentally induced illness is the same as the "undifferentiated acute respiratory disease" of recruits, but final acceptance of this relationship must await isolation of the virus and the development of specific serologic tests for confirmation of the diagnosis.

PRIMARY ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA

Within the past ten years primary atypical pneumonia has become the commonest form of pneumonia, in terms of frequency of occurrence, and has been the subject of numerous reports and reviews.[12] Only limited consideration, therefore, will be given here to its diagnosis and etiology.

Primary atypical pneumonia is an acute disease of the respiratory tract or a syndrome characterized chiefly by gradual onset, benign course and diffuse or patchy pulmonary infiltration demonstrable by roentgenogram. In some patients the constitutional symptoms of headache, feverishness, chilliness, malaise and fatigue are prominent in the early stages of illness and gradually increase in severity. In others, the illness begins as a localized infection of the respiratory tract, as indicated by dryness and soreness of the throat and by cough, and constitutional symptoms develop either simultaneously or after several days of illness. Coryza may be noted in about one third of the cases. As the disease progresses, the cough ordinarily becomes productive of greenish yellow mucopurulent sputum. Rarely is the sputum intimately mixed with blood. Substernal pain of a dull character commonly accompanies the cough. Physical examination early in the illness usually reveals little beyond mild infection of the pharynx. Later, however, medium fine, sticky rales and coarse rales are characteristically heard over the involved area of the lungs. The classic signs of consolidation—dulness, increased tactile fremitus and altered breath and voice sounds—are rarely observed.

Roentgenographic examination frequently provides the first evidence of pulmonary involvement. The infiltration is usually light and patchy in character and peribronchial in distribution, compatible with the pathologic changes of interstitial pneumonia, lobular atelectasis and necrotizing bronchiolitis. The process may begin at the hilus or in the parenchyma of the lung. The lower lobes are most frequently involved, but any portion of the lung may be affected. In general, diffuse involvement, particularly of the upper lobes, is found in the more severely ill patients.

The usual clinical laboratory examinations yield results which are within normal limits. The total leukocyte count is ordinarily less than 10,000, and the differential formula is normal. Urinary changes, if present, are those compatible with any febrile illness. Cultures of the sputum and of the throat show the normal occurrence and distribution of the bacterial flora of the respiratory tract.

The course of the average illness is benign and of approximately five to seven days' duration. Complications are infrequent, and the prognosis is excellent, despite the lack of specific therapy.

Thus, the characteristics of primary atypical pneumonia are such that a definite diagnosis may at times be extremely difficult if not impossible to establish on the clinical features alone. It may be necessary to exclude, by the appropriate diagnostic procedures, a number of diseases of known cause which may present essentially the same syndrome, such as tuberculosis, tularemia, bacterial pneumonia, coccidioidomycosis, Q fever, psittacosis and influenza.

While the diagnosis of primary atypical pneumonia is still one of exclusion, two laboratory tests are of some help. Both of these tests are agglutination reactions in which acute and convalescent phase specimens of the patient's serum should be examined in order to demonstrate a rise in antibody titer. The first or "cold hemagglutination" test[13] utilizes group O human red blood cells as antigen, and the reaction occurs only at a cold (usually icebox) temperature. On warming to 37 C. the hemagglutinin disappears. The second test is the agglutination of Streptococcus MG[14] and is carried out in essentially the same fashion as other bacterial agglutination tests. The proportion of patients whose serums show significant increases in titer for one or the other of these agglutinating antibodies or for both has varied in the several reported series of cases, but, in general, approximately 50 per cent of the patients show development of the antibodies.[12e] The two reactions appear to be directly correlated with severity of illness and extent of pulmonary involvement. It should be emphasized that each test provides only a restrospective confirmation of the diagnosis of primary atypical pneumonia, since the antibodies do not develop until the second or third week of illness. Moreover, failure to demonstrate the antibodies does not exclude the diagnosis.

The causation of primary atypical pneumonia was extensively investigated in a number of laboratories during the war. Attempts to establish in animals an infection which could be related immunologically to the human disease have for the most part been unsuccessful.[15] Eaton and his co-workers,[16] however, have reported that pulmonary lesions were produced in cotton rats and hamsters by intranasal administration of bacteria-free suspensions prepared from chick embryos previously inoculated with specimens from patients with primary atypical pneumonia. That the agent is neutralized by convalescent serums has been reported in approximately 60 per cent of cases of primary atypical

12. (*a*) Dingle, J. H., and Finland, M.: Virus Pneumonias: II. Primary Atypical Pneumonias of Unknown Etiology, New England J. Med. **227:** 378-385 (Sept. 5) 1942. (*b*) Reimann, H. A.: Viral Pneumonias, Bull. New York Acad. Med. **19:** 177-182 (March) 1943. (*c*) MacLeod, C. M.: Primary Atypical Pneumonia, M. Clin. North America **27:** 670-686 (May) 1943. (*d*) Primary Atypical Pneumonia, Commission on Acute Respiratory Diseases, Am. J. Pub. Health **34:** 347-357 (April) 1944. (*e*) Horsfall, F. L., Jr.: Primary Atypical Pneumonia, New York State J. Med. **46:** 1810-1814 (Aug. 15) 1946.

13. Peterson, O. L.; Ham, T. H., and Finland, M.: Cold Agglutinins (Autohemagglutinins) in Primary Atypical Pneumonias, Science **97:** 167 (Feb. 12) 1943. Turner, J. C.: Development of Cold Agglutinins in Atypical Pneumonia, Nature, London **151:** 419-420 (April 10) 1943.

14. Thomas, L.; Mirick, G. S.; Curnen, E. C.; Ziegler, J. E., Jr., and Horsfall, F. L., Jr.: Serological Reactions with an Indifferent Streptococcus in Primary Atypical Pneumonia, Science **98:** 566-568 (Dec. 24) 1943. Thomas, L.; Mirick, G. S.; Curnen, E. C.; Ziegler, J. E., Jr., and Horsfall, F. L., Jr.: Studies on Primary Atypical Pneumonia: II. Observations Concerning the Relationship of a Non-Hemolytic Streptococcus to the Disease, J. Clin. Investigation **24:** 227-240 (March) 1945.

15. Commission on Acute Respiratory Diseases,[4g] Horsfall.[12e]

16. (*a*) Eaton, M. D.; Meicklejohn, G., and van Herick, W.: Studies on the Etiology of Primary Atypical Pneumonia: A Filterable Agent Transmissible to Cotton Rats, Hamsters, and Chick Embryos, J. Exper. Med. **79:** 649-668 (June) 1944. (*b*) Eaton, M. D., and van Herick, W.: Serological and Epidemiological Studies on Primary Atypical Pneumonia and Related Acute Upper Respiratory Disease, Am. J. Hyg. **45:** 82-95 (Jan.) 1947.

pneumonia and 20 per cent of cases of the undifferentiated infection of the upper respiratory tract.[16b]

Studies of the Commission on Acute Respiratory Diseases[10] have demonstrated that primary atypical pneumonia can be transmitted to and passed in human volunteers by means of bacteria-free filtrates of sputum and throat washings. In approximately one fourth of the volunteers respiratory illnesses developed, with pulmonary infiltration being demonstrated roentgenographically. Clinically the experimentally induced infections resembled the naturally acquired disease. The average period of incubation was ten to twelve days. There was no evidence that bacteria played any part in initiating the infections or during the course of the disease.

The clinical and the experimental evidence thus indicate that primary atypical pneumonia is a virus infection of the respiratory tract. Further investigation is necessary, however, to determine whether or not one agent or more than one is concerned in the production of the naturally acquired disease.

CONCLUSIONS

In conclusion, the outstanding problem in the field of diseases of the respiratory tract relates to the common infections of the respiratory tract which are so frequent in occurrence and which appear to vary in type from the "common cold" at one extreme to "atypical pneumonia" at the other. These infections are thought to be caused by viruses as yet uncharacterized, but they may be segregated into a group at the present time only by the exclusion of cases due to the known bacteria and viruses. Clinical classification is unsatisfactory at best, since it is based mainly on severity, extent of involvement of the respiratory tract and prominence of localizing symptoms and signs. An attempt at differentiation, however, has been useful as a means of selecting cases for etiologic investigation. It now appears probable that three entities, termed the "common cold," "undifferentiated acute respiratory disease" and "primary atypical pneumonia," can be separated from the larger group. Each of them can be transmitted to well human beings by the inoculation of bacteria-free filtrates of secretions of the respiratory tract. The possible existence of a fourth entity, "nonbacterial exudative tonsillitis and pharyngitis," is indicated by clinical studies.

The Campaign Against Rheumatism.—In every country surveyed the same findings have been made: (1) rheumatic diseases outranked all others as a cause of chronic morbidity; (2) rheumatic diseases annually involve each country in great expense; (3) adequate facilities for the care of most rheumatic patients are nonexistent. In the United States as elsewhere the total army of rheumatic victims is relatively neglected. Compare their prospects with that of others, for example, the tuberculous: for our 680,000 tuberculous patients there are available about 100,000 free beds and $100,000,000 for care and research. But for our 6,850,000 rheumatic patients there are available only about 200 free beds and $200,000 for care and research. In other words, although there are 10 times as many rheumatic as tuberculous patients the latter have available 500 times more beds and money. Thus the tuberculous patient, happily thereby a "vanishing race," receives 5,000 times as much attention as the nonvanishing rheumatic.—Hench, P.S.: *Annals of Internal Medicine*, February, 1948.

SEARCH FOR EXTRAHUMAN SOURCES OF POLIOMYELITIS VIRUS

THOMAS FRANCIS Jr., M.D.
GORDON C. BROWN, Sc.D.
and
LAWRENCE R. PENNER, Ph.D.
Ann Arbor, Mich.

The best evidence of the transmission of the virus of poliomyelitis at the present time supports a person to person transfer. In spite of the logic of this thesis, based essentially on the well known fact that virus is present in the human oropharynx and intestinal tract for varying periods, one must not forget that the evidence was arrived at through processes of elimination rather than by scientifically proved experiments. Consequently, it is difficult, if not impossible, in determining the transmission of this disease, to rule out extrahuman factors completely, especially since epidemiologic observations have emphasized for years that outbreaks of poliomyelitis are correlated with seasonal influences, such as rainfall, temperature and prevalence of insects and animals.

In reviewing the literature on this subject one is impressed by the vast number of incriminations of various extrahuman factors, based at best on epidemiologic impressions gained through observations of limited accuracy, and also by the paucity of reports, either positive or negative, in which it is indicated that confirmation has been sought through actual investigation. Thus, the value to other investigators of the reporting of negative results is emphasized by the fact that so few reports on this subject exist.

Milk has been condemned in several epidemics, but entirely without laboratory support. Neustaedter and Thro[1] reported that poliomyelitis developed in monkeys infected with dust from a sickroom. Kling[2] and Toomey and his co-workers[3] seem to be the only ones reporting that the virus of poliomyelitis has been isolated from water. Sewage is not truly extrahuman, since it represents human excreta which may contain virus. Virus has actually been found in sewage by Paul, Trask and associates,[4] by Toomey[5] and by Kling and associates.[6] These isolations were almost invariably made from samples taken near the source of outlet and not far from hospitals containing patients with poliomyelitis. Jungeblut

This investigation was aided by a grant from the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Inc.

From the Department of Epidemiology and Virus Laboratory, School of Public Health, University of Michigan.

Read in the Symposium on Virus Diseases before the Section on Pathology and Physiology at the Ninety-Sixth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Atlantic City, N.J., June 12, 1947.

1. Neustaedter, M., and Thro, W. C.: Experimental Poliomyelitis Produced in Monkeys from the Dust of the Sick Room: A Further Contribution, New York M. J. **94**: 613, 1911.

2. Kling, C.: In Search of Poliomyelitis Virus in Drinking Water, Internat. Bull. Econ. M. Research & Pub. Hyg. **A40**: 161, 1939

3. (*a*) Toomey, J. A.; Takacs, W. S., and Tischer, L. A.: Attempts to Recover Poliomyelitis Virus from Fruit, Well Water, Chicken Cords, and Dog Stools, J. Pediat. **23**: 168, 1943. (*b*) Toomey, J. A.; Takacs, W. S., and Weaver, H. M.: Isolation of Poliomyelitis Virus from Creek Water by Direct Transmission to the Cotton Rat, Am. J. Dis. Child. **70**: 293 (Nov.-Dec.) 1945.

4. Paul, J. R.; Trask, J. D., and Culotta, C. S.: Poliomyelitis Virus in Sewage, Science **90**: 258, 1939. Paul, J. R., and Trask, J. D.: The Virus of Poliomyelitis in Stool and Sewage, J. A. M. A. **116**: 493 (Feb. 8) 1941.

5. Toomey, J. A.: Attempts to Isolate Poliomyelitis Virus from Stools of Human Beings and Experimental Animals, Arch. Pediat. **56**: 693, 1939.

6. Kling, C.; Olin, G.; Fahraeus, J., and Norlin, G.: Sewage as a Carrier and Disseminator of Poliomyelitis Virus, Acta med. Scandinav. **112**: 217 and 250, 1942.

and associates[7] have reported that rodent-paralyzing agents were isolated from wild mice in several different areas, but considerable doubt exists as to the identity of these strains as agents associated with the human disease. Leake [8] attempted to recover the virus from stools of dogs and chickens, with negative results, as did Toomey and associates,[3a] who also failed to isolate the virus from fish.[9] That the antibodies are present in the serum of animals has been reported by Hammon,[10] Gordon,[11] Brown and Francis [12] and others, but it is significant that the serums were tested against only the mouse-adapted Lansing strain of poliomyelitis virus. The significance of these observations in terms of specific virus effect is not established.

The possibility that some insect plays a role in the transmission remains the most likely of all the extrahuman prospects. Rosenau and Brues [13] and Anderson and Frost [14] reported experimental transmission with the biting fly, Stomoxys calcitrans, but were unable to repeat their results a year later.[15] Sawyer and Herms [16] likewise were unsuccessful with this insect, as was Francis [17] with another biting fly, Lyperosia irritans. Howard and Clark [18] reported negative results of experiments with mosquitoes and lice, and Kling and Levaditi [19] found that flies and bedbugs were negative for virus. Simmons, Kelser and Cornell [20] and Cornell and Davis [21] were unable to transmit infection from monkey to monkey with the mosquitoes Aedes aegypti and Culex pipiens.

Flexner and Clark [22] and Howard and Clark [18] reported that monkey cord virus survived in the housefly, Musca domestica, for several days. Bang and Glaser [23] found that the Lansing strain of virus persisted in the housefly for two days but not in species of Lucilia, Muscina, Calliphora or Sarcophaga. The housefly yielded a strain of spontaneous mouse encephalomyelitis virus twelve days after feeding on the virus. The virus was not isolated from adults when the larvae were infected. Rendtorff and Francis [24] also reported that the Lansing strain was recovered from houseflies as long as two days after a single meal of virus but observed a marked decrease of this virus with time, indicating no multiplication of the agent. The virus was shown to be in the fly and to be excreted in the fecal and vomit spots.

Various workers have recently reported that the virus of poliomyelitis was isolated from captured wild flies —Paul and associates,[25] Toomey and co-workers,[26] Sabin and Ward [27] and Trask and associates.[28] A significant observation was reported by Ward, Melnick and Horstmann,[29] who exposed food to flies in an epidemic area and then fed it to chimpanzees. In these animals infection developed without clinical disease but with persistence of the virus in the gastrointestinal tract.[30]

In this laboratory, in the course of investigating epidemics of poliomyelitis during the past five years, attempts have been made to evaluate the significance of some of the possible extrahuman sources of virus. The efforts to be reported here represent attempts to isolate the virus from various materials, serologic studies to detect antibodies for the virus of poliomyelitis in animals and laboratory experiments with insects.

ATTEMPTS TO ISOLATE THE VIRUS

Mice.—Six pools of mice, representing 33 animals, have been tested for the presence of virus. The mice were captured in or near the homes of patients in three epidemic areas, Michigan, in 1942,[31] and Fort Worth and Texarkana, Texas, in 1943.[32] One animal appeared to be paralyzed. Nervous tissue and several inches of the lower part of the intestine were ground with alundum and filtered through Mandler candles. The bacteriologically sterile filtrates were inoculated intracerebrally in rhesus monkeys, white Swiss mice and cotton rats. No specimen produced signs of the disease.

Rats.—The nervous and intestinal tissues of 112 wild rats, rattus norvegicus, have been tested.[33] The animals were obtained from epidemic areas in rural districts of Michigan, in Texas and in Buffalo and Detroit. Mandler filtrates of 35 pools representing the total number of rats were inoculated intracerebrally in rhesus monkeys, Swiss mice and cotton rats. All specimens failed to transmit infection, with the exception of one pool of brains, cords and intestines from rats captured at the city dump in Fort Worth, Texas, in 1943.[32] A Mandler

7. Jungeblut, C. W., and Dalldorf, G.: Epidemiological and Experimental Observations on the Possible Significance of Rodents in a Suburban Epidemic of Poliomyelitis, Am. J. Pub. Health **33**: 169, 1943; Epidemiological and Experimental Observations of Poliomyelitis in New York City (1943-1944), Am. J. Hyg. **43**: 49, 1946.

8. Leake, J. P.: Experimental Poliomyelitis, Hyg. Lab. Bull., no. 111, 1918.

9. Toomey, J. A.; Takacs, W. S., and Tischer, L. A. Attempts to Find Poliomyelitis Virus in Fish, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **58**: 152, 1945.

10. Hammon, W. McD.: Studies on Possible Mammalian, Avian and Arthropod Hosts of Poliomyelitis, J. Bact. **45**: 89, 1943.

11. Gordon, F. B.: The Neutralization of Poliomyelitis Virus by Dog Serums, J. Infect. Dis. **76**: 198, 1945.

12. Brown, G. C., and Francis, T., Jr.: Studies on the Relation of Wild Rats to Poliomyelitis, J. Infect. Dis., **81**: 55, 1947.

13. Rosenau, M. J.: Poliomyelitis Transmitted by the Biting Fly, Stomoxys Calcitrans, Pub. Health Rep. **27**: 1593, 1912. Rosenau, M. J., and Brues, C. T.: Some Experimental Observations upon Monkeys Concerning the Transmission of Poliomyelitis Through the Agency of Stomoxys Calcitrans, Tr. Internat. Cong. Hyg. (1912) **1**: 616, 1913.

14. Anderson, J. F., and Frost, W. H.: Transmission of Poliomyelitis by Means of the Stable Fly (Stomoxys Calcitrans), Pub. Health Rep. **27**: 1733, 1912.

15. Anderson, J. F., and Frost, W. H.: Poliomyelitis: Further Attempts to Transmit the Disease Through the Agency of the Stable Fly (Stomoxys Calcitrans), Pub. Health Rep. **38**: 833, 1913.

16. Sawyer, W. A., and Herms, W. B.: Attempts to Transmit Poliomyelitis by Means of the Stable Fly (Stomoxys Calcitrans), J. A. M. A. **61**: 461 (Aug. 16) 1913.

17. Francis, E.: An Attempt to Transmit Poliomyelitis by the Bite of Lyperosia Irritans, J. Infect. Dis. **15**: 1, 1914.

18. Howard, C. W., and Clark, P. F.: Experiments on Insect Transmission of the Virus of Poliomyelitis, J. Exper. Med. **16**: 850, 1912.

19. Kling, C., and Levaditi, C.: Etudes sur la poliomyelite aigue epidemique, Ann. Inst. Pasteur **27**: 718 and 839, 1913.

20. Simmons, J. S.; Kelser, R. A., and Cornell, V. H.: Attempts to Transmit Virus of Acute Anterior Poliomyelitis Through Aedes Aegypti, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **31**: 496, 1934.

21. Cornell, V. H., and Davis, W. A.: Mosquito Transmission Experiment with Poliomyelitis Virus, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **42**: 78, 1939.

22. Flexner, S., and Clark, P. F.: Contamination of the Fly with Poliomyelitis Virus, J. A. M. A. **56**: 1717 (June 10) 1911.

23. Bang, F. B., and Glaser, R. W.: Persistence of Poliomyelitis in Flies, Am. J. Hyg. **37**: 320, 1943.

24. Rendtorff, R. C., and Francis, T., Jr.: Survival of Lansing Strain of Poliomyelitis Virus in Common House Fly, Musca Domestica L., J. Infect. Dis. **73**: 198, 1943.

25. Paul, J. R.; Trask, J. D.; Bishop, M. B.; Melnick, J. L., and Casey, A. E.: The Detection of Poliomyelitis Virus in Flies, Science **94**: 395, 1941.

26. Toomey, J. A.; Takacs, W. S., and Tischer, L. A.: Poliomyelitis Virus from Flies, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **48**: 637, 1941.

27. Sabin, A. B., and Ward, R.: Flies as Carriers of Poliomyelitis Virus in Urban Epidemics, Science **94**: 490, 1941. Insects and the Epidemiology of Poliomyelitis, ibid. **95**: 169, 1942.

28. Trask, J. D.; Paul, J. R., and Melnick, J. L.: The Detection of Poliomyelitis Virus in Flies Collected During Epidemics of Poliomyelitis, J. Exper. Med. **77**: 531, 1943.

29. Ward, R.; Melnick, J. L., and Horstmann, D. M.: Poliomyelitis Virus in Fly Contaminated Food Collected at an Epidemic, Science **101**: 491, 1945.

30. Since this paper was presented, Melnick and Penner (Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med. **65**: 342, 1947) have shown that a human strain of poliomyelitis virus, naturally present in stools of patients, when fed to Phormia regina, could be found, after this feeding, in the flies for two weeks and in their excreta for three weeks, whereas murine-adapted strains of poliomyelitis virus and Theiler's TO strain of spontaneous encephalomyelitis of mice disappeared after a few days.

31. (*a*) Pearson, H. E., and Rendtorff, R. C.: Studies of the Distribution of Poliomyelitis Virus: I. In the Environment of Sporadic Cases, Am. J. Hyg. **41**: 164, 1945; (*b*) II. In a Small Town, ibid. **41**: 179, 1945.

32. Pearson, H. E.; Brown, G. C.; Rendtorff, R. C.; Ridenour, G. M., and Francis, T., Jr.: Studies of the Distribution of Poliomyelitis Virus: III. In an Urban Area During an Epidemic, Am. J. Hyg. **41**: 188, 1945.

33. Brown and Francis,[32] Pearson and Rendtorff,[31] Pearson and others.[32]

filtrate of the ground tissues from these animals produced paralysis in 1 of 2 cotton rats on the ninth day and in 1 of 6 mice on the thirtieth day. A rhesus monkey inoculated intracerebrally with the same original suspension had marked weakness of both legs and slight weakness of both arms by the ninth day. On autopsy of this animal some neuronophagia and neuronolysis was observed, but an attempt to pass the infection to a second monkey was unsuccessful. The brain and cord of the paralyzed mouse was passed to 4 cotton rats and 10 mice. Paralysis developed again in 1 cotton rat, but further passage was unsuccessful. However, the agent was passed in 9 successive mouse inoculations, inciting typical hind- or foreleg paralysis in the animals. Unfortunately, the percentage of mice in which paralysis developed never exceeded 20 to 25, making it impossible to identify the agent by means of the technic of cross immunization or cross neutralization. The strain has been preserved, and further attempts are being made.

Muskrats.—Three muskrats inhabiting the waters of Three Rivers, Mich., during the epidemic of 1946 were trapped. The rivers in this area were excessively contaminated with fecal material since they received raw sewage from the entire town. The pooled brains and cords and individual suspensions of the intestines of these animals were inoculated intracerebrally in 2 cotton rats and 15 white mice. No signs were observed in the test animals.

Chickens.—Chicken droppings were collected in two epidemic areas of rural Michigan[31] and in Fort Worth, Texas,[32] where chickens represented the major animal species apart from man. Four pools were rendered bacteriologically sterile and were then inoculated intracerebrally and intranasally in rhesus monkeys. All pools failed to produce signs of virus infection.

On four occasions chickens which were limping or were totally unable to walk were observed in yards of homes where poliomyelitis was occurring. Histories revealed that several other chickens had recently died after being lame for a period. The brains and spinal cords were removed aseptically, ground in a mortar and inoculated intracerebrally in white mice. In none of these mice did signs develop.

Cows.—Seven pools of cow feces, representing four epidemic areas, three in Michigan and one in Texas,[34] were processed for intracerebral and intranasal inoculation of rhesus monkeys. One of the cows had a history of recent lameness. All specimens failed to produce signs of virus infection.

Hogs.—Droppings from hogs which were maintained by households in which the disease occurred were collected on two occasions.[31a] Four pools of ether-treated feces were inoculated intracerebrally and intranasally in rhesus monkeys, with negative results.

TABLE 1.—*Attempts to Isolate Virus from Naturally Caught Flies*

Pool	Type of Fly	Flies	Source	Type of Monkey Inoculated	Route *	Result †
1	Miscellaneous	57	Ohio	Rhesus	i.p., i.n.	—
2	Miscellaneous	150	Ohio	Java	i.p., i.n.	—
3	Sarcophagidae	56	Texas	Cebus	i.c.	—
4	Calliphoridae	43	Texas	Cebus	i.c.	—
5	Musca domestica	52	Texas	Cebus	i.c.	—
6	Sarcophagidae	200	Texas	Cebus	i.c., i.n.	—
7	Sarcophagidae	125	Texas	Cebus	i.c., i.n.	—
8	Calliphoridae	57	Texas	Cebus	i.c.	—
9	Musca domestica	127	Texas	Cebus	i.c., i.n.	—
10	Call. and Mus. dom.	34	Texas	Cebus	i.c., i.n.	—
11	Sarc., Call., Mus. dom.	67	Texas	Cebus	i.c., i.n.	—
12	Sarc., Call., Mus. dom.	95	Texas	Cebus	i.c., i.n.	—
13	Sarc., Call., Mus. dom.	140	Texas	Cebus	i.c., i.n.	—
14	Sarc., Call.	210	Texas	Cebus	i.c., i.n.	—
15	Sarc., Call., Mus. dom.	223	Texas	Rhesus	i.c., i.p.	? —
16	Sarc., Call., Mus. dom.	251	Texas	Rhesus	i.c., i.p.	? —
17	Sa., Ca., M. dom., Tabanus, Stomoxys calcitrans	759	Mich.	Rhesus	i.c., i.p.	? —
18	Stomoxys calcitrans	1,000	Ohio	Rhesus	i.c., i.p.	—
19	Sa., Ca., M. dom., Fannia	1,000	Ohio	Rhesus	i.c., i.p.	—
20	Sarc., Call., Mus. dom.	345	Ark.	Rhesus	i.c., i.n.	—
21	Musca domestica	757	Ark.	Rhesus	i.c., i.p.	—
22	Calliphoridae	241	Ark.	Rhesus	i.c., i.p.	—
23	Sarcophagidae	389	Ark.	Rhesus	i.c., i.p.	—
24	Sarc., Call., M. dom., Stom.	626	Ohio	Rhesus	i.c., i.p.	—
25	Musca dom., related flies, miscellaneous	41	Mich.	Rhesus	i.c., i.p., i.n.	—
26	Phaenicia sericata	165	Mich.	Rhesus	i.c., i.p., i.n.	—
27	Phormia regina and terrae-novae	17	Tenn.	Rhesus	i.c.	—
28	Phaenicia sericata	452	Tenn.	Rhesus	i.c.	—
29	Phaenicia sericata	115	Tenn.	Rhesus Philippine	i.c. i.c.	— —
30	Phaenicia sericata	572	Tenn.	Rhesus Philippine	i.c. i.c.	— —
31	Sarcophaga spp.	23	Tenn.	Rhesus Philippine	i.c. i.c.	— +
32	Misc. spp.	41	Tenn.	Rhesus Philippine	i.c. i.c.	— —
33	Phaenicia sericata	64	Tenn.	Rhesus Philippine	i.c. i.c.	— —
34	Musca domestica	21	Tenn.	Rhesus Philippine	i.c. i.c.	— —
35	Sarcophaga spp.	30	Tenn.	Rhesus Philippine	i.c. i.c.	— —
36	Sarcophaga spp.	99	Tenn.	Rhesus Philippine	i.c. i.c.	— —
37	Phaenicia sericata	278	Tenn.	Rhesus Philippine	i.c. i.c.	— —
38	Phormia regina and terrae-novae	61	Tenn.	Rhesus Philippine	i.c. i.c.	— —

* The abbreviations are as follows: i.p., intraperitoneal; i.n., intranasal; i.c., intracerebral.
† A negative sign means that the inoculated animals showed no evidence of virus infection; a plus sign, that definite symptoms of poliomyelitis developed after inoculation.

34. Pearson and Rendtorff.[31] Pearson and others.[32]

Horse.—The stool of a horse which had been in close contact with a patient [31a] was tested for virus by intracerebral and intranasal inoculation of a rhesus monkey. No virus was detected.

Cats.—An interesting set of circumstances surrounded a group of three houses on the outskirts of Buffalo during the epidemic of 1944, where observations were being made by Dr. E. M. Bridge and Dr. E. Neter. In the three houses there occurred 1 definite case of poliomyelitis and 3 cases of minor illness which may have been abortive poliomyelitis. Two children had recently visited the homes; in one definite symptoms developed, and in the other, probably the abortive form of the disease. Of 13 cats residing in these homes, 9 had died within the past few weeks, 3 were well and 1 had flaccid paralysis of the legs. Through the cooperation and assistance of Drs. Bridge and Neter, these 4 remaining animals were killed, and the nervous tissue was removed and sent to us; it was then stored in dry ice until tested by intracerebral and intraperitoneal inoculation in a rhesus monkey. The animal remained perfectly well for the test period of thirty days.

Sewage.—Six specimens of sewage, 5 gallon (19 liter) quantities, were obtained in Fort Worth, Texas, during the epidemic of 1943.[32] A sample of raw sewage, a sample of the final effluent and 4 samples representing various areas of the town were chosen. Each sample was concentrated to a volume of approximately 1 quart (1 liter) by lowering the p_H to 4.2 and precipitating with crystalline egg albumin. The concentrates were preserved by freezing until tested. From 100 to 125 cc. of each was treated with ether to remove the bacteria and then inoculated at least twice in rhesus monkeys intraperitoneally and intranasally in 10 cc. and 2 cc quantities, respectively. The specimen from raw sewage was tested in 3 animals. All were negative for virus.

During the epidemic in Denver, 1946, six daily 1 quart samples of sewage were taken from three sources, the hospital outlet, the stream before it entered the treatment plant and the final effluent.[35] Two hundred cubic centimeters of each daily specimen from each location was used for a pool totaling 1,200 cc., which was then concentrated *in vacuo* to 40 cc. After ether treatment, each of the three pools was inoculated twice intracerebrally in 3 rhesus monkeys. All 3 pools gave negative results.

A pool of soil, totaling 80 Gm., from three truck farms irrigated by the Platte River, which contains the final effluent of the entire city of Denver, was suspended to 10 per cent in distilled water and concentrated *in vacuo*. After treatment with ether, the pool was inoculated intracerebrally in 3 rhesus monkeys, which remained well.

Since sludge from the sewage treatment plant is used extensively as fertilizer in and around Minneapolis, 2 specimens were obtained during the epidemic of 1946. A specimen of three year old sludge, which is usually used on farms, and a specimen of fresh sludge, 40 Gm. of each, were suspended in saline solution and treated with ether. Both were inoculated intracerebrally and intraperitoneally in Philippine monkeys. The animals remained well.

Water.—Nine large samples of water, usually several gallons each, were collected from lakes, ponds, rivers and city water supplies near epidemic areas in Cleveland, Akron, Ohio, Fort Worth, Texas, and several small towns of Michigan.[36] Each specimen was evaporated in sausage casings exposed to electric fans until concentrated to approximately 10 per cent of the original volume and then was inoculated intraperitoneally and intranasally in rhesus monkeys. In 2 monkeys symptoms suggesting infection developed, but the second rhesus passage was uneventful. The other inoculations produced no evidence of infection.

One 15 gallon (56 liter) specimen from the wells of the Perrysburg, Ohio, water department was collected over a twenty-four hour period during the epidemic of 1944. The specimen was concentrated *in vacuo* to a volume of 1 liter, while being maintained at a temperature of 40 F. and a p_H between 6 and 7. It was dialyzed and inoculated intracerebrally in white mice and 3 rhesus monkeys. No virus was recovered.

Milk.—Three specimens of raw milk from farms on which poliomyelitis had occurred [31a] were treated with ether and inoculated intracerebrally and intraperitoneally in rhesus monkeys. All the animals remained free of disease.

Insects.—Forty-three pools of insects, representing approximately 15,300 individual insects, trapped in areas under study,[34] have been tested in monkeys. Two pools of ants and two of cockroaches, with estimated numbers of 6,000 and 140, respectively, were obtained from each of two homes in which cases had occurred. A pool of ticks was made up of larvae, nymphs and adults numbering 150 obtained from a woody area frequented by a patient. Thirty-eight pools, representing seven epidemic areas, were made up of flies trapped in or around the residences of persons suffering with the disease. Many pools were made up of single species of flies. In some instances several kinds were included. In all cases the pools were ground in mortars with alundum, shaken with ether for several days and then, if bacteriologically sterile, inoculated intracerebrally as well as intraperitoneally or intranasally in monkeys.

Java, Capuchin, rhesus or Philippine monkeys were employed, and 10 pools were injected into both rhesus and Philippine monkeys. Table 1 demonstrates the results of these tests. It will be seen that, of all the pools of naturally caught flies, only one specimen, consisting of 23 flies from an unsanitary rural area, all in the genus Sarcophaga, was shown to contain the virus. This specimen produced symptoms of poliomyelitis in a Philippine monkey but was negative in a rhesus monkey. Two other specimens of flies caused questionable symptoms in the first animal inoculated, but the agent could not be passed to a second monkey. The results have been thought to be open to criticism in that rhesus monkeys were used for most tests, and the statement has been made that they are insusceptible to fly virus.

In the past a wide variety of flies has been incriminated in the pools which have yielded virus; the actual species involved have usually not been ascertained. Nevertheless, Musca domestica, the common house fly, has not been prominent in the collections, while the blow fly (Calliphora vomitoria) and several other species have been.

The usual assumption has been that flies acquire their contamination from human excreta, but no direct evidence that they do has been presented. A certain significance might be applicable if the species of flies

35. Ziotnik, A. R.: Unpublished data.

36. Francis, T., Jr.; Krill, C. E.; Toomey, J. A., and Mack, W. N.: Poliomyelitis Following Tonsillectomy in Five Members of a Family, J. A. M. A. **119**: 1392 (Aug. 22) 1942. Pearson and Rendtorff,[31] Pearson and others.[32]

which habitually feed on human stools were known. Accordingly, fresh normal adult human stools were placed as bait in cone-shaped fly traps in numerous areas

TABLE 2.—*Species of Flies That Were Trapped with Human Stools as Bait*

	Number Trapped
Phaenicia sericata and a small number of Lucilia spp....	2,048
Phormia regina and Protophormia terrae-novae.....	629
Sarcophaga spp.	616
Muscina stabulans and Muscina assimilis.....	333
Calliphoro erythrocephala and Calliphora vomitoria.....	107
Cynomyopsis cadaverina	29
Musca domestica	17
Stomoxys calcitrans	7
Callitroga macellaria	6
Fannia canicularis	1
Miscellaneous identified and unidentified specimens.....	856

throughout Michigan during a period when poliomyelitis was not prevalent. The field identifications of the collections made are given in table 2.

The same results were obtained from trappings of flies in rural Tennessee during an epidemic where ample opportunity to feed on feces was provided. It was obvious that the "blow," "flesh" and "green bottle" flies, and not the house fly, were abundantly attracted to human excreta as used in our methods of collection. One should not be misled, however, into believing that the house fly is not attracted to human excrement under some circumstances. These data show that the species encountered were those which had been present in previous collections described as containing the virus, and they support the idea that the human stool is a likely source of the virus.

In order to complete the chain of evidence and prove that flies are capable of acquiring the virus from human excreta, collections were made in Ann Arbor in traps baited with fresh stool from a patient with acute poliomyelitis. The stool was proved to contain the virus by inoculation of a monkey, and flies trapped at the same time but not allowed to feed on the stool were shown to be free of the virus. After separating into species the flies which had fed on the virus-containing stool, seven pools were inoculated intracerebrally in both rhesus and Philippine monkeys and one pool in rhesus monkeys only. One specimen consisting of 183 Phaenicia sericata produced symptoms in both types of monkeys. Another pool of 7 Phormia regina and 1 Callitroga macellaria produced symptoms in a Philippine monkey but none in the rhesus. Two other pools, one containing 13 small feces-inhabiting flies of several species, including Gymnodia arcuata and Myiospila meditabunda, 1 Fannia canicularis, 3 Muscina assimilis and 3 Musca domestica, and the other containing 11 undetermined muscids, 14 Muscina assimilis and Muscina stabulans, 6 Callitroga macellaria and 2 Musca domestica, produced symptoms in rhesus but not in Philippine monkeys. It is interesting that not just one but several species of flies were capable of acquiring the virus, while the house fly was essentially uninvolved. It is also of interest that three pools of flies produced symptoms in rhesus monkeys and that two of these pools did not produce disease in Philippine monkeys. Other workers have clearly expressed the opinion that rhesus monkeys are not susceptible to infection with virus from naturally caught flies.

The evidence clearly demonstrates that the stool of a patient with poliomyelitis can serve as a source of virus for certain flies, which thus become potential vectors of the infectious agent.

Virus was not isolated from normal liver and fruit bait on which the disease-conveying flies subsequently fed, but it is felt that this step in the transmission still offers possibilities which further experimentation should clarify.

It should be added that the virus isolated from flies in this manner has been repeatedly passed in monkeys and has been identified by means of monkey neutralization tests as serologically similar to the Rockford, Ill. (1945) and Minneapolis (1946) strains. It also has a high intracutaneous pathogenicity in monkeys.

SEROLOGIC STUDIES

From time to time the serums of animals associated with the households of patients and having a history of recent illness have been tested for neutralizing antibodies to the mouse-adapted Lansing strain of poliomyelitis virus. Two cows, a rabbit, a horse and several chickens have been found entirely lacking in antibodies.

Forty-six wild rats from epidemic areas of Buffalo and Detroit whose tissues were examined for virus were first bled and their serums tested for Lansing strain neutralizing antibodies.[12] The serums of 45 of these rats showed no evidence of antibodies, but the serum of the remaining rat repeatedly neutralized the Lansing strain of virus. Two other rats were found to maintain circulating antibodies to a strain of Theiler's spontaneous mouse encephalomyelitis virus.

SUMMARY

Attempts to isolate the virus of poliomyelitis from various extrahuman sources in epidemic areas have been made by inoculation of monkeys and of cotton rats and mice.

Thirty-three wild mice, 112 wild rats, 3 muskrats, 4 cats, 1 horse, many chickens, cows and hogs, and 43 pools of insects, 38 of which were flies, representing approximately 15,300 individual specimens, have been so tested.

In addition 24 samples of sewage, 2 of sludge, 1 of soil, 10 of water and 3 of milk have been examined.

The animals, the insects and the other specimens were collected during epidemics of the disease and usually from locations in close proximity of patients.

A mouse-paralyzing agent was isolated from one pool of tissues from wild rats caught in Fort Worth, Texas, in 1943. It has not been identified.

Of 38 pools of flies, one collection of 23 Sarcophaga spp. from rural Tennessee, 1945, was shown to contain poliomyelitis virus.

In all other attempts to isolate the virus the results were negative.

The serums of 2 cows, a horse, a rabbit and 46 wild rats have been tested for neutralizing antibodies to the Lansing strain of virus. All were negative with the exception of that of a wild rat obtained from Detroit in 1944, which had definite virus-neutralizing capacity.

Fly trappings, using fresh normal adult human stool as bait, have shown that certain flies, Phaenicia, Phormia, Sarcophaga, Muscina and Calliphora, are the predominant genera attracted to human feces with the methods of collection used; the common house fly, Musca domestica, is not.

Virus from feces of a patient with poliomyelitis was actually taken up by flies and recovered by inoculation of rhesus monkeys.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. R. R. SPENCER, Washington, D. C.: This meeting is a high point in the progress of knowledge of viruses. I shall limit my discussion to the possibility that viruses are related

to cancer, presented by Dr. Kidd. The virus field and the cancer field are converging. It is difficult to believe that all types of cancer are due to a single invasive parasitic virus, and discussion is meaningless until more is learned about cells, which are the units of life, and by cells I mean virus particles, as well as body cells. Viruses are rather complex. Certainly, no one has yet grown the mammillary cancer virus; if there be a virus, in tissue culture or in chick embryo, although many of the parasitic viruses have been. Probably it comes down to a question of definition. If you mean by virus, external invasive parasitic organisms, I doubt that mammillary cancers are due to that kind of agent. If, on the other hand, you mean filterable intracellular components, perhaps detached genes or plasmagenes, then each type of cancer may have its own specific kind of intracellular component. There is no clearcut dichotomy anywhere in biology. In other words, there is a gradual change in structure and function all the way from the simplest forms of living things to the most complex, and one should not attempt to make clearcut definitions too quickly. One final point, cancer transplants elicit a rich blood supply and a supporting stroma, as every pathologist knows. They do not, however, elicit a nerve supply. The hyperplasia that results from infection seems to be definitely a defensive mechanism. I do not believe the hyperplasia of cancer is defensive. The body, certainly in the early stages of cancer, does not seem to recognize its presence. I like therefore to think of cancer as an "autoparasite." Regardless of all theories that Dr. Kidd mentioned as to the causation of cancer, and regardless of all the various inciting agents that are known, the end result is always the same. It is one of our own cells that has turned parasite.

Dr. James P. Leake, Washington, D. C.: With reference to Dr. Smadel's paper, I shall make a nonpathologic comment, that for one very important disease, smallpox, the key diagnosis is not in the laboratory but clinical. It must be prompt. Any case of purpura with fever should be considered smallpox as far as precautions are concerned, such as vaccination of those that are in the entourage, until another diagnosis is clear. In the second place, the dependent diagnosis should be made principally not on history, not on the character of the lesions, but on the distribution of the lesions. All of us can be mistaken at times, but it is safer to take precautions.

Dr. E. W. Schultz, Stanford University, Calif.: Little reference has been made to the limitations of specific therapy of virus diseases. It is important to remember in this connection that antibodies are much too large to enter cells and that there is little reason to expect therapeutic effects with immune serums after the invasion of susceptible cells has occurred. The same applies in general to chemotherapy. It would appear that future attempts to control these diseases will have to center largely around possible means of modifying the native susceptibility of vulnerable cells or preventing their initial invasion by the timely use of prophylactic agents. Virus diseases, more than any other group of diseases, depend on prophylactic measures for their control. Once infection has occurred the disease is largely out of control.

Dr. J. E. Smadel, Washington, D. C.: Viruses differ from one another. Nevertheless, all viruses have certain biologic properties in common, since they are obligate intracellular parasitic microbes. There is a tendency to think that the similarities in basic biologic properties extend to close similarities in physical, chemical and immunologic properties. The fallacy of this generalization has been touched on but not emphasized. The electron micrographs of Dr. Wyckoff do not bring out these differences in viruses as well as do other methods. Thus, certain of the plant viruses have a relatively simple chemical structure, being composed solely of nucleoprotein, which behaves as a single antigenic substance. On the other hand, the large virus of vaccinia contains protein, nucleoprotein, carbohydrate, lipid and minerals; in fact, it has the biochemical characteristics of bacteria or protoplasm. The complexity of this virus is further indicated by the fact that it contains at least five different antigenic structures. These viruses represent the two ends of the spectrum, agents in between show varying grades of similarity to the end viruses. I wish to reiterate the heresy which I mentioned earlier—don't ask for isolations. The Army has had greater experience in attempts at isolation of viruses than any other group in the United States. We consider it relatively unprofitable for the routine diagnosis of virus and rickettsial disease.

TRANSURETHRAL RESECTION FOR VESICAL DYSFUNCTION IN CASES OF TABES DORSALIS

JOHN L. EMMETT, M.D.
and
JOHN D. BEARE, M.D.
Rochester, Minn.

In 1941, we reported the results of a study of vesical dysfunction in cases of tabes dorsalis and analyzed the results of transurethral resection in 35 of the cases.[1] In these cases, the results of transurethral resection were very good. We recently have made a follow-up study of these 35 cases and of 44 additional cases of tabes dorsalis in which transurethral resection has been performed since Dec. 31, 1940. These two groups of cases form the basis of the present report.

In making such a study, it must be emphasized that it is impossible in every case to distinguish accurately vesical dysfunction caused by the tabetic state alone from that which results from hypertrophy of the prostate gland or other obstruction of the vesical neck in a case in which tabes dorsalis is only a coincidental finding and of no urologic importance. It is true that the extremes of these conditions are rather easily recognized, but intermediate conditions may be difficult to classify. The chief reason for this difficulty lies in the basic neuromechanics and obstructive factors involved in the disability. The neurophysiology of normal micturition has been described elsewhere,[2] and it is so well known that description here seems unnecessary. The tabetic process damages the posterior spinal ganglions, the posterior sensory roots and the posterior sensory columns of the spinal cord. This may block not only the impulses which pass through the sensory component of the simple spinal reflex arc and which control micturition (the level of which is in the sacral portion of the cord) but also may block the impulses which pass through the sensory part of the suprasegmental conditioning reflex and mediate vesical control by means of subconscious or conscious inhibitory impulses from the higher levels. With involvement of the sensory component of the lower reflex arc, it is apparent that more and stronger impulses would be necessary to incite reflex vesical contraction. This would result in progressive vesical distention, loss of tone and atony. Damage to the sensory component of the suprasegmental conditioning reflex would interfere with the stimuli which incite the proper flow of inhibitory impulses down the corticospinal tracts to supply subconscious and voluntary control of the lower reflex arc for micturition. In other words, the patient might not experience the desire to micturate until greater and greater distention of the bladder occurs, and the micturition could begin without the patient's being aware of it.

It is easy to visualize how such a lesion can give rise to urinary retention and incontinence. The bladder

From the Section on Urology, Mayo Clinic (Dr. Emmett) and the Mayo Foundation (Dr. Beare, Fellow in Urology).

1. Emmett, J. L., and Beare, J. B.: Bladder Difficulties of Tabetic Patients with Special Reference to Treatment by Transurethral Resection, J. A. M. A. **117**: 1930-1934 (Dec. 6) 1941.

2. Emmett, J. L., and Dunn, J. H.: Transurethral Resection in the Surgical Management of Cord Bladder, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **83**: 597-612 (Nov.) 1946.

becomes increasingly stretched, loses its tone and becomes atonic. There results an imbalance between the detrusor urinae muscle and the vesical neck,[3] which results in residual urine and retention. Under such circumstances, even a normal-appearing vesical neck may be obstructive. Any obstruction of the vesical neck, even of a minimal degree, may increase the imbalance, and the fact that most patients who have tabes dorsalis are more than 40 years of age stipulates that almost all men who have this disease have some degree of prostatic hyperplasia, although it may be of mild degree.

Our experience with this problem has left us with the impression that most of the urinary incontinence in tabetic patients may be explained in two ways: (1) overflow from a distended bladder and (2) involuntary micturition caused by reflex emptying of the bladder not properly controlled by the suprasegmental conditioning reflex, the sensory components of which have been damaged. To put it simply, since the patient is not aware that micturition is about to occur, sufficient inhibitory impulses are not sent down from the conscious or subconscious level to prevent it.

It is apparent, therefore, that the over-all problem of vesical dysfunction in tabetic patients is composed of three rather ill defined parts; namely, (1) vesical dysfunction arising primarily from the neurogenic lesion caused by the tabetic state, (2) obstruction of the vesical neck in a case in which tabes dorsalis is only a coincidental finding and plays no part in the vesical dysfunction and (3) a combination of both factors. It is our feeling that most instances of vesical dysfunction belong in the last group.

In our previous article [1] on this subject, we analyzed the results in 35 cases of tabes dorsalis in which transurethral resection had been performed. It was apparent from this study that both residual urine and urinary incontinence could be eliminated in almost all cases. It was thoroughly demonstrated that prostatic operation could be done with no more concern or fear of postoperative incontinence in the tabetic patient than in the nontabetic patient. It also was observed in this series of cases that the amount of tissue removed was not great; it was less than 5 Gm. in many cases. This observation further emphasized that minimal amounts of obstruction at the vesical neck can produce vesical decompensation in the weakened tabetic bladder.

Inasmuch as minimal degrees of obstruction of the vesical neck or even a normal-appearing vesical neck can be the precipitating factor in vesical dysfunction in cases of tabes dorsalis, one might logically reason that minimal degrees of postoperative scarring or contraction of the vesical neck occurring after transurethral resection could cause sufficient obstruction to produce a recurrence of the vesical dysfunction and residual urine. In such an event, it could also be assumed that transurethral removal of the postoperative scar tissue or removal of a recurring adenoma might again yield a good result. In short, we have wondered whether any of the 35 patients who were operated on prior to Jan. 1, 1941, have had to undergo further treatment because of a recurrence of their former symptoms. To investigate this problem we have reviewed all of these cases. In all of these cases, more than six years have elapsed since transurethral resection first was performed at the Mayo Clinic. One of the patients has returned to the clinic for further treatment. Letters of inquiry were sent to all of the other patients, and thirty-one replies were received. Follow-up data, therefore, are available in 32 of the 35 cases. In 16 of the 32 cases, the patients were alive at the time of inquiry. In 9 of these 16 cases, the letters indicated that the patients did not have any symptoms referable to the urinary bladder; there was no urinary frequency or incontinence. In 6 other cases, the patients reported that their vesical function was satisfactory except for the presence of varying degrees of urinary frequency and some nocturia. All of the 15 patients felt that they were emptying their bladders completely, although some stated that the urinary stream was not so large as it had been immediately after the transurethral resection. (This would indicate that these patients have had a slight degree of postoperative contracture or scarring of the vesical neck.) In the letters of inquiry, we requested the patients to have a determination of the amount of residual urine made, if possible. All of the 6 patients who complied with this request reported that they were emptying their bladders completely.

The case in which the patient returned to the clinic because of a recurrence of his former symptoms is of sufficient interest to be presented here in abstract form, as it is illustrative of the general problem.

A man aged 42 years first came to the clinic in December 1918. His chief complaint was difficulty with his urinary bladder, which consisted of nocturnal incontinence, a diurnal urgency type of incontinence and difficulty in initiating and maintaining the urinary stream. In addition, he complained of loss of sexual power, an unsteady gait (especially at night) and weakness of his legs. He stated that he had had a penile chancre at the age of 21 years.

Examination disclosed tabes dorsalis. The Wassermann reaction on the serum and cerebrospinal fluid was positive. Romberg's sign was present. Urologic examination disclosed the presence of 400 cc. of infected residual urine. Cystoscopy revealed a large atonic bladder with little if any trabeculation. The diagnosis was tabetic cord bladder. The patient was advised to employ periodic vesical lavage.

The patient returned to the clinic twenty-one years later; that is, in June 1939. His chief reason for seeking medical aid at this time was urinary incontinence and foul-smelling urine that made it impossible for him to live in normal society. He also complained of "lightning" pains around the abdomen. Vesical lavage had produced some relief of the urinary symptoms for several years, but in the past two or three years the incontinence had become so great that he had been forced to wear a rubber urinal.

Neurologic examination revealed the same signs of tabes dorsalis that had been noted at his examination twenty-one years previously. The bladder contained 1,000 cc. of foul, infected, residual urine. Cystoscopy disclosed a large atonic bladder with minimal trabeculation. The prostatic urethra and vesical neck appeared to be relaxed, dilated and "pulled open" as a result of the vesical distention. There was adenomatous enlargement, grade 1, of all three lobes of the prostate gland. The diagnosis was tabetic cord bladder associated with minimal prostatic hyperplasia.

A transurethral resection was performed on June 30, 1939, with the Thompson cold punch resectoscope. The removal of 8 Gm. of tissue seemed to open the prostatic urethra widely. Pathologic examination of the excised tissue revealed adenofibromatous hyperplasia. The patient was able to empty his bladder completely, although it was necessary for him to use considerable abdominal straining. Several minutes were required to empty the bladder completely. The urinary incontinence was relieved entirely. Owing to the sensory involvement, he never regained the desire to micturate; he therefore was instructed to micturate every three hours. The urinary infection was eliminated and the patient was dismissed from our care.

3. Emmett, J. L.: Urinary Retention from Imbalance of Detrusor and Vesical Neck: Treatment by Transurethral Resection, J. Urol. 43: 692-704 (May) 1940.

His next visit to the clinic was seven years later; that is, in June 1946, when he was 70 years of age. He stated that his urinary function had been satisfactory for about five years after the last transurethral resection. In the two years before he returned to the clinic, previous symptoms had returned gradually. He again complained of urinary incontinence and infected urine. Urologic examination revealed that his bladder contained 600 cc. of residual urine. Cystoscopy revealed a moderate degree of postoperative contracture of the vesical neck and some residual or recurrent adenomatous hyperplasia in both lateral lobes of the prostate gland, near the apex of the gland. The bladder was large and atonic.

Transurethral resection was performed on June 11, 1946. As the resection proceeded, it became apparent that there was a substantial amount of adenomatous tissue at the apex of the prostate gland. Twelve grams of tissue was removed. Examination of the excised tissue disclosed adenofibromatous hyperplasia. The result was excellent; the patient was able to empty the bladder completely with a good stream. It was still necessary for him to use abdominal straining and he was advised, as he had been after the previous operation, to empty his bladder regularly every three or four hours.

ANALYSIS OF FORTY-FOUR CASES OF TABES DORSALIS IN WHICH TRANSURETHRAL RESECTION WAS PERFORMED

We have been interested to know whether our results with transurethral resection in tabetic patients will continue to be as favorable as indicated in our previous report. Accordingly, we have made a study of 44 cases of tabes dorsalis in which transurethral resection was performed at the clinic in the years 1941 to 1945, inclusive. As mentioned in our original article, we feel that it is impossible to determine with any degree of accuracy in every case the proportion of the vesical dysfunction caused by the primary neurogenic atony and that produced by obstruction of the vesical neck. In most cases there was no question but that the tabetic condition was the predominating factor; in other cases, it seemed definite that the predominating factor was obstruction at the vesical neck. It is entirely possible that in a few cases the tabes dorsalis was only a coincidental finding and did not contribute to the vesical dysfunction. In the absence of an accurate method of distinguishing these conditions, it seems best to consider them as a single group.

Age and Sex.—Of the 44 patients, 43 were men and 1 was a woman. All except 4 were 50 or more years of age (table 1), which substantiates the thesis that most of the patients are in the age of prostatism when the vesical symptoms become sufficiently disturbing to require medical care.

TABLE 1.—*Age of Patients in Forty-Four Cases of Tabes Dorsalis in Which Transurethral Resection Was Performed*

Age, Years	Cases
40 to 49	4
50 to 59	18
60 to 69	16
70 to 79	6

Urinary Incontinence and Residual Urine.—Seventeen of the 44 patients complained of some type of "incontinence." In 6 cases, the incontinence was nocturnal only and in 1 case it was of a precipitate urgency type. In the remaining 10 cases, the urinary leakage occurred during both the day and night and varied in degree from a mild type consisting of an occasional involuntary spurt of urine to a more or less continual overflow type of dribbling from a distended bladder. In all except 1 case, the bladder contained more than 200 cc. of residual urine; in 12 of the cases, more than 300 cc. of residual urine was present. The largest amount found in any of these 17 cases was 1,200 cc. The amount of residual urine present in the entire group of 44 cases is shown in table 2.

TABLE 2.—*Amount of Residual Urine Before Transurethral Resection in Forty-Four Cases of Tabes Dorsalis*

Residual Urine, Cc.	Cases	
	Number	Percentage
More than 500	8	18
100 to 500	22	50
Less than 100	14	32

Type of Obstruction of the Vesical Neck.—Consistent with our previous experience, the degree of obstruction at the vesical neck was not great. Contractures of the vesical neck, small adenomatous collars and a small degree of hypertrophy of the lateral and median lobes predominated. It should be pointed out that in many of the cases cystoscopy suggested that the vesical neck was relaxed and dilated and was probably not causing any obstruction. This appearance is due to the distended bladder, which has pulled open and stretched the vesical neck. (The surgeon should not let this condition deter him from performing a transurethral resection, as the results of transurethral resection in this type of case are as good as in any other.) In the majority of cases, it was necessary to remove less than 10 Gm. of tissue (table 3), while in only 9 cases was it necessary to remove more than 20 Gm.

TABLE 3.—*Weight and Type of Tissue Removed by Transurethral Resection in Forty-Four Cases of Tabes Dorsalis*

Weight of Tissue, Gm.	Cases	Type of Tissue		
		Adenofibromatous Hyperplasia	Carcinoma	Inflamed Smooth Muscle
0 to 3	2	1	..	1
4 to 5	5	4	..	1
6 to 10	18	17	..	1
11 to 20	10	10	..	..
21 to 50	9	7	2	..
Total	44	39	2	3

of tissue. In some cases, it was difficult to demonstrate obstruction at the vesical neck until resection actually was begun.

Results.—The results of transurethral resection were most satisfactory and essentially paralleled those obtained in our previous series. The results were classed as good in 39 cases and as fair in 3 cases. Two patients were unimproved. By the term "good," we mean that the patient is able to void with a good stream, can empty the bladder completely and has no urinary incontinence.

Of the 17 patients who complained of urinary incontinence prior to operation, 15 secured excellent results and complete relief of the incontinence. One patient, although able to empty his bladder completely, continued to have a moderate degree of urinary urgency while the remaining patient still complains of nocturnal enuresis and of difficulty in expelling his urine.

Reviewing the 5 cases in which the results were not entirely satisfactory, one gains the impression that further cystoscopy is indicated and that in some of the

cases removal of additional tissue would improve the vesical function. In such cases, it often requires careful observation and judgment to recognize and remove minimal amounts of tissue from the vesical neck. Removal of such tissue may make the difference between an excellent and an unsatisfactory result.

TRANSURETHRAL RESECTION IN TABETIC WOMEN

In our previous study, it was pointed out that in cases of tabes dorsalis vesical dysfunction is much more common among men than women. This is no doubt explained by the fact that obstruction of the vesical neck is so much more common in men than it is in women. Nevertheless, vesical dysfunction with residual urine and urinary incontinence does occur in women. This condition can also be cared for by transurethral resection. The following case is illustrative of the condition.

A woman aged 62 years came to the clinic on Oct. 22, 1945. She complained of a girdle type of pain which encircled the left side of the thorax at the level of the angle of the scapula. The pain had been present intermittently for several years. It recently had become so severe that morphine had been necessary for relief. She also complained of having "lost control of her bladder." This had consisted chiefly of nocturnal incontinence; however, it recently had begun to be troublesome during the day. The amount of urine that was expelled in this manner was sufficient to wet her clothes.

Her past history suggested that she probably had had a chancre at the age of 19 years and that the lesion never had been treated. For many years, she had "prided herself" on the length of time she could go without voiding. More recently, she had experienced moderate difficulty in initiating the urinary stream; recently, incontinence had developed and had become annoying.

Neurologic examination revealed typical signs of tabes dorsalis. The Wassermann reaction and results of flocculation tests on the blood and cerebrospinal fluid were strongly positive, and examination of the spinal fluid revealed a paretic colloidal gold curve. The girdle pain was interpreted as being due to a typical tabetic crisis.

Urologic examination revealed 350 cc. of residual urine. Cystoscopy revealed a large atonic bladder and trabeculation, grade 1. The urethra was very short. The vesical neck did not appear to be causing a great deal of obstruction. An excretory urogram did not disclose any abnormality of the kidneys. The diagnosis was tabetic cord bladder.

Transurethral resection was performed on Nov. 26, 1945, by means of the small punch resectoscope. Fifteen pieces of tissue were removed from the entire circumference of the vesical neck. The results of the operation were excellent. When the catheter was removed, the patient was able to void well with a good stream and could empty her bladder completely. The diurnal and nocturnal incontineuce were completely eliminated. On her dismissal, the patient was instructed to micturate regularly at least every three hours.

COMMENT

It is our opinion that vesical dysfunction associated with tabes dorsalis is no longer a therapeutic problem of any importance, since consistently good results may be obtained by means of transurethral resection of the vesical neck. The explanation of how transurethral resection corrects vesical dysfunction in this disease seems relatively simple, although it must be admitted that some points are more or less theoretic. The elimination of residual urine is brought about by weakening the vesical neck sufficiently to permit the weakened atonic bladder, aided by intra-abdominal and, if necessary, manual compression, to expel the urine completely. The elimination of the residual urine also relieves the incontinence in cases in which the patients are suffering from an overflow type of incontinence. The explanation of the relief of incontinence that is principally an involuntary type of micturition also seems fairly simple. The elimination of residual urine increases the reservoir capacity of the bladder. The patient is instructed to micturate regularly every three or four hours to prevent undue distention of the bladder so that the chance of involuntary micturition is minimized. He is instructed to take the time and make the effort to empty his bladder completely at each micturition. In some cases in which advanced sensory damage is present, the patients never may regain the desire to micturate. Such patients must be carefully taught to micturate at regular intervals and not to wait for the desire to micturate. Inasmuch as the bladder is emptied completely at each voiding, the urine may be kept free of infection; therefore, for all practical purposes, the vesical function may be considered normal.

One word of caution should be given. Inasmuch as small degrees of obstruction of the vesical neck can precipitate vesical dysfunction in cases of tabes dorsalis, small degrees of postoperative contracture may conceivably cause a recurrence of the obstruction. Because of this, such patients should be reexamined at yearly intervals to determine whether any residual urine is present. If it is, cystoscopic reexamination of the vesical neck should be performed and any scar tissue should be excised.

POLYMYXIN

A Note on Experimental and Clinical Investigations

EMANUEL B. SCHOENBACH, M. D., MORTON S. BRYER, M. D., ELEANOR A. BLISS, Sc. D., and PERRIN H. LONG, M. D.

Baltimore

In May 1947, Benedict and Langlykke [1] reported that sterile culture filtrates of Bacillus polymyxa in dilutions of 1:1,000 inhibited the growth of Brucella bronchiseptica in culture. Shortly after this report, Stansly, Shepherd and White [2] independently described the isolation of an antibiotic substance from B. polymyxa which they named "polymyxin." This antibiotic was shown by them to be effective only against gram-negative organisms in vitro, and to possess a high degree of therapeutic activity against experimental infections produced in mice by the inoculation of Klebsiella pneumoniae or Pasteurella multocida. It was also effective against experimental fowl typhoid infections in chicks. Subsequently, Stansly and Schlosser [3] established the identity of polymyxin as a new antibiotic and developed a method for its bio-assay. Not long after the two original reports on this antibiotic appeared, Ainsworth, Brown and Brownlee [4] announced that they had isolated an antibiotic, active against gram-negative organisms, from cultures of Bacillus aerosporus Greer. To this agent they gave the name

From the Department of Preventive Medicine, The Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine.

Presented before the Johns Hopkins Medical Society, March 8, 1948.

These investigations were supported by grants received from Abbott Laboratories, Eli Lilly and Company, Lederle Laboratories Division, Parke, Davis and Company and the Upjohn Company.

The polymyxin was furnished by the Lederle Laboratories Division, American Cyanamid Company.

1. Benedict, R. G., and Langlykke, A. F.: J. Bact. 54: 24 (July) 1947.

2. Stansly, P. G.; Shepherd, R. D., and White, H. J.: Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 81: 43 (July) 1947.

3. Stansly, P. G., and Schlosser, M. E.: J. Bact. 54: 549 and 585 (Nov.) 1947.

4. Ainsworth, G. C.; Brown, A. M., and Brownlee, G.: Nature, London 160: 263 (Aug. 23) 1947.

"aerosporin." Recently, Brownlee and Bushby [5] have described in detail the bactericidal, toxicologic and pharmacologic properties, and experimental therapeutic effectiveness of aerosporin, while Swift [6] has reported that this antibotic is of some value in the treatment of whooping cough in children. Although polymyxin and aerosporin are derived from similar micro-organisms, recent comparisons of the two products suggest that they are dissimilar in chemical composition. [7]

We wish to report briefly upon the experimental and clinical observations which we have made during the past six months with polymyxin (hydrochloride). This antibiotic in vitro is most effective in an acid medium, is relatively heat stable and loses little of its activity in the presence of serum. The strains of Escherichia coli, Aerobacter aerogenes and K. pneumoniae which have been tested are susceptible to 0.3 microgram of polymyxin per cubic centimeter when an inoculum of 200,000 bacilli is used. Pseudomonas aeruginosa is slightly more resistant to this antibiotic, while the strains of P. vulgaris and N. intracellularis so far tested in vitro appear to be completely resistant. Polymyxin in its effective concentrations appears to be bactericidal in its action on susceptible micro-organisms. Like Stansly et al. [2], we have found it was impossible to produce resistant strains from susceptible organisms in vitro.

The acute toxicity of polymyxin was determined in mice by single subcutaneous injections and the LD 50 was found to be 50 to 300 mg. per kilogram. While dogs survived single intravaneous injections of 10 to 15 mg. per kilogram of body weight, single intravenous injections of 25 mg. per kilogram produced death. Dogs tolerated 5 and 10 mg. of the antibiotic per kilogram when given injections twice daily by the intramuscular route for seven days. Intrathecal injections of 1 and 5 mg. of the drug in dogs produced no untoward reactions, while 10 mg. produced transient paresis of the hind legs.

Ninety minutes after dogs had received single intramuscular doses of 5 and 10 mg. per kilogram, serum concentrations of 2.5 and 5.0 micrograms of polymyxin per cubic centimeter were recorded. Three and one-half hours after these doses, serum concentrations of 2.5 and 1.25 micrograms per cubic centimeter were noted. When dogs were given 5 and 10 mg. of the compound per kilogram twice daily for seven days, serum concentrations of 10 to 20 micrograms of polymyxin per cubic centimeter were observed. The antibiotic was not detected in the spinal fluid of dogs in which high serum concentrations of polymyxin were present. When polymyxin was administered to human beings in divided doses by the intramuscular route at intervals of three hours in amounts not to exceed a total daily dose of 3 mg. per kilogram of body weight, concentrations of 0.6 to 1.3 micrograms per cubic centimeter were noted in the serum after twenty-four hours of therapy. Detectable amounts of polymyxin began to appear in the urine twelve hours after the initiation of the dosage schedule just described. After twenty-four hours of its administration, effective bactericidal concentrations of the antibiotic were found in the urine. In 1 person, suffering from purulent meningitis and treated with polymyxin, none of the agent was detected in the spinal fluid.

As is shown in the table, single doses of 1 mg. of polymyxin per kilogram of body weight administered by the subcutaneous route protected the majority of mice which had been previously infected by the inoculation of 1,000 minimum lethal doses of either K. pneumoniae (type A) or Hemophelus influenzae (type B) by the intraperitoneal route. These results confirmed previous observations on the therapeutic effectiveness of this antibiotic in experimental gram-negative infections. [2] Comparable experimental infections treated with streptomycin in doses of 1 or 5 mg. per kilogram of body weight were used as therapeutic controls. Under the conditions of the test, polymyxin appeared to be five to ten times more effective in the control of these experimental infections than was streptomycin. Furthermore, it has been noted that while neither a bacteriostatic nor bactericidal effect could be demonstrated against Neisseria intracellularis in vitro, polymyxin had a definite curative effect in experimental meningococcic infections in mice. This paradox is being investigated.

TABLE 1.—*Comparison Of Streptomycin and Polymyxin*

Drug	Dose, Single (Subcutaneously) Mg./Kg.	Inoculum*	Deaths on Day Indicated						Survivals After Six Days	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	Number	Percentage Total
Control	—	K. pneumoniae† Type A	10	–	–	–	–	–	0	0.0
Streptomycin	1	K. pneumoniae Type A†	1	4	9	1	–	–	5	25.0
	5		–	–	3	–	–	–	7	70.0
Polymyxin	1	K. pneumoniae Type A†	–	–	1	2	–	–	17	85.0
	5		–	–	–	–	–	–	20	100.0
Control	—	H. influenzae Type B‡	9	–	–	–	–	–	1	10.0
Streptomycin	1	H. influenzae Type B‡	16	–	–	–	–	–	4	20.0
	5		2	–	–	–	–	1	7	70.0
Polymyxin	1	H. influenzae Type B‡	–	1	–	–	–	–	19	95.0
	5		–	–	–	–	–	–	20	100.0

*In all instances 1,000 lethal doses were given.
†K. pneumoniae, type A, was injected intraperitoneally.
‡H. influenzae, type B, was injected intraperitoneally in 5 per cent hog gastric mucin.

Polymyxin in total daily dosages of up to 5 mg. per kilogram of body weight, given in a special buffer solution (*pH* 7.4) at intervals of three hours has been used to treat patients seriously ill with infections due to Pseudonionas aeruginosa, K. pneumoniae, Hemophilus pertussis, and Brucella abortus. To date, the results have been such as to demonstrate clearly that polymyxin has a therapeutic effect against infections produced by these organisms in human beings. Too few patients have been treated to make any definite statements in regard to the clinical toxicity of polymyxin. One instance of fever, possibly due to the drug, has been noted. Other toxic reactions undoubtedly will occur.

CONCLUSION

Polymyxin is a new antibiotic uniquely and highly active in vitro against certain varieties of gram-negative micro-organisms. Its acute toxicity in experimental animals is considerably greater than that of penicillin or streptomycin. After intramuscular injection of the antibiotic, it promptly enters the blood stream, but it does not pass the blood-brain barrier. It is excreted slowly in the urine.

In certain experimental infections produced by the inoculation of gram-negative organisms in mice, polymyxin appears to be definitely more effective than streptomycin. The results following its use in certain types of

5. Brownlee, G., and Bushby, S. R. M.: Lancet 1948 1: 127 (Jan. 24) 1948.
6. Swift, N. P.: Lancet 1: 133 (Jan. 24) 1948.
7. Subbarow, Y.: Personal communications to the authors.

clinical infections produced by gram-negative bacilli are interesting. However, careful clinical trials of this compound in selected and suitable types of infections must be made before the therapeutic effects of polymyxin can be evaluated.

Clinical Notes, Suggestions and New Instruments

DEVELOPMENT OF APLASTIC ANEMIA DURING THE USE OF STREPTOMYCIN

Report of Two Cases

CAPTAIN V. F. DEYKE, and
LIEUTENANT COLONEL J. B. WALLACE,
Medical Corps, United States Army

CASE 1.—A white man aged 46 with moderately advanced pulmonary tuberculosis, was admitted to Fitzsimons General Hospital in January 1947. On April 1 the patient was started on 2 Gm. of streptomycin daily, intramuscularly in five equally divided doses. There was no history of blood disorder or any evidence of such on periodic examinations until June 19, at which time the erythrocyte count was 3,100,000, the leukocyte count was 3,500, neutrophils 54 per cent and lymphocytes 46 per cent. Streptomycin was discontinued on that date. On June 29 the leukocyte count was 2,000 with 91 per cent lymphocytes. The platelets were markedly decreased. On that date, the usual vigorous measures were begun to combat aplastic anemia. In spite of this the blood picture continued to deteriorate until July 7, when the erythrocyte count was 2,800,000. The leukocytes measured 800, of which 2 per cent were neutrophils and 98 per cent lymphocytes. No platelets were seen. The patient died July 8, nineteen days later. Autopsy revealed pronounced hypoplasia of bone marrow. The proximal end of the femur was filled with a soft yellow fatty material. A similar change was noted in the rib bone marrow. Microscopically the marrow was predominantly replaced by fat, with scattered occasional islands of hemopoietic tissue.

CASE 2.—A white man aged 27 with active moderately advanced tuberculosis was admitted to the hospital Feb. 5, 1947 with a history suggesting onset of illness two months previously. On March 17 he was started on 2 Gm. of streptomycin daily administered intramuscularly in five equally divided doses. Periodic blood counts revealed no abnormality until June 20, when a depression of all blood elements was noted. Streptomycin therapy was discontinued immediately, and the usual vigorous efforts were made to combat aplastic anemia. The blood picture has deteriorated to this writing (July 17) when the red blood cell count is 1,400,000, the white blood cell count 1,100, neutrophils 1 per cent and lymphocytes 99 per cent; no platelets are seen. Repeated sternal marrow examinations reveal a decided diminution in the number of the young red and granulocytic series. Recovery is doubtful.

COMMENT

Some 400 patients have been, or are being, treated with streptomycin to date at this hospital. In 2 patients from this number a serious depression of blood elements developed during streptomycin therapy, beginning on the seventy-ninth and ninety-fifth days of treatment. Neither patient appeared to have disseminated hematogenous tuberculosis. One patient had received an occasional "seconal sodium" tablet and the other patient had received some diphenhydramine hydrochloride. It is our opinion that neither of these drugs was the causative agent.

Review of the literature indicates that of some 900 patients, other than the series at the Fitzsimons General Hospital, treated with streptomycin, 8 have shown a relatively mild leukopenia, 6 of whom had a relative neutropenia. These were self limiting. There is reported 1 case of agranulocytosis, but no mention is made as to its severity and outcome.[1]

From Fitzsimons General Hospital.

1. Farrington, et al. Streptomycin Toxicity, J. A. M. A. **134**: 679-688 (June 21) 1947. A Preliminary Statement Concerning the Effects of Streptomycin Upon Tuberculosis in Man, manuscript prepared by the Surgeons General of the Army, Navy, and Veterans' Administration, July 3, 1947

Council on Physical Medicine

The following article has been adopted by the Council on Physical Medicine.

The Council wishes to express its appreciation for the valuable cooperation of the Consultants on Ophthalmic Devices in reviewing and adopting this article. The consultants are Drs. Walter B. Lancaster, chairman; Thomas D. Allen, S. Judd Beach, Conrad Berens, Frederick C. Cordes, Alfred Cowan, William H. Luedde, Lawrence T. Post, Avery D. Prangen and Kenneth C. Swan.

HOWARD A. CARTER, Secretary.

TINTED LENSES

ALFRED COWAN, M.D.
Philadelphia

The following statement is made for the benefit of the public and for those ophthalmologists who are insufficiently informed and therefore misled by the extravagant and often untrue claims of a number of manufacturers of trademarked tinted lenses.

The vogue for tinted lenses has reached such an extent that most laymen and many ophthalmologists believe that the eyes need protection not only against daylight but against any light, even night light. Informed ophthalmologists disapprove the widespread, continuous and indiscriminate use of tinted lenses and object to the methods and wording of the advertisers of these glasses.

The purpose of light-filtering glasses is to protect the eyes against painful or harmful light. Unless the eyes are sick or abnormally sensitive, dark glasses are indicated only in the presence of extraordinary, excessive or misdirected light. Healthy, properly corrected eyes should be well able to tolerate bright sunlight unless it is reflected directly into the eyes by water, snow, sand or the like. The sole purpose of so-called "sun glasses" is to reduce considerably the amount of direct or reflected sunlight on those occasions when the amount is so great that it interferes with vision. On the occasions when protection is necessary the glasses should be dark enough to absorb from 60 to 75 per cent of the light and they should be colorless—smoke or gray.

Any person with normally healthy eyes should be comfortable under ordinary bright sunlight. Those who would be annoyed by less than unusually brilliant sunlight should be rare exceptions, not the rule.

Tinted lenses should not be worn indoors under properly placed artificial light and never outdoors at night. They are dangerous for night driving; the glare of an automobile headlight is due to the contrast with the surrounding darkness, and no type of tinted glass can change that. The sense of ocular fatigue after day driving is more often due to uncorrected or improperly corrected errors of refraction or of muscle balance than to the bright light.

Despite the fantastic, absurd and untrue claims of the manufacturers of certain tinted glasses, the lighter shades of colored glass—tints that are hardly perceptible—offer little more protection against glare than clear glass. Nevertheless, promoters assert that through their miracle glasses the light is soft, cool and restful, as in a cathedral; work, they claim, is done more efficiently and with greater comfort. These hyperphysical lenses are said to match the complexion; to be inconspicuous yet improve the appearance; even to increase the visual acuity somehow or other; to protect the eyes against the ultraviolet and infrared in daylight, against amounts of energy which no one except the exploiters of these glasses would ever consider harmful; to keep out most of the light which seems to be bad light and let in only the good light. Through these glasses they claim, there are no annoying color disturbances—the makers have produced the impossible, a colored glass without selectivity. They show pictures of persons reading through their wonderful lenses by the light of a lamp in an otherwise dark room—a spotlight; suggesting that inadequate or poorly distributed artificial light is all right if you wear the right tint.

The exploiters of these glasses would have the ophthalmologist consider a tint as a component of every lens he prescribes. This means that for the "visual comfort" of his patient the ophthalmologist would have to order a different shade for every intensity of light indoors and out. The patient would need a photometer and a bag full of tinted spectacles to meet what they suggest as requirements for proper vision.

AUREX HEARING AID, MODEL H, ACCEPTABLE

Manufacturer: Aurex Corporation, 1117 North Franklin Street, Chicago 10.

This is a plastic cased hearing aid, with separate batteries. The crystal receiver supplied has the Aurex trademark and is connected to the amplifier by a plastic covered cord (plugs at both ends). A four conductor battery cord connects to the batteries used.

Aurex hearing aid, model H.

One sliding type control on the side of the case serves as the switch and volume control. A rotating fan-type shutter may be turned from the center front of the case to close the microphone openings and serves as a partial tone control.

Dimensions and Weight

Dimensions: 70 by 63 by 22 mm. (2¾ by 2½ by ⅞ inch).

Weight: Unit alone, approximately 92 Gm. (3¼ ounces). With batteries, approximately 269 Gm. (9½ ounces).

Battery data		Voltage	Current
A 1½ volts	.....	1.4 volts	55.0 milliamperes
B 30 volts	(Quiet).....	29 volts	0.6 milliampere
	(Squealing)..	29 volts	1.0 milliampere

Acoustical Gain

Measurements were made of the acoustical gain of the instrument in decibels. This is the decibel difference in sound pressure between the pressure at the face of the microphone opening (with the instrument set in a 16 by 8 inch, 40.6 by 20.3 cm., baffle) and the sound pressure produced by the receiver in a 2 cc. coupler. The microphone sound pressure was held at a level of 40 decibels over 0.0002 dyne per square centimeter. Typical results, obtained with the volume control full on and the tone control shutter open, are here tabulated for seven frequencies.

Frequency (cycles)	256	512	1,024	1,200	2,250	3,100	4,096
Gain in decibels	53	56	69	63	55	34	42

Maximum Output Pressure

Measurements were made of the approximate maximum sound pressure the instrument would produce in the 2 cc. coupler with the instrument set for full gain and shutter open. Levels are in decibels relative to 0.0002 dyne per square centimeter.

Frequency	Input Level	Maximum Output Level
600 cycles	55 decibels	103 decibels
1,024 cycles	55 decibels	113 decibels
2,048 cycles	60 decibels	104 decibels

Intelligibility Tests

Intelligibility tests (random words) were made with a person of normal hearing seated inside a booth giving about 30 decibels sound reduction. The speaking person was outside the booth using a normal tone of voice. The score made under these critical conditions was 48 per cent. These conditions are severer than tests using a deafened observer, because any internal instrument noise causes a lower signal to noise ratio due to the lower threshold of the person with normal hearing.

The Council on Physical Medicine voted to include the Aurex Hearing Aid, Model H, in the list of accepted devices.

Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry

NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES

The following additional articles have been accepted as conforming to the rules of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association for admission to New and Nonofficial Remedies. A copy of the rules on which the Council bases its action will be sent on application.

AUSTIN SMITH, M.D., *Secretary.*

ISOBORNYL THIOCYANOACETATE-TECHNICAL.—$C_{13}H_{19}N_2OS$.—M. W. 253.35. The technical grade of isobornyl thiocyanoacetate contains 82 per cent or more of isobornyl thiocyanoacetate with other terpenes.

Actions and Uses.—Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate is one of the thiocyanates shown to be effective as a pediculicide. A mixture of the technical grade of this compound with dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate in the form of an oil emulsion is useful for external application to eradicate both the adult and ova forms of Phthirius pubis, Pediculus humanus capitis and Pediculus humanus corporis. Skin irritation studies reveal that the compound may act as a mild primary irritant to the skin of some persons, but there is no evidence that it acts as a sensitizing agent. It should not be applied too close to the eyes or to mucous membranes.

Dosage.—An oil emulsion containing isobornyl thiocyanoacetate—technical 5 per cent dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate 0.6 per cent is applied externally in amounts of 30 to 60 cc. depending on the site involved (quantity of hair), worked into a lather and allowed to remain for from five to ten minutes. In the case of the scalp, the hair is then combed and permitted to dry, and the emulsion is left on over night. The head is washed the following day. In the case of the pubis and other regions of the body, the emulsion is worked into a lather and then washed off with soap and water. Care must be taken that the emulsion does not remain in contact with the skin for too long. More than two such applications should be avoided.

Tests and Standards.—

Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate-technical occurs as a yellow, oily liquid, possessing a terpene-like odor. It is very soluble in alcohol, benzene, chloroform and ether; it is practically insoluble in water. The refractive index of isobornyl thiocyanoacetate-technical is 1.512. Its specific gravity at 25 C. is 1.1465. The acid number is 1.19.

Add to about 25 mg. of isobornyl thiocyanoacetate-technical in a small beaker 5 cc. of **twice** normal alcoholic potassium hydroxide. Cover the beaker with a watchglass and warm on a hot plate for five minutes. Acidify one half of the solution with dilute sulfuric acid and add a few drops of ferric ammonium sulfate T.S.: a red color develops.

Add 1 cc. of 10 per cent ferrous sulfate T.S. to the other half of the solution and warm for another five minutes. Make the solution acid to litmus paper with diluted sulfuric acid: a blue color develops in the solution.

Add 1 cc. of **twice** normal alcoholic potassium hydroxide to 5 cc. of a 10 per cent alcoholic solution of isobornyl thiocyanoacetate-technical: a yellow color forms, which rapidly changes to deep orange.

Dissolve 10 Gm. of isobornyl thiocyanoacetate-technical in 25 cc. of a saturated solution of potassium in methanol hydroxide and reflux on the steam bath for two hours. Pour the solution into 500 cc. of saturated sodium chloride solution and then acidify with hydrochloric acid. Filter the precipitate on a Buchner funnel, wash with saturated sodium chloride solution and air-dry on the filter. Dissolve the precipitate in petroleum ether, add 20 Gm. of anhydrous sodium sulfate, stopper and let stand for several hours. Filter, then evaporate the filtrate to a small volume and cool in an ice bath to effect crystallization. Filter off the crystals, wash with a few cubic centimeters of cold petroleum ether and air-dry: the isolated isoborneol melts from 200 to 205 C.

Determine the nitrogen content of isobornyl thiocyanoacetate-technical by the Kjeldahl procedure: the amount of nitrogen found is not less than 4.6 per cent, which is equivalent to an isobornyl thiocyanoacetate content of 80 per cent.

ISOBORNYL THIOCYANOACETATE LOTION

Pipet 10 cc. of bornate lotion into a graduated 100 cc. separatory funnel. Add 50 cc. of ether and shake vigorously. Add 10 cc. of ethanol and shake the contents of the flask to break the gel. Allow the funnel to stand and then draw off the lower layer. Dilute the solution in the separatory funnel to 100 cc. with ethanol. Transfer a 10 cc. aliquot to a Kjeldahl flask and determine its nitrogen content: the amount of isobornyl thiocyanoacetate-technical is not less than 90 per cent and not more than 110 per cent of the claimed amount.

WYETH INCORPORATED, PHILADELPHIA 3

Lotion Bornate: 60 cc. and 3.785 liter bottles. An emulsion containing isobornyl thiocyanoacetate 5 per cent, dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate 0.6 per cent in mineral oil 5 per cent, gelatin 0.6 per cent and water.

JOHNSON & JOHNSON, NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

Hemo-Pak Absorbable Gauze Packing Strip (4 ply): 2 by 14 inches (5.08 by 35.56 cc.) and ½ inch by 2½ yards (1.27 by 228.6 cc.) in sealed tubes.

Hemo-Pak Absorbable Cotton Pad: 2 by 6 inches (5.08 by 15.24 cc.) in sealed tubes.

U. S. trademark registration pending.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 North Dearborn Street - - Chicago 10, Ill.

Cable Address "Medic, Chicago"

Subscription price Twelve dollars per annum in advance

Please send in promptly notice of change of address, giving both old and new; always state whether the change is temporary or permanent. Such notice should mention all journals received from this office. Important information regarding contributions will be found on second advertising page following reading matter

SATURDAY APRIL 24, 1948

THE JOURNAL INDEX

Because of the continued absence of the compositors from work in the printing department, the index for volume No. 136 of THE JOURNAL will be published later.

VISUAL TRAINING FOR MYOPIA

In 1920 William H. Bates published a book, "Perfect Sight Without Glasses," in which he advanced the hypothesis that visual derangements and refractive errors are due to a deformation of the eyeball resulting from a nervous and muscular strain from the superior and inferior oblique muscles and that the ciliary muscle has nothing to do with focusing the eye. He developed a corrective treatment consisting of eye exercises described as "blinking," "winking," "nose reading," "palming" and "sunning." Established clinical and scientific observations do not support the Bates thesis. Lancaster[1] felt, however, that "buried in a mass of what to the ophthalmologists seem foolish gestures and performances, there are sound and fruitful ideas." Since seeing is only half ocular, according to Lancaster's statement, the other half being cerebral, repetition, practice and exercise are capable of building up a substratum of memories useful for the interpretation of sensation and formation of syntheses which are the larger part of seeing. Duke-Elder[2] pointed out in his review of Huxley's "The Art of Seeing" that visual defects are sometimes muscular in origin, sometimes pyschologic. The competent ophthalmologist treats the former with curative exercises, while the pyschologic approach is used for the mental aspect.

From the Wilmer Ophthalmological Institute of the Johns Hopkins Hospital and University comes a report on the results obtained in the treatment of myopia by visual training. According to Alan C. Woods,[3] 103 myopic persons were subjected, after preliminary examination, by a group of optometrists and psychologists to a course of visual training designed to improve their uncorrected vision. Improvement was noted in 30 of the group (29 per cent). It was considered that the improvement was due to education in the correct interpretation of a blurred visual image. In some of the patients exercises produced a beneficial psychologic reaction toward their visual handicap, regardless of whether an actual improvement in visual acuity had occurred. With the possible exceptions of educating some patients to interpret blurred retinal images more carefully and of convincing some others that they could see better even though there was no actual improvement, this study indicates that the visual training used on these patients was of no value for the treatment of myopia.

A similar study carried out by Hildreth[4] and co-workers at the department of ophthalmology of the Washington University and the Oscar Johnson Institute brought forth the following observation and conclusions: Fifty-four selected patients with myopia were given a course of visual training which was preceded and followed by a complete ophthalmologic examination. The training was given by an optometrist while the pretraining and post-training examinations were made by a group of ophthalmologists. Thirty of the patients showed no change in their acuity, while 12 manifested a definite improvement, the best results being obtained in the subjects with low degrees of myopia. Twelve patients showed a change so slight as to be excluded in the results. The change in the improved group averaged 27 per cent. There was no change in the refractive error and no significant alteration in the ocular neuromuscular mechanism. The improvement, it was believed, probably occurred because of an improvement in reception due to stimulation of the visual effort, as the best results occurred in those patients whose pre-

1. Lancaster, W. B.: Present Status of Eye Exercises for Improvement of Visual Function, Arch. Ophth. 32:167 (Sept.) 1944.

2. Duke-Elder, S.: The Art of Seeing, by Aldous Huxley; book review, Arch. Ophth. 30:582 (Oct.) 1943.

3. Woods, A. C.: Report from the Wilmer Institute on the Results Obtained in the Treatment of Myopia by Visual Training, Am. J. Ophth. 29:28 (Jan.) 1946.

4. Hildreth, H. R., Meinberg, W. H., Milder, B., Post, L. T., and Sanders, T. E.: The Effect of Visual Training on Existing Myopia, Am. J. Ophth. 30:1563 (Dec.) 1947.

training acuity was less than would be expected from their refractive error. It was considered that visual training has a definite but limited value in some myopic patients, predominantly in those whose vision does not correspond with their known myopia.

Visual training merits further study from the ophthalmologists, particularly in relation to progress in myopia. However, the careful scientific studies that have been made now prove that the slogan "Throw away your glasses and have perfect sight" is a dangerous suggestion. The benefits from muscular training alone are a minimal aid in the proper assistance to faulty vision.

Current Comment

MEDICAL EDUCATION IN PUERTO RICO

Puerto Rico does not have a medical school. Unquestionably Puerto Rico suffers from a shortage of physicians and particularly from a shortage of competent physicians. As was pointed out by the commission headed by Dr. Ernest E. Irons which visited Puerto Rico recently, the Puerto Rican government arranged for the admission of a number of physicians who could not meet the standards of North American licensing boards or of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association. Those who promoted this procedure argued that these physicians would locate in the rural areas and small towns and thus make available medical service to persons who could not secure it. Actually, many of these physicians drifted promptly into the larger cities and proved again that economic factors involved in determining the location of physicians for practice dominate other considerations. Now the proposal has been made by a group of Polish physicians associated during the war with the University of Edinburgh, which made available to them its laboratory facilities for the establishment of a medical school in which medicine was taught in Polish, to move the institution to Puerto Rico and organize a medical school along European lines with funds which are promised from the so-called Paderewski Foundation. Reports say that some $4,000,000 are available for the purpose. Whether such a project could succeed is extremely doubtful. Medical schools are not made in a day or a night. The quality of the faculty is dependent on its ability to secure competent teachers in the basic sciences and clinical teachers of experience in sufficient numbers to give individual instruction to prospective physicians. Since the proposed faculty did most of its teaching in Polish while resident in Edinburgh, some doubt arises as to the ability of the same faculty to teach successfully in either English or Spanish, should they become established in Puerto Pico. Certainly before any positive action is taken a most thorough investigation should be made as to the medical educational standards to be followed, since the organization of a medical school of less than a minimum standard for medical education that prevails in the United States would be a wasteful expenditure of time, energy and foundation. In the meantime through proper cooperation between leaders of medicine in Puerto Rico and those in the United States increasing efforts should be made to accommodate from thirty to fifty young properly qualified Puerto Rican students annually in the medical schools of the United States.

BIOLOGIC AVAILABILITY OF PROTEIN

A new procedure for measuring the biologic availability of proteins consists in removing surgically about 70 per cent of the liver of rats previously fed a high calory , protein-free diet and measuring the replacement of this liver protein during a recovery phase.[1] Some replacement of liver protein occurs even on a protein-free diet as the result of mobilization of tissue proteins. Feeding gelatin and zein lead to no more regeneration of protein than does the nonprotein diet. Wheat gluten gives a moderate increase, liver protein and casein a larger increase; fibrin and whole egg protein result in the greatest increase in liver protein regeneration. The results confirm those obtained by the nitrogen balance method.

TUBULAR REABSORPTION OF INORGANIC SULFATE

The ability of the kidney tubules to reabsorb normal levels of essential constituents of plasma and to allow excess amounts to pass on into the urine constitutes a principal mechanism for the control of the blood level of these substances. Waste products do not show so definite a threshold; in the case of creatinine, none is reabsorbed and all that is filtered through the glomerulus passes into the urine. A recent study[1] of the excretion of sulfate reveals that this substance has a sharp renal threshold at a level which corresponds to the normal concentration in plasma. At higher plasma levels, the tubular reabsorption remains constant and excess sulfate is excreted. The existence of this threshold would seem to suggest that the small amount of sulfate in the blood, which has heretofore been considered to be simply excretory, plays some metabolic role.

1. Vars, H. M., and Gurd, F. N.: Am. J. Physiol. 151 399, 1947

1. Lotspeich, W. T.: Am. J. Physiol. 151: 311, 1947.

ORGANIZATION SECTION

Washington Letter

(From a Special Correspondent)

April 22, 1948.

Debate Cause of Shortage of Physicians in Maryland

A Cumberland County general practitioner has squared off with the members of the medical profession in Maryland over the reason for the shortage of physicians. Dr. Charles S. Maxon, president of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, the State Association of Physicians and Surgeons, said that it is harder to get the services of a physician because, among other things; patients abuse physicians by calling them at all hours over minor aches and pains; physicians like the forty hour week, and medical schools turn out too many specialists and not enough general practitioners. Dr. Richard J. Williams of Cumberland County took issue with views of Dr. Maxon and declared that " unless you men at the top speedily mend your ways and stop trying to shift the responsibility onto the shoulders of the few of us who are doing general medicine, then the public will rise up and give us state medicine whether we like it or not."

Chest X-Ray Drive Going Down Embassy Row

Foreign embassies are cooperating in the national chest x-ray drive now being conducted throughout the country. A survey machine paid its first visit to the Chinese Embassy in a series of stops that will include the whole diplomatic corps. A portable x-ray machine will visit the British Embassy for examination of Lord Inverchapel, retiring ambassador, and members of the staff and their families. Australia, New Zealand and the Union of South Africa are next on the list, to be followed by sixty-five other embassies, legations and missions.

Study Use of Penicillin to Prevent Infant Blindness

Dr. Joseph S. Spoto, senior surgeon in the Venereal Disease Division of the U. S. Public Health Service, said preliminary studies reveal that penicillin may be a safer and more effective substance than silver nitrate to prevent blindness among newborn infants. He disclosed in a letter to Representative Huber, Democrat of Ohio, that the use of penicillin for this purpose is now under test. He explained that penicillin can be applied either by eye droppers as with silver nitrate or by treating the mother with the drug several days before the birth of the child. Laws of most states now require that a mild solution of silver nitrate be applied to an infant's eyes as a protection against infection.

Senators Testify for Heart Institute Bill

Senators of opposite political allegiance testified in support of a bill to establish a National Heart Institute under the U. S. Public Health Service, a bill which is sponsored by Senators Bridges and Ives, Republicans, and Senators Pepper and Murray, Democrats. In addition to Bridges and Pepper, witnesses included interested members of the House of Representatives and Federal Security Administrator Oscar R. Ewing, who declared that " The extension of Federal aid for heart disease research and control is indispensible to any coordinated, large scale attack on the problem." The bill would also authorize the Surgeon General to conduct and foster research, provide grants to universities, hospitals and other agencies for heart disease study and establish research fellowships at the institute and elsewhere. Also proposed is a national Heart Council to advise the Surgeon General and authorize him to make grants in aid to states and other agencies for prevention, diagnosis and treatment of heart disease. Surgeon General Leonard E. Scheele, of the Public Health Service, and representatives of the American Heart Association also testified.

Dr. John R. Heller Heads National Cancer Institute

Dr. John R. Heller, former head of the Venereal Disease Division of the U. S. Public Health Service has been appointed director of the National Cancer Institute of Bethesda, Md. He succeeds Dr. Leonard A. Scheele, who has been appointed Surgeon General of the U. S. Public Health Service. Dr. Heller will supervise the federal cancer program, including research conducted at Bethesda laboratories, research grants to other laboratories and hospitals, and federal aid in teaching and cancer control work.

Mrs. Meyer Urges Revamping of Nation's Social Agencies

Mrs. Eugene Meyer, wife of the chairman of the board of the *Washington Post*, told a local group that there is need for cooperation of social agencies and a united effort to coordinate the nation's "cluttered community services." She criticized Dr. Alfred C. Kinsey's "Sexual Behavior of the Human Male "as a flagrant misuse of the scientific method.

Medical Legislation

Mississippi

Bill Enacted.—H. 386 was approved March 23. It provides for the appropriation of $510,000 to the state medical education board for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the law relating to medical scholarships and loans.

New Jersey

Bill Enacted.—S. J. R. 5 has become Joint Resolution No. 2 of the Laws of 1948. It designates the month of April as Cancer Control Month throughout the state of New Jersey and urges citizens thereof to give support to the American Cancer Society and its cancer control program.

New York

Bill Enacted.—S. 2524 has become chapter 695 of the Laws of 1948. It provides for the establishment of a state university and directs such state university to formulate plans and make recommendations for the establishment of two health and medical centers as a part thereof.

South Carolina

Bill Enacted.—H. 1457 has become Governor's Act No. 798 of the Acts of 1948. It authorizes the acquisition of land for a site for a teaching hospital in the city of Charleston for use by the Medical College of South Carolina.

Virginia

Bills Enacted.—H. 439 was approved April 1, 1948. It requires every practicing medical doctor to obtain a revenue license.

S. 177 was approved April 1. To amend the hospital lien law, it increases the extent of such lien in favor of hospitals and physicians.

GOVERNMENT SERVICES

ARMY

PROGRAM FOR RESERVE OFFICERS

A committee of scientists and engineers who hold commissions in the Organized Reserve Corps met at the Pentagon Building March 26-27 to consider the Army's proposed research and development reserve program. The committee approved the contemplated program and recommended its immediate establishment; it recommended also procedures for optimum use of the technologic skills of all reserve officers engaged in the medical, biologic, physical and engineering sciences. With Brig. Gen. Norman W. Lack of Wilmington, Del., as chairman, the committee included representatives of various aspects of research, both governmental and industrial, scientific societies and educational institutions.

Under the proposed program, reserve officers who are professional scientists would be enabled to pool their knowledge for concentrated attack on Army research and development problems; it is contemplated that the program will result in effective mobilization assignments for key scientists to insure rapid mobilization in event of emergency. The first of the research and development reserve groups formed under this program was established in Wilmington, Del., in 1947 under the leadership of Brig. Gen. Lack. Similar units are being established in Philadelphia and Urbana, Ill. When the program has been approved, it is anticipated that similar groups will be instituted throughout the country.

NEW ASSIGNMENTS IN SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE

The Surgeon General's Office announces the following new assignments: Col. Clifford G. Blitch, chief, Medical Consultants Division; Lieut. Col. Otis W. Snyder, office of the chief, Personnel Division; Major Kenneth E. Ranson, chief of the Enlisted Branch, Personnel Division; Major Marion C. Stith, executive officer of the Hospital Division; Major William J. Clegg Jr., chief of the Administrative Branch, Hospital Division; Capt. Ula M. Morgan, assistant chief, Hospital Standards and Inspection Branch, Hospital Division, and Capt. Joseph D. Nolan, chief, Medical Regulating Branch, Hospital Division.

MEDICAL MEETING IN KOREA

About sixty officers of the medical department attended the monthly meeting at the 377th Station Hospital in Korea on March 24, at which the hospital commandant, Col. Herbert J. Witt, M.C., presided at the afternoon session. A symposium was presented on Korean medical education in which Capt. J. Richard Compton, M.C., chief of medical service at the hospital, discussed "Korean Medical Education Under New Influences"; Mildred Barody, R.N., Department of Labor, "Experiences in Organizing Industrial Medical Care"; Capt. Irwin L. Selvage Jr., M.C., "Roentgenologic Methods and Results"; Dr. Keum S. Sohn, director; Seoul Red Cross Hospital and chairman of the board of trustees, Korean Medical Association, "Current Problems in Hospital Management," and Lieut. Morton Palken, M.C., "Exigencies of a Surgical Practice Under Economic Stress." In the morning a case of kala-azar in a Korean refugee was presented, also papers on "Hospital Supply Procedures" by Capt. Louis J. Chaput, M.S.C., and "Reports of Surveys" by Capt. James O. Darling. Following a business meeting at which Col. Charles P. Ward, 24th corps surgeon, presided, a buffet supper was served at the Nan San Hotel.

ARMY INSTITUTE OF PATHOLOGY

Dr. Arthur T. Hertig, assistant professor of obstetrics, Harvard Medical School, Boston, discussed "Human Development in Its Earliest Stages" before the staff of the Institute in Washington, D.C., March 24.

Dr. Hans F. Smetana of the Institute of Pathology talked on "Periarteritis Nodosa Medionecrosis and Dissecting Aneurysms" at George Washington University School of Medicine March 19.

During April the institute held exhibits at the following places: annual meeting of Ohio State Medical Association, Cleveland; American Association for Health and Physical Education, Kansas City, Mo.; celebration of Army Week, Boston, and at the annual meeting of the National Conference of Social Workers, Atlantic City, N. J.

AIR FORCE

N.R.C. COMMITTEE VISITS RANDOLPH FIELD

The committee on Aviation Medicine of the Division of Medical Sciences, National Research Council, visited the Air University School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Texas, April 3 to review its research activities and to hold a seminar on a specific phase of aviation medicine.

Among the visitors were: Dr. Detlev W. Bronk, Johnson Research Foundation, University of Pennsylvania, (chairman); Dr. Wallace O. Fenn, University of Rochester, Rochester, New York; Dr. John C. Flannagan, University of Pittsburgh; Dr. H.K. Hartline, University of Pennyslvania, Philadelphia; Dr. George L. Maison, Boston University School of Medicine; Dr. Craig L. Taylor, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, and Dr. E. J Baldes, Mayo Clinic Aero-Medical Unit, Rochester, N. Y.

Accompanying the scientists were: Col. O.O. Benson Jr., Chief of Research, Air Surgeon's Office; Capt. Winfred P. Dana, research director, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Washington, D.C.; Wing Comdr. B.R. Brown, Institute of Aviation Medicine, Toronto, Canada, and Wing Comdr. J.H. Neal, Medical Air Attache, British Embassy, Washington, D.C.

SPECIAL RESEARCH POSITION OPEN

The Air University School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Texas, is in receipt of an announcement from Headquarters, U.S. Air Force, that the school has been allotted one of a limited number of special research positions authorized by Congress to attract outstanding scientists to service laboratories. The School of Aviation Medicine intends to utilize the new allocation, which carries with it a salary of $10,000 to $15,000 per annum, to establish a civilian position for a director of research. Inquiries concerning this vacancy should be addressed to the commandant.

NAVY

MEDICAL OFFICERS CERTIFIED BY BOARDS

The Bureau of Medicine and Surgery announces that as of March 30, one hundred and thirty-nine medical officers of the Regular Navy have been certified by American specialty boards, and that two hundred and five medical officers had completed graduate training courses of six months to one year's duration in various specialties during 1947. Of this number, eighty-seven were trained in civilian institutions and one hundred and eighteen in naval hospitals. Additional medical officers will be eligible for examinations by specialty boards within the next few months.

PLAN ADDITIONAL RESERVE MEDICAL DIVISIONS

A new organization plan for inactive volunteer reserve units of the Navy Medical Corps, which provides for the formation of two hundred and forty reserve medical divisions throughout continental United States, has been placed in effect. To date one hundred and forty-four reserve medical divisions have been organized in the eleven continental Naval Districts and the Potomac River Naval Command. Members of the inactive volunteer reserve are assigned to the individual medical division in accordance with their professional qualifications. Their assignment, however, carries no additional obligations or responsibilities other than those which the members are willing to assume. The new plan permits the administration of a training program for inactive reservists, including medical division meetings at which qualified instructors present subjects peculiar to military medicine; in addition, special training courses on some of the subjects may be arranged.

THE SURGEON GENERAL'S SYMPOSIUM

The symposium of the Surgeon General with all district medical officers, medical officers in command of naval hospitals and other medical activities will be held at Bethesda, Md., May 27-29. The subjects discussed will include the organization of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, the graduate training program, formation of reserve divisions, modernization of equipment in naval hospitals, medical aspects of atomic energy, procurement and personnel, planning and logistics. In addition to naval officers, the speakers will include the Honorable John L. Sullivan, Secretary of the Navy, and Dr. Henry L. Bockus of Philadelphia.

NEW REGULAR OFFICERS

The following physicians have been commissioned in the Medical Corps of the Regular Navy: Comdr. LeRoy E. Wible, Albuquerque, N.Mex., and Lieut. John T. Egan Jr., Jamaica, N.Y.

The following graduates of the Navy's V-12 program have accepted commissions in the Regular Navy Medical Corps: Lieuts.(jg) John P. Ahearn, Somerville, Mass.; Carleton J. Brown, New London, Conn.; Robert J. Evoy, Seattle; Arthur A. Helgerson, Attleboro, Mass.; James H. Lee Jr., Wilmington, Del.; Joseph E. F. Rankin, Baltimore; Myron E. Samuelson, Genoa, Neb., and Julius H. Spence, Austin, Texas.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS WANTED

The U. S. Civil Service Commission is accepting applications to fill high level administrative positions with the Veterans Administration in the field of medical administration. These positions are open in the central office of the Veterans Administration in Washington, D. C., and in branch offices and hospitals throughout the country. The salaries range from $7,102 to $9,975 a year. In the central office the duties of these positions are in part as follows: developing policy, determining methods and supervising such administrative activities of veterans' hospitals and national homes as admissions, discharges, transfers and food requirements. In the branch offices the duties are to supervise the program for medical administration and to coordinate it in centers, hospitals, homes and regional offices of the branch area. In the veterans' hospitals the duties of these positions are to coordinate and direct the activities of hospitals within the scope prescribed by the deputy administrator or the Department of Medicine and Surgery, by formulating and executing local policies and by carrying out plans issued by higher authorities; also, to administer the medical activities of the hospital through the chief medical officer.

Applicants must be citizens of or owe allegiance to the United States, or be citizens of the Republic of the Philippines. Applications should be made on circular EC-11, which shows the administrative experience requirements for these positions. Persons interested should apply not later than April 14, 1948 to the U. S. Civil Service Commission, Washington, D. C.

HOSPITAL CONSTRUCTION AT NEW HIGH

Lieut. Gen. Raymond A. Wheeler, chief of Army engineers, announces that twenty-three veterans' hospitals are now under construction and when completed will provide an additional 10,306 beds. During the first quarter of 1948 contracts were let for twelve general hospitals and bids on two additional hospitals were advertised. In addition, forty-six hospitals are still in the process of design; forty others have progressed sufficiently to be scheduled for advertising. During the present year the five hospitals which have not yet been scheduled for advertising include the six hundred bed tumor clinic in Chicago and four general hospitals to be constructed in Boston, New York, Syracuse and Washington, D.C. Of seventy-one hospitals scheduled for construction by the Corps of Engineers under the Veterans Administration program, five had been designed by the Agency prior to the engineers' participation in the program. General Wheeler also announced that contracts had been awarded for the nine hundred and ninety-nine bed hospital in Albany, N.Y. The total amount of the six contracts involved is $14,445,727. Construction progress on the Veterans Administration hospital program has doubled that of last year, General Wheeler said. The increased construction costs necessitated the redesigning of practically all hospitals that had not been actually placed under contract.

Medical News

(Physicians will confer a favor by sending for this department items of news of general interest: such as relate to society activities, new hospitals, education and public health. Programs should be received at least two weeks before the date of meeting.)

CALIFORNIA

Medical Garden Club Show.—The Los Angeles County Medical Garden Club will present the regular Spring Flower Show in the lounge of the Los Angeles County Medical Association headquarters building on April 29-30. This show will be opened to the public without admission charge April 19 from 12 noon to 9 p.m. and Friday, April 30, from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Entries will be accepted from doctors of medicine. Flower arrangements only may be entered by the wives of physicians and members of the physicians office personnel.

COLORADO

Laboratories Approved for Blood Tests.—The state department of public health has approved twenty-two laboratories in Colorado to perform premarital and prenatal blood tests. Their certificates of approval will expire Dec. 31, 1948 but may be renewed. These laboratories were required to pass inspection. Each received two hundred blood specimens and was required to obtain an average of not less than 99 per cent correct results on the nonsyphilitic specimens and not less than 90 per cent on the syphilitic specimens as compared with the results of the control laboratories. Clerks in marriage license bureaus have been instructed to accept blood tests only from approved laboratories, a list of which may be secured by writing Marjorie Van Vranken, Secretary, Evaluation Committee, 430 State Office Building, Denver.

State Health Department Reorganizes.—In the recent reorganization of the Colorado State Department of Public Health all sections dealing with medical care and services have been put under a director of Preventive Medicine Services. Those sections whose activities are used by all other units in the department, such as administration, health education, records and laboratories, have been placed in the Division of General Services, thus eliminating the need for their duplication in various sections. All sanitation activities will be under the direction of the Division of Sanitary Services. Three new services under full time directors have been added: health education, hospital facilities and veterinary medicine. Increased budget and personnel have made it possible to provide more service to local areas in the form of consultation and advisory visits on both old and new programs and to begin services which previously had not been available.

CONNECTICUT

Memorial to D. Chester Brown.—A gift of several thousand dollars has been contributed to the building fund of the Connecticut State Medical Society by the friends and patients of the late Dr. D. Chester Brown. Dr. Brown was a trustee of the American Medical Association from 1918 to 1930. He was president of the Connecticut State Medical Society in 1913 and president of the Fairfield County Medical Association in 1908.

New Medical Building in Hartford.—Construction of an eight story medical building to provide suites of offices for about ninety physicians was recently begun in Hartford. The building is being erected by the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company adjacent to the new addition to the Hartford Hospital.

ILLINOIS

Nursing Homes.—The state department of public health has licensed two hundred and twenty-two nursing homes and exercises supervision over them. Peoria County heads the list with 565 beds. Cook County, outside Chicago, has twenty-one nursing homes with a bed capacity of 1,144. A directory of all nursing homes in Illinois that are licensed by the Illinois State Department of Public Health is available on request to the department's Division of Sanitary Engineering, Springfield.

Chicago

Goodspeed Memorial Fund.—The Charles B. Goodspeed Memorial Fund has been started in memory of the late former president and benefactor of Presbyterian Hospital. Other friends of Mr. Goodspeed are being invited to join with staff contributors in providing the fund. Drs. William G. Hibbs and Harry Boysen comprise the medical staff committee in charge of the project. Checks made payable to Presbyterian Hospital and designated for the Goodspeed Memorial Fund may be sent to the committee. Pledges payable over a period of five years also are sought.

INDIANA

New Section Created.—A section on obstetrics and gynecology of the Indiana State Medical Association has been organized with Dr. Dudley A. Pfaff, Indianapolis, chairman, and Dr. Edgar L. Engel, Evansville, secretary.

Medical Alumni Day.—The first Alumni Day of the Indiana University School of Medicine will be held on the Medical Center campus in Indianapolis on May 5, also Founders Day of the university. A clinical program will be held in the auditorium of the medical school from 9:30 to noon. Luncheon at 1p.m.will be followed by a general session at 2 p.m.

IOWA

State Journal Dedicated to Dr. MacEwen.—The April issue of the *Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society* has been designated the Dean MacEwen Memorial Issue and contains articles contributed by the staff of the State University of Iowa College of Medicine, where Dr. Ewen M. MacEwen served as dean from 1935 to 1947. Problems of medical education, research and hospitals are discussed in the issue.

MAINE

Dr. Crosby Honored.—More than three hundred and fifty townspeople of Milo honored Dr. Nathaniel Crosby at a town hall meeting February 23, on the occasion of his eighty-fourth birthday and his fifty-seventh year of service as a physician. The Rotary Club of Bangor shared in the proceedings, and the Maine Medical Association sent greetings. Many tributes were paid to Doctor Crosby for his years as a general practitioner.

MASSACHUSETTS

Harvard Increases Tuition.—An increase in tuition for all students at Harvard Medical School and Harvard University Dental School, Boston, was announced April 5. Tuition in both schools, which has been $580 a year since 1945, will be raised to $800 a year beginning in the fall term of 1948. Officers of the two schools assured students that loan funds and scholarships are at hand to assist individuals in meeting the increased cost. Additional scholarship funds will be available next autumn.

MINNESOTA

Personal.—Charles Sheard, Ph.D., Director, Division of Physics and Biophysical Research, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., was guest of honor at a dinner in Washington, D.C., March 11, at which Surgeon General Clifford A. Swanson, U.S. Navy, and representatives Dewey Short of Missouri and Arthur L. Miller of Nebraska were among the speakers.

Public Health Nursing Services.--Since the passage a year ago of the state law subsidizing public health nursing, eleven counties of Minnesota have established public health nursing services and eight have taken advantage of the subsidy provisions to employ additional nurses. The state now has four hundred and sixty-four public health nurses, about equally divided between large cities and rural areas.

NEBRASKA

Dedicate Childrens Memorial Hospital.—The dedication in Omaha of the Childrens Memorial Hospital was held in February. According to newspaper reports more than 30,000 persons from Nebraska and surrounding states contributed to the hospital fund. The hospital adds more than one hundred beds for the treatment of children and will make available improved facilities for study and research in growth and development. The combined staffs of Creighton University School of Medicine and University of Nebraska College of Medicine make up the medical organization of the hospital.

NEW JERSEY

Annual State Medical Meeting.—The Medical Society of New Jersey will hold its annual meeting at Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, April 26-29. The program is made up largely of section meetings in which members of the society and guest speakers will take part. At the general session Wednesday afternoon, Mr. Arthur L. Conrad, Chicago, will speak on "Implications of Socialized Medicine" and Dr. Isidore Snapper, New York, on "Medicine Is Global." The dinner dance will be Wednesday at 7:30 p.m. The guest speaker will be John C. Krantz Jr., Ph.D., Baltimore, "The Simplicity to Wonder." Scientific, educational and technical exhibits have been arranged. The Woman's Auxiliary will meet in conjunction with the state society.

NEW YORK

Postgraduate Lectures.—The following postgraduate lectures have been arranged by the Medical Society of the State of New York in cooperation with the New York State Department of Health:

Sullivan County Medical Society

April 21 George P. Heckel, Rochester, Practical Application of Endocrines in Gynecology, Workmen's Circle Sanatorium, Liberty, 8:30 p.m.
April 28 Clyde L. Randall, Buffalo, Office Management of Female Pelvic Disorders, Lenape Hotel, Liberty, 8:30 p.m.
May 5 Ferdinand J. Schoeneck, Syracuse, Sterility, Monticello Hospital, Monticello, 8:30 p.m.
May 12 Chester E. Clark, Syracuse, Gynecology in General Practice, home of Dr. Harry Golembe, Liberty, 8:30 p.m.

Nassau County Medical Society

April 27 A. W. Martin Marino, Brooklyn, Early Diagnosis of Cancer of Rectum, Garden City Hotel, Garden City, Long Island, 9:00 p.m.
May 25 Robert M. Marcussen, New York, Treatment of Migraine, Cathedral House, Garden City, Long Island, 9:00 p.m.

The Ontario County Medical Society will hear Dr. Jacob D. Goldstein, Rochester, speak on diseases of the liver, at Canandaigua Hotel, Canandaigua, April 13, 8 p.m. On May 13 Dr. Richard S. Farr, Syracuse, will address the Jefferson County Medical Society at Hotel Woodruff, Watertown, 8:30 p.m., on treatment of low back pain.

PENNSYLVANIA

County Society to Honor Dr. Bortz.—A homecoming celebration in honor of Dr. Edward L. Bortz, Philadelphia, President of the American Medical Association and a native of Westmoreland County, is being sponsored by the Westmoreland County Medical Society on May 5-6. A public health meeting in the Greensburg High School Auditorium on May 5, 8:15 p.m., with Dr. Bortz speaking on "Health as Our Fundamental National Resource" will start the celebration. Others to speak at this public meeting will be: Dr. Norris W. Vaux, Philadelphia, secretary of health; Mr. Lester H. Perry, executive secretary of the state society; Dr. Chauncey L. Palmer, Pittsburgh, chairman of the Committee on Public Health Legislation; Dr. Oliver E. Turner, Pittsburgh, member of the commission on Public Health and Preventive Medicine; and Dr. Pascal F. Lucchesi, superintendent and medical director of Philadelphia General Hospital, Philadelphia. On Thursday, beginning at 10 a.m., an all scientific program will be held at the Westmoreland County Hospital Dr. Elmer Hess, Erie, president of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania, will discuss "Urologic Hints for the General Practitioner." Six other specialists will appear on the morning program. Speakers at the session to be held at the Greensburg Country Club will be:

Dr. James E. Paullin, Atlanta, Ga., Peptic Ulcer, Pathogenesis and Medical Approach.
Dr. Waltman Walters, Rochester, Minn., Surgery in Peptic Ulcer.

Dr. Paullin will also talk on the "Management of Severe Diabetes" and Dr. Walters on "Advance in Treatment of Lesions of the Biliary Tract."

WISCONSIN

International College of Surgeons.—The Wisconsin Chapter of the International College of Surgeons will meet April 28 for a dinner at 6:15 p.m. and a scientific program at 8 p.m. at the University Club of Milwaukee. Papers to be presented are on the following topics: surgery of the rectosigmoid; diagnostic and therapeutic management of difficult surgical case; repair of large postoperative ventral hernia; fenestration operation for the improvement of hearing; high tension line injury--electric burns, and Wilm's tumor--case report.

GENERAL

Congress of German Internists.—Members of the American Medical Association are invited to attend the Congress of German Internists May 19-21 in Karlsruhe. An attendence of two thousand specialists in internal medicine is expected. Subjects to be discussed at the Congress are "The Vegetative Nervous System," "The Coloring Matter of the Blood" and "Virus Diseases."

Association for Study of Goiter.--The American Association for the Study of Goiter will meet at the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, Canada, May 6-8, under the presidency of Dr. James H. Means, Boston. Among the subjects of the guest speakers, will be the relationship of hyperthyroidism to myasthenia gravis; the hazards and limitations of radioactive isotopes; treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioactive iodine; effect of total thyroidectomy on the function of metastatic cancer of the thyroid, and the surgical treatment of the thyroid disease.

Psychiatrists Appoint Medical Director.—Dr. Daniel Blain, formerly chief of neuropsychiatric services for the Veterans Administration, has accepted the newly established position of medical director of the American Psychiatric Association. Dr. Blain will continue to reside in Washington, D. C. For the present he may be addressed at Georgetown University Hospital, Washington, D. C., or at the executive office of the association, Room 924, 9 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20. Mr. Austin M. Davies, who has been with the association for fifteen years, will continue as executive secretary, with headquarters in the New York office.

Lippincott Library Award.--The American Library Association Committee on Awards announced that the Joseph W. Lippincott Award for Distinguished library service during 1947-1948 will be given at the association's conference in Atlantic City, N. J., June 13-19. It consists of a $500 gift and a certificate presented by the donor. Names of nominees should be submitted to John M. Cory, chairman, Americal Library Association Committee on Awards, University of California, Berkley, Calif., Mary N. Barton, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md., or to Ola M. Wyeth, Savannah Public Library, Savannah, by May 15. The award was temporarily discontinued in 1941.

Symposium in Ophthalmology.—A refresher symposium in ophthalmology will be given by Mount Sinai Hospital in affiliation with Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, April 26 - May 22. This will consist of clinical, laboratory and didactic instruction in pathology, embryology, bacteriology, optics, surgery, ophthalmoscopy and other subjects. The class will be limited to eight qualified ophthalmologists. Information may be obtained from the Registrar of Medical Instruction, Mount Sinai Hospital, New York, or from Dr. John B. Truslow, Assistant Deam, Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.

World Health Assembly.--The World Health Assembly, representative of all members of the World Health Organization, will be convened in Geneva, Switzerland, on June 24, under a recent decision made by the Interim Commission, officials of the State Department announce. At present, twenty-two members and eight nonmembers of the United Nations are parties to the constitution of the World Health Organization. As the constitution does not legally come into force until twenty-six members of the United Nations become parties to it, it is hoped that additional nations, including the United States, will join the organization prior to the assembly in June. If the assembly follows the recommendations made by the Interim Commission, the World Health Organization will focus its activities during the early years on malaria, tuberculosis, venereal diseases, and maternal and child health.

Meeting of Tropical Medicine and Malaria.--The fourth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria will be held in Washington, D.C., May 10-18 under the sponsorship of the Department of State. The last meeting of the congresses was in Amsterdam, Netherlands, in 1938. About twenty-five nations will send official delegations. Although no formal invitations have been sent to many of the medical, technical and scientific institutions, societies and organizations throughout the world, the Department of State welcomes all interested professional men and women, including students, to participate. Those who desire to attend should communicate with the Division of International Conferences, Department of State, as soon as possible. To facilitate the program, the meetings will be held in twelve sections as follows: Research and Teaching Institutes, Tropical Climate and Physiology, Bacterial and Spirochetal Diseases, Virus and Rickettsial Diseases, Malaria, Helminthic Diseases, Protozoan Diseases, Nutritional Diseases of the Tropics, Tropical Dermatology and Mycology, Tropical Veterinary Medicine, Public Health, and Medical and Veterinary Entomology. Two evening meetings will commemorate historic discoveries in tropical medicine. The first will celebrate the demonstration by Walter Reed of the mosquito transmission of yellow fever and his admission to the Hall of Fame. The second will commemorate the fiftieth anniversary of the discovery by Ronald Ross of the method of malaria transmission.

National Health Assembly--Oscar R. Ewing, Federal Security Administrator, had a meeting on March 16 of persons he selected to compose an executive committee for the National Health Assembly to be held May 1-4 in Washington, D. C. This committee suggested the number of sections which should compose the assembly and their titles, and agreed on some of the chairmen. The assembly will divide itself into the following fourteen sections: (1) Nation's Need for Medical and Health Personnel; (2) Nation's Need for Hospital Facilities, Health Centers and Diagnostic Clinics; (3) Local Health Units for the Nation; (4) Chronic Disease and the Aging Process; (5) Maternal and Child Health; (6) Rural Health; (7) Research in the Service of Health; (8) Medical Care; (9) State and Community Planning for Health; (10) Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation; (11) Dental Health; (12) Mental Health; (13) Environmental Sanitation, and (14) Nutrition in World Health. The executive committee also approved of a tentative statement of the scope of the sections. A chairman and a steering committee will be appointed for each section.

Mr. Ewing has since announced the formation of a research section of the forthcoming assembly. Dr. Andrew C. Ivy, vice president of the University of Illinois, will be chairman of the research section. While the broad area of the medical research problem will be outlined by Dr. Ivy and the committee preparatory to the convening of the assembly, the specific agenda of the section will not be formulated until its first session.

Dr. Hugh R. Leavell, professor of public health practice, Harvard University School of Public Health, will be chairman of the medical care section of the assembly. In announcing the formation of the section, Mr. Ewing stressed the importance of a thorough analysis of the problem of medical care in terms of need and existing services as they affect the patient, the physician, the hospital administrator and the public health official. Voluntary plans for financing medical care, he said, should be examined for their adequacy in terms of efficiency, quality and coverage of services, and costs within ability to pay

The environmental sanitation section of the assembly will have as chairman Arthur D. Weston, director of sanitary engineering, Massachusetts State Department of Public Health. This section will include leaders in public health and sanitary engineering; scientists in chemistry, biology and allied fields; representatives of milk and food producers, of industry and labor, and farm groups

CORRECTION

Hormonal Test for Fetal Death.--In THE JOURNAL, April 10, in the article by Zondek, Sulman and Black entitled "Hormonal Test for Fetal Death in Disturbed Pregnancy" in the eleventh line, page 968, the words 9 per cent should be 90 per cent.

Deaths

Ernest Leori Hunt ⊕ Worcester, Mass.; born in Abington, Mass., Nov. 11, 1877; Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1902; member of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association in 1943; member of the founders group of the American Board of Surgery; past president and secretary of the Worcester District Medical Society; member and formerly vice president of the New England Surgical Society; member of the American Urological Association; past president of the Massachusetts Medico-Legal Society and the New England Cancer Society; a director of the Massachusetts Division of the American Cancer Society, serving on the professional committee since its inception in 1945; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; during World War I medical examiner for a local draft board and later a captain in the medical corps of the U. S. Army; lieutenant colonel, medical reserve corps, not on active duty; formerly associate medical examiner for the Eleventh Worcester District; pathologist at United States Veterans Hospital 89 in Rutland, Vt., from 1922 to 1931; chief of staff of the Worcester Cancer Clinic from 1929 to 1946; served on the staffs of the Day Kimball Hospital in Putnam, Conn., Harrington Memorial Hospital, Southbridge, Holden District Hospital in Holden, Grafton State Hospital, North Grafton, Worcester County Sanatorium, Worcester State Hospital and the Worcester City Hospital; surgeon in chief at the Fairlawn Hospital; a director of the laboratories of the city health department; member of the governing board of the educational division of the Y.M.C.A., member of the Worcester Historical Society and for many years a member of the board of directors of the Worcester Free Public Library; prominent in Red Cross work and in the cause of cancer control; died in the City Hospital January 17, aged 70, of coronary thrombosis.

Philip Hillkowitz ⊕ Denver; born in Russia Aug. 30, 1873; Medical College of Ohio, Cincinnati, 1879; formerly on the faculties of Gross Medical College and Denver and Gross College of Medicine; served as associate professor of chemistry at the University of Denver; specialist certified by the American Board of Pathology; founder and first president of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists; for many years chairman of the Registry of Medical Technologists; served during World War I; for many years president of the Jewish Consumptives' Relief Society; served as pathologist at the Sanatorium of the Jewish Consumptives' Relief Society in Spivak; affiliated with Beth Israel Hospital, St. Anthony Hospital and Mercy Hospital, where he died January 30, aged 74, of cerebral hemorrhage.

James Alexander Craig, Keosauqua, Iowa; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1895; member of the American Medical Association; died January 11, aged 76.

Clifford W. Conkling ⊕ Windfall, Ind.; Pulte Medical College, Homeopathic, Cincinnati, 1900; died in St. John's Hospital, Anderson, January 13, aged 78, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Ralph David Engle, Petoskey, Mich.; University of Michigan Department of Medicine and Surgery, Ann Arbor, 1906; served as city health officer and county coroner; affiliated with the Lockwood General Hospital, where he died January 14, aged 68, of heart disease.

William H. Hardesty, Waverly, Ky.; Kentucky School of Medicine, Louisville, 1892; member of the American Medical Association; died in Evansville, Ind., January 11, aged 79, of cerebral hemorrhage.

John Albert Hayward ⊕ Providence, R. I.; Boston University School of Medicine, 1906; specialist certified by the American Board of Anesthesiology, Inc.; member of the American Society of Anesthetists, Inc.; served overseas during World War I; affiliated with the Roger Williams General Hospital, where he died January 11, aged 69.

Isaac Burton Hunt, Big Clifty, Ky.; George Washington University School of Medicine, Washington, D. C., 1912; died January 13, aged 68.

John Edward Hutchinson Jr., Birmingham, Ala.; Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., 1930; died Dec. 7, 1947, aged 43, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Marvin Israel ⊕ Buffalo; University of Buffalo School of Medicine, 1914; specialist certified by the American Board of Pediatrics; associate in pediatrics at his alma mater; assistant director of infant welfare, city health department; affiliated with the Children's Hospital and the Salvation Army Home and Hospital; died in the Buffalo General Hospital January 8, aged 56, of coronary thrombosis.

Lewis L. Jackson, Vienna, Ill.; Loyola University School of Medicine, Chicago, 1916; served as county coroner; affiliated with the Metropolis Memorial Hospital in Metropolis, where he died January 12, aged 64, of pulmonary embolism following an automobile accident on Christmas eve.

Mary Louise Jennings, Geneva, N. Y.; University of Buffalo School of Medicine, 1899; died in the Geneva (N. Y.) General Hospital January 17, aged 79.

Paul Harold Kelly, St. Paul; University of Minnesota College of Medicine and Surgery, Minneapolis 1911; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; member of the American Medical Association; for many years affiliated with St. Joseph's Hospital, where he died January 9, aged 63.

Joseph Carroll Monmonier ⊕ Catonsville, Md.; University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1897; served during World War I; colonel, medical reserve corps, U. S. Army, not on active duty; died recently, aged 75.

John Alva Norris, Cross Plains, Texas; Missouri Medical College, St. Louis, 1888; died in the Overall Hospital, Coleman, Dec. 2, 1947, aged 89, of arteriosclerosis.

John Alexander Porter, Philadelphia; Starling Medical College, Columbus, 1898; died recently, aged 77, of myocardial failure and arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Charles Frederic Roche ⊕ Miami, Fla.; University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, 1919; fellow of the American College of Physicians; specialist certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine; past president of the Dade County Medical Society; affiliated with St. Francis Hospital; died suddenly January 18, in Fort Lauderdale, aged 59.

Edward Holton Rogers, New York; College of Physicians and Surgeons, medical department of Columbia College, New York, 1892; member of the American Medical Association; for many years affiliated with the Knickerbocker Hospital; died in the Westchester Division of the New York Hospital, White Plains, January 5, aged 81, of arteriosclerosis.

Samual Smith, Pelham Manor, N. Y.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, medical department of Columbia College, New York, 1889; died in the New Rochelle (N. Y.) Hospital recently, aged 87.

Laurel Erceldene Samson ⊕ Franklin, Vt.; University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington, 1928; diplomate of the National Board of Medical Examiners; affiliated with St. Albans Hospital in St. Albans; served as health officer and member of the school board; died in the Bishop De Goesbriand Hospital in Burlington January 27, aged 45, of leukemia.

Edwin Jacob Schisler ⊕ St. Louis; Beaumont Hospital Medical College, St. Louis, 1896; specialist certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine; fellow of the American College of Physicians; affiliated with St. Anthony's Hospital, St. Louis City Hospital and Evangelical Deaconess Hospital, where he died January 12, aged 73.

Mae Catherine Schroder, New York; Tufts College Medical School, Boston, 1900; for many years member of the city department of health; died in the Bellevue Hospital Dec. 9, 1947, aged 75.

Adolph Shoenfield, Detroit; Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1918; member of the American Medical Association; served on the staffs of various Veterans Administration hospitals; died recently aged 57.

Abraham Joshua Siever ⊕ El Monte, Calif.; Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, 1934; died in Duarte Dec. 5, 1947, aged 45, of tuberculous peritonitis.

David Lewis Simon ⊕ Butler, Pa.; University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, 1911; specialist certified by the American Board of Urology, Inc.; member of the American Urological Association; formerly practiced in Pittsburgh, where he was city fire and police surgeon and on the staff of the Montefiore Hospital; affiliated with the Butler County Memorial and Veterans Administration hospitals; died January 15, aged 58, of coronary thrombosis.

Leander Franklin Sory, Adams, Tenn.; University of Nashville Medical Department, 1898; died Dec. 13, 1947, aged 73, of hemorrhage of the lungs.

David S. Sparks, Los Angeles; American Medical College, St. Louis, 1890; died recently, aged 84.

Frank J. Stein, New York; Kentucky University Medical Department, Louisville, 1901; for many years medical director of the Denver Chemical Company; died January 10, aged 69, of cerebral hemorrhage.

John Stevens, Gonvick, Minn.; University of Minnesota College of Medicine and Surgery, Minneapolis, 1897; member of the American Medical Association; served during World War I; for many years village health officer and head of the board of education; died Dec. 1, 1947, aged 72, of uremia.

Hamilton Stillson, Seattle; University of Louisville (Ky.) Medical Department, 1882; member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; died in Seattle General Hospital January 11, aged 90, of arteriosclerosis and coronary occlusion.

Clayon Evan Stout, Raceland, Ky.; University of Louisville (Ky.) Medical Department, 1906; died January 4, aged 74, of carcinoma of the kidney.

Edgar Eugene Strickland, Citra, Fla.; Atlanta College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1904; died Dec. 8, 1947, aged 65.

Alfred Morley Switzer, Port Huron, Mich.; Detroit College of Medicine, 1897; died in Mount Clemens recently, aged 77, of arteriosclerotic gangrene of the foot.

William S. Taylor, Isola, Miss.; Memphis (Tenn.) Hospital Medical College, 1912; died Dec. 29, 1947, aged 71.

Mabel Madsen Teague, Indianapolis; Eclectic College of Physicians and Surgeons, Indianapolis, 1893; died January 9, aged 78.

Joseph Atkinson Thomas, Valdosta, Ga.; University College of Medicine, Richmond, 1908; member of the American Medical Association, died in the Little Griffin Hospital Dec. 21, 1947, aged 63, of chronic myocarditis.

Edgar Vance Thompson, Stoneboro, Pa.; Western Pennsylvania Medical College, Pittsburgh, 1905; served during World War I; died recently, aged 69, of multiple sclerosis.

William H. Thompson, East Cleveland, Ohio; Homeopathic Hospital College, Cleveland, 1880; died January 16, aged 97, of pneumonia.

Victor Corse Thorne, Greenwich, Conn.; Cornell University Medical College, New York, 1902; died January 18, aged 76.

Donald Bertrand Tresidder, Stanford University, Calif.; Stanford University School of Medicine, Stanford University, 1927; since Sept. 1, 1943 president of Stanford University; elected to the board of trustees in December, 1939 and became president of the board in May, 1942, resigning to accept the university presidency; for many years president of the Yosemite Park and Curry Company; found dead January 28, aged 53.

William Ray Tubbs ⊕ Carbondale, Colo.; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia, 1899; affiliated with the Community Hospital in Glenwood Springs; died in Glenwood Springs recently, aged 73, of a rupture of an abdominal aorta aneurysm.

Perry Irwin Tussing, Lima, Ohio; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1906; member of the National Gastroenterological Association; served as treasurer and president of the Allen County Academy of Medicine; affiliated with the Lima Memorial and St. Rita's hospitals; died recently, aged 80, of angina pectoris and hypertension.

David Estell Upton, Munfordville, Ky.; University of Louisville School of Medicine, 1928; member of the American Medical Association; affiliated with the Samson Community Hospital in Glasgow; died January 12, aged 45.

John Poler Walsh, Mitchell, Ore.; Harvey Medical College, Chicago, 1902; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, School of Medicine of the University of Illinois, 1903; died in a hospital at Hermiston Dec. 12, 1947, aged 84.

S. A. Ware, Springfield, Ill.; Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., 1899; died in St. John's Hospital January 8, aged 74.

Charles Seymour Wasweyler, Milwaukee; Milwaukee Medical College, 1896; died in St. Joseph's Hospital recently, aged 78, of diabetes mellitus.

Alan Robert Will, Calhoun, Ky.; University of Louisville (Ky.) School of Medicine, 1935; member of the American Medical Association; affiliated with the Owensboro-Daviess County Hospital in Owensboro; died January 2, aged 36.

Wilburn Cook Williams, San Marcos, Texas; University of Tennessee Medical Department, Nashville, 1905; past president of the Hays-Blanco Counties Medical Society and vice president of the State Medical Association of Texas; died recently, aged 73, of coronary occlusion.

Foreign Letters

ITALY

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Feb. 1, 1948.

Meeting of Tuberculosis Association

The Sicilian Tuberculosis Association met in Catania to discuss reports presented by members. Professor Condorelli presented a synthesis of twenty years observation on Tuberculous peritonitis, Circumscribed discrete forms of tuberculous peritonitis were defined as mute. This referred only to syndromes caused by tuberculous and protopathic peritonitis, with mild dissemination, few general manifestations, chronic course and vague abdominal symptoms. Classic pathology was considered of little aid in study of this syndrome. Observations were made and laparotomy performed because of diagnostic errors in cases in which the clinical picture had not been outlined. The symptoms consist in mild rise of temperature, general malaise, variable anemia, and frequent disturbances of organic sensibility and the vegetative nervous system. Abdominal symptomatology is indefinite and consists of functional gastric disturbances and abdominal syndromes. Pronounced sensitivity to pressure along the abdominal aorta, revealing irritation of the lumboaortic plexus, is always present.

Professor Meldolesi discussed pulmonary infiltrations whose tuberculous causation could not be demonstrated. He outlined the occurrence of a group of pulmonary lesions which the phthisiologist should know in order to avoid dangerous errors in diagnosis and treatment. So-called fugacious infiltrations must be differentiated from phthisiogenetic infiltrations, three types of which were considered by the speaker. He also discussed permanent infiltration of the type of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's disease with epithelioid cells and giant cells. The etiologic basis for this form is completely obscure; some authors suggest a concept of attenuated tuberculosis and others a leprous origin.

Professor Fici discussed pulmonary tonus and pulmonary neurodystonia as related to an extensive or circumscribed excitability of the vegetative nervous system. Sometimes neurodystonia may be segmental, involving a minimal area. He analyzed the pathogenesis of the different localization of the bronchial murmur in exudative pleurisy, of atelectasis (massive, acute transitory lobar, partial), and of the variations of the volume of the lungs. Of the vascular neurodystonias, Professor Fici referred particularly to hemoptysis. Vasomotor disturbances of the vegetative innervation may be influenced by the action of hormones, meteorologic variations or a concomitant hysteric syndrome. In fulminant hemoptysis the possibility of efficient action of histamine was considered. Mixed myogenetic and vascular neurodystonia may be indistinguishable. Pathogenic mechanisms of some fugacious pulmonary infiltrations may be tied to the changes of the neurovegetative tonus.

Professor Sagona reported on the national, regional, provincial and communal organization campaign against tuberculosis in Italy. Professor Paola discussed the modern points of view concerning surgical collapse therapy insisting that the favorable result of surgical treatment depends directly on the clinical and immunobiologic condition of the patient who is to be operated on and that pulmonary elasticity should be the essential criterion in selection of the type of treatment. Early forms were considered most benefited by immobilization of the lung.

Benign spontaneous pneumothorax as secondary or symptomatic and primary idiopathic groups were discussed by Dr. Fichera.

BERLIN

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Feb. 24, 1948.

Organization of Scientific Medical Societies

The organization of German scientific medical societies in the Soviet zone has been approved by Order 124 of May 21, 1947, by Marshall Sokolowski. Such societies of specialists (surgeons, gynecologists, internists, etc.) may be organized under the direction of the minister-presidents of the *laender* and provinces in the university cities of Jena, Leipzig, Rostock, Halle and Greifswald and in cities which, including the suburbs, have more than twenty-five specialists in the particular field. The activities of these societies are controlled by the Central Administration of Health and its suborganizations. Each society has to register with the Central Health Organization of the province or land in which the society has its principal place of business. The order also authorizes the president of the German Administration of Health in the Soviet zone of occupation to organize a scientific medical society of specialists at the medical faculty of the University of Berlin and to call conferences and meetings of specialists in the zone. The agenda of such conferences and meetings has to be submitted for approval to the head of the department of the Central Administration of Health, which has jurisdiction over the matter, at least two months ahead of time.

Attached to the order is the text of the by-laws for establishment of these societies, obligatory on all societies which are organized pursuant to the order. In article 1 of the obligatory charter, the purposes of these societies are defined as follows: the promotion of exchange of research in scientific and practical medicine; the promotion of specialized knowledge; the democratization of the German medical science and of the whole scope of medicine and the uncovering of fascist ideologies within the field of medicine and their complete extermination.

Rehabilitation of the Physically Impaired

On Sept. 10, 1947 a meeting of the Zonal Council of Committees for the Rehabilitation of the Physically Impaired took place in Goslar (British zone). These committees consist of representatives of public health and public welfare, specialists in orthopedics and qualified orthopedic mechanics. All problems of aid to the physically impaired, particularly to war veterans, were discussed. Through the zonal council, the securing of materials to make artificial limbs, the necessary business transactions and the distribution of the materials to orthopedic shops and plants will be coordinated in order to make the amputees independent within the shortest possible time. The committees will also arrange for and supervise professional reeducation. Two rehabilitation schools, in Pyrmont and in Malente, are already in operation. More are to follow.

Miscellany

SOCIAL HYGIENE IN THE FORT KNOX EXPERIMENT

More than a year ago the Army established at Fort Knox, Kentucky, a pilot model of universal military training. As Major Gen. John M. Devine has pointed out, the Army realized that the training of young men involves much more than eight hours a day in technical military training; it must assume responsibility for behavior standards and moral welfare. The experimental unit at Fort Knox has been in operation more than a year and about 1,300 young men have completed training. Only 5 cases of venereal disease, 2 of them in married men who contracted the infection from their wives, have developed; yet there is no prophylaxis station in the unit and no issue of prophylactic kits.

Two periods in the training program are devoted to sex hygiene, each being a cooperative effort by the physician and the chaplain. The physician, who speaks to the trainees first, reveals the normal functions of the human body, treats sex in a matter of fact manner and discusses the symptoms and after-effects of venereal disease. His instruction emphasizes continence as the only sure preventive of venereal disease.

The chaplain takes up the instruction, discussing the moral law, the dignity of women and their function in the reproduction of the race. His discussion also is matter of fact, open, honest, intelligent and frank. These two periods constitute the whole course in sex hygiene; however, the chaplain is available for consultation with individuals at any time and further group instruction is given if he thinks it is desirable.

Sex instruction comprises only a minor part of the social hygiene program. Adequate athletic facilities exist, and six hours a week are devoted to physical training, two to body building and the other hours to instruction on how to play games. Half of this group of typical American boys did not know the basic rules of any team sport, and 10 per cent of them had never played any team game of any kind. The competitive games are carried at the lowest practical level. Competitive athletics which take place every Saturday afternoon have been surprisingly successful in keeping boys in camp over the weekend. Citizens of Louisville and Elizabethtown have invited trainees to their homes and have done a magnificent job in providing and chaperoning young ladies for dances. After four weeks of training in camp, trainees may, under certain conditions, go to town, but they must stay at the Service Club or at an approved home. Although Louisville is "wet" it is an offense in Kentucky, as in most states, to sell liquor to minors and all trainees wear an identifying patch which shows that they are under 21 years of age. Letters were written to every bartender in the city asking them not to sell liquor to any one who wears this patch because that person is a minor. The bartenders have cooperated in this respect.

The most important step in the social hygiene program is the general attempt to raise the moral tone of the organization, to establish standards of behavior and manners that will be a credit to the unit, to encourage the decent against the indecent and the good against the bad. In summary of the program the general said that all this is based on the warm belief that the average American boy of 18 is essentially sound, that he is instinctively decent and that he will do the right thing if he knows what it is.

Medical Motion Pictures

FILM REVIEW

Occupational Health Problems. 16 mm., color, sound, 1,500 feet (one reel), showing time thirty-eight minutes. Prepared in 1947 in cooperation with the American Association of Industrial Physicians and surgeons, Brooklyn Industrial Health Committee, Industrial Health Service of Brooklyn Tuberculosis and Health Association, and others through a grant for instruction by the DeVilbiss Company. Producedbyandprocurable from the Medical Film Guild, 167 West Fifty-Seventh Street, New York 19.

As the film opens, the narrator begins to talk while the observer is trying to read titles. One is impressed that, due to the lack of proper health supervision, over 400,000 man days are lost each year in industry and one-fifth are preventable. The following subjects are included: (1) the penny plan for health education in industry; (2) the technic of preemployment examination; (3) technic of tuberculosis surveys; (4) aerosol therapy and asthma; (5) nutrition in industry; (6) treatment of the common cold; (7) absenteeism in industry; (8) treatment of burns, and (9) industrial hygiene problems. This last phase of the film was produced under the direction of the Department of Industrial Hygiene, State of Illinois., using typical problems created by Chicago's industrial plants. (10) Comparative costs of an industrial hygiene department versus that resulting from compensation. This demonstrates some of the advantages of an industrial health program.

In one scene the right hand of a patient is shown; however, the narrator states "this left hand was caught in a machine." The film has a number of good points. Its general conception of the scope and nature of occupational health is sound, although more dramatic presentation might have been used. Much of the early footage is given over to charts and similar details; however, there is not sufficient time to digest this material. The photography is excellent, particulary those sections on treatment of burns and of asthma which, although they reflect the sponsor's interest, are not distinctively occupational health problems. The film is not regarded as up to professional levels. It might be quite useful as a general introduction to those who are not familiar with the subject.

Abdominal Tube Pedicle Graft to Lower Extremity via Wrist. 16 mm., color, silent, 500 feet (one reel), showing time twenty minutes. Prepared in 1947 by, and procurable on loan from, George A. Friedman, M.D., 111 East Sixthy-First Street, New York 21.

The purpose of this motion picture is to clarify a grafting operation. It illustrates the formation, migration and inlay of the abdominal tube pedicle. The film utilizes motion and still inserts to record the shifting of tubed pedicle flaps from the body to the arm and then to the lower extremity. The contents of this picture comprise a composite of many cases, emphasis being placed on procedure rather than on a single case. In one patient a lesion which is somewhat difficult to make out is shown and one or two immediate final stages are illustrated. Generally speaking, the photography is poor. Several colored still photographs have been copied and interspersed throughout the film. The titles are clear. This production could be shown to audiences unversed in plastic surgery to illustrate one of the more tedious processes required.

Current Medical Literature

AMERICAN

The Association library lends periodicals to members of the Association and to individual subscribers in continental United States and Canada for a period of three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. Periodicals are available from 1937 to date. Requests for issues of earlier date cannot be filled. Requests should be accompanied with stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but can be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are abstracted.

American Journal of Diseases of Children, Chicago

74:657-786 (Dec.) 1947

*Relation of Lesions of Tongue in Children to Niacin Deficiency: H. Bakwin, H. S. Reardon, J. S. Winn and others.—p. 657.
Basal Metabolism of Children with Tumors. Anne Topper.—p. 669.
Hyperosmolarity and Hyperelectrolytemia in Pathologic Conditions of Childhood. S. Rapoport.—p. 682.
Comparison of Axillar and Intraperitoneal Inoculation with Calmette-Guerin Vaccine. Y. Yamaoka and K. Okayasu.—p. 703.
*Gonococcic Vaginitis in Children Treated with Single Injection of Penicillin in Beeswax and Peanut Oil: Report of 20 Cases. B. G. Clarke and H. H. Eisenberg.—p. 707.
Scarlet Fever Immunization: Report on Reversal of Reactions to Dick Test Through Use of New Type of Antigen. Lavinia G. MacKaye and E. H. Watson.—p. 711.
Aid to Interpretation of Changes in Cerebrospinal Fluid in Pediatric Cases. K. H. Beck and B. P. Clark.—p. 714.
Serum Iron Levels in Adolescent Girls: Study of 3 Cases. Frances A. Johnston.—p. 716.

Tongue Lesions and Niacin Deficiency.—From 1942 to 1945 60 children with lesions of the tongue were observed at Bellevue Hospital by Bakwin and his associates. Four types of lesions were observed: acute glossitis; glossitis migrans, or geographic tongue; mild swelling of the tongue, and fissures of the tongue. Effect of large doses of niacinamide (nicotinamide U.S.P.) (8 to 20 mg. per kilogram of body weight) were studied, and results were compared with those for an untreated group. Acute glossitides improved spontaneously or after chemotherapy. Of the patients with swollen and fissured tongues who were treated with niacin (nicotinic acid U.S.P.) a larger proportion showed improvement (14 of 17) than was observed among patients who received no therapy (4 of 16). In no patient was complete cure effected, although treatment was continued in 2 patients for twenty-six months. Glossitis migrans was unaffected by nicotinamide therapy. Diets of children with changes of the tongue were not demonstrably different from the diets of children without such changes. Results support the view that nicotinic acid has a favorable influence on the nutrition of the tongue. They fail to substantiate the view that the lesions of the tongue commonly seen in children are due to nicotinic acid deficiency.

Penicillin in Gonococcic Vaginitis.—Clarke and Eisenberg treated 20 Negro girls from 2 to 10 years of age, who had uncomplicated, previously untreated gonococcic vaginitis, at the Chicago Municipal Social Hygiene Clinic. Purulent or mucopurulent vulvovaginal exudate was present in each patient with local inflammatory signs of varying degree. At least one smear of the vaginal secretion showed typical gram-negative intracellular diplococci before treatment. Children were treated with a single intramuscular injection of 100,000 or 200,000 units of penicillin in beeswax and peanut oil, with prompt clinical and bacteriologic remission in each case. An apparent recurrence after one hundred and twenty-two days, cured by retreatment, was considered to be a reinfection. Untoward reactions to treatment were not observed.

Archives of Pathology, Chicago

44:563-676 (Dec.) 1947

Quantitative Estimation of Fibrous Tissue in Pathologic Livers. S. Warren and P. N. Wahi.—p. 563.
*Preinvasive Carcinoma of Cervix Uteri: Seven Cases in Which It Was Detected by Examination of Routine Endocervical Smears. E. R. Pund, H. E. Nieburgs, J. B. Nettles and J. D. Caldwell.—p. 571.
Rare Anomaly of Vermiform Appendix: Mucous Lining of External Surface. S. Mahrburg.—p. 578.
Primary Atypical Pneumonia: Report of 8 Cases with Autopsies. F. Parker Jr., L. S. Jolliffe and M. Finland.—p. 581.
Intra-Articular Changes Induced in Rabbits by Injection of Typhoid Somatic Antigen. H. R. Morgan and G. A. Bennett.—p. 609.
*Fibrosis Uteri. R. Shoemaker and J. E. Kahler.—p. 621.
Parathyroid Adenoma with Generalized Metastatic Calcification. M. O. Young and B. Halpert.—p. 628.
Reticuloendothelial Cells Reacting to Toxic Antigens and to Infection. P. Bueno.—p. 635.
Nucleolar Substance in Anterior Lobe of Human Pituitary Gland. C. Cavallero.—p. 639.
Improved Method for Handling Photolabile Liquids. J. Nichols.—p. 646.

Detection of Preinvasive Carcinoma by Smears.—According to Pund and his associates incipient cancer of the cervix uteri is usually noninvasive. Adequate therapy in this phase should result in cure in 100 per cent of the cases. The endocervical smear stained according to the method of Papanicolaou offers the best routine method of detecting neoplastic cells of the cervix in their preinvasive phase. The diagnosis must be confirmed by biopsy or endocervical curettage. A study of routine endocervical smears has enabled the authors to detect 7 cases. Biopsy of two or more sites should be carried out, exercising care to choose the proper sites—the endocervical junction at the external os.

Fibrosis Uteri.—Shoemaker and Kahler point out that the criteria for the diagnosis of fibrosis uteri have never been clearly defined and its existence as a separate entity has been denied by some. The surgeon who has made a preoperative diagnosis of uterine myoma or adenomyosis may encounter at operation a symmetric, slightly enlarged uterus. This type of uterus gives rise to menorrhagia. In order to determine whether the disease is a clinical entity, fresh uteri received from the surgery division were inspected, measured and opened along the middle of the anterior surface. The organ was then halved by continuing the incision, and a block of tissue was removed to represent the full width of the uterus. Twenty-seven uteri with fibrosis and 28 control uteri were studied. The control group consisted of necropsy and surgical specimens which were normal or contained leiomyomas, adenomyosis or endometrial polyps. The 27 cases of fibrosis uteri were found among a total of 245 uteri. The patient with fibrosis uteri has a history of profuse menorrhagia without metrorrhagia and usually without dysmenorrhea. On pelvic examination the uterus is symmetrically enlarged. The excised uterus is a slightly to moderately enlarged organ. The myometrium is pale, finely textured and thickened, with increased consistency. On microscopic examination an increase of fibrous tissue is observed in the submucous layer of the myometrium, appearing as an increase of both the interfascicular and the intrafascicular connective tissue. This study does not reveal the exact causation or pathogenesis of the lesion but does provide evidence that it is not an end stage of chronic metritis, that hypertrophy of muscle fibers plays a minor role and that it is not a form of subinvolution of the uterus. The authors conclude that fibrosis uteri may be considered a fairly well delimited clinical and pathologic entity. The lesion consists of fibrosis of the myometrium.

Archives of Physical Medicine, Chicago

29:1-58 (Jan.) 1948

Medical Research. A. C. Ivy.—p. 7.
Studies Concerning Effect of Deep Tissue Heat on Blood Flow. C. H. Kemp, W. D. Paul and H. M. Hines.—p. 12.

Effect of Diathermy on Blood Flow: Plethysmographic Studies. C. S. Wise.—p. 17.
*New Devices for Disability Evaluation: I. Hand, Wrist, Radioulnar, Elbow and Shoulder Ergographs. F. A. Hellebrandt, Helen V. Skowlund and L. E. A. Kelso.—p. 21.
Dynamic Aspects of Physical Medicine in Veterans Administration. A. B. C. Knudson.—p. 29.
Biologic and Physiologic Effects of Ultraviolet Radiation. E. E. Gordon.—p. 36.
Tracing Device for Surface Lesions. L. B. Newman.—p. 42.

Evaluation of Disability.—Hellebrandt and associates state that the upper extremities are used in nearly all occupational pursuits. Deformities, injury or disease affecting the power of the muscles reduce man's ability to work. When this occurs grave economic problems related to the adjudication of compensation claims arise. A series of self-contained, ink-writing ergographs have been developed for the appraisal of the functional capacity of the major articulations of the upper extremity. Preliminary trial with these instruments suggests that work tolerance may be estimated with greater accuracy ergographically than by judgment of the examining physician and that ergography may be clinically useful in disability evaluation, because it provides a simple quantitative tool by virtue of which the following measurements may be made: (1) initial functional capacity; (2) progress under treatment; (3) the end point of effective rehabilitation, and (4) the degree of residual disability.

Arkansas Medical Society Journal, Fort Smith

44:181-198 (Jan.) 1948

Cancer of Stomach. J. D. Hayes.—p. 181.
*Tularemia in Arkansas. R. H. Rigdon and C. R. Chesnutt Jr.—p. 183.

Tularemia in Arkansas.—Rigdon and Chesnutt review 26 cases of tularemia at the University Hospital in Little Rock from 1940 to 1946. There were 18 cases of the ulceroglandular type, 3 of the pneumonic form and 2 each of the oculoglandular and typhoid types; 1 case was unclassified. Cases are presented to illustrate each of the four types of infection. In most of the cases treatment was with sulfonamide drugs. Now streptomycin is the drug of choice in the treatment of tularemia.

Bulletin of Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore

82:1-80 (Jan.) 1948

*An Anti-Rh Antigen-Antibody Reaction Factor (the Rh Protective Factor): Preliminary Report. A. Bloxsom and Rose Matthaei.—p. 1.
Psychotherapy in General Medical Practice. J. C. Whitehorn.—p. 10.
Resistance of Young Rabbit to Diabetogenic Effect of Alloxan. C. S. Schultz and J. R. Duke.—p. 20.
Malignant Tumors of Nasopharynx. T. E. Van Metre Jr.—p. 42.
*Treatment of Miliary Tuberculosis with Promizole. Edith M. Lincoln, S. Stone and Olga R. Hoffman.—p. 56.

Rh Protective Factor.—Bloxsom and Matthaei reported in an earlier article an infant with erythroblastosis fetalis who accidentally received a massive transfusion of Rh-negative blood. Since the course of the hemolytic disease of this infant was favorably altered by the large transfusion, the possibility was suggested that an Rh-negative donor's serum might possess some factor that suppressed or inhibited the Rh antigen-antibody reaction. If this is true, the serum of Rh-negative donors should be of as much value in transfusions into infants with erythroblastosis fetalis as the Rh-negative red blood cells. The present study was undertaken to determine whether this factor could be demonstrated in Rh-negative blood serums. The serums of the Rh-negative bloods employed in these studies have been shown to contain an anti-Rh antigen-antibody reaction factor that inhibits the Rh antigen-antibody reaction. The serums of the Rh-positive bloods have been shown to contain no anti-Rh antigen-antibody reaction factor except for the small amount found in one man who is heterozygous. This anti-Rh antigen-antibody reaction factor is a specific inhibiting substance for the Rh reaction. The natural occurrence of this anti-Rh antigen-antibody reaction factor serves as a vital protective means for Rh-negative persons and for infants subject to hemolytic disease of the newborn. It is believed that the serum of Rh-negative blood is probably even more valuable than its cells for the transfusion of infants with erythroblastosis fetalis due to anti-Rh agglutinins. The males tested showed in their blood serums greater amounts of this anti-Rh antigen-antibody reaction factor. It is possible that blood from such donors will be more effective in the treatment of hemolytic disease of the newborn. It is hoped that the use of suitable Rh-negative blood and blood serums at regular intervals before delivery may result in the salvage of a larger number of those infants. The presence of the anti-Rh antigen-antibody reaction factor in the serums of Rh-positive males may point to the fact that those males are heterozygous.

"Promizole" in Miliary Tuberculosis.—Lincoln and his associates tried "promizole" (4,2'-diaminophenyl-5'-thiazolylsulfone) first in that form of tuberculosis which has the worst prognosis. They treated 5 successive patients with meningitis without beneficial effects. Acute generalized hematogenous tuberculosis was then selected for treatment with the drug because the course of this disease is more prolonged than that of meningitis, thus allowing more time for action of a drug. The authors have employed "promizole" in 11 children with acute miliary tuberculosis. All showed evidence of primary pulmonary tuberculosis as well as mottling of miliary or slightly larger size throughout both pulmonary fields. Three of these patients have been treated for less than six months, and although all are doing well it is too early to evaluate results of therapy. Three patients were treated for less than a month. Five consecutive patients with acute generalized miliary tuberculosis were apparently adequately treated with "promizole." Of these, 2 children died forty-three days and four and one half months, respectively, after therapy was begun. Three children showed complete recession of roentgenologic evidence of miliary tuberculosis and are alive thirty to thirty-three months after the drug was first given. In these patients who survived acute miliary tuberculosis the primary pulmonary lesions cleared slowly and in 2 cases went on to cavitation. In 1 case roentgen evidence of the primary focus is still present. One child developed tuberculosis of the spine, choroiditis and positive urine cultures for tubercle bacilli while taking the drug. All 3 patients are still receiving maintenance doses of "promizole." The drug is goitrogenic and has a stimulating effect on secondary sexual characteristics, causing enlargement of nipples and mammary tissue and growth of pubic hair. Toxic effects which would require permanent discontinuance of the drug were not observed.

California Medicine, San Francisco

68:1-56 (Jan.) 1948

Bleeding Nipple as Diagnostic and Therapeutic Problem. I. MacDonald.—p. 1.
Painful Breast. J. M. Neil.—p. 5.
Diagnosis of Early Breast Cancer. W. D. McCarthy.—p. 7.
Place of Radiation Therapy in Management of Breast Cancer. L. S. Goin.—p. 11.
Management of Inoperable Cancer of Breast. E. Reynolds.—p. 14.
Rural Medical Care and Hospitalization. C. B. Andrews.—p. 16.
Oral Substitution Therapy with Benzestrol for Patients with Estrogen Deficiency. F. E. Harding.—p. 20.
"Warts". H. J. Templeton.—p. 23.
Overlooked Foreign Body in Tracheobronchial Tree: Case Report. M. E. Childress, P. C. Samson and D. J. Dugan.—p. 25.
Ureteral Reflux. J. Steinberg.—p. 27.
*Leukonychia. D. W. Montgomery.—p. 29.
Does Milk "Make Mucus"? R. M. Moose.—p. 31.
Further Study of Pneumonia in San Francisco, 1944-1946. G. F. Warner and F. H. Gardner.—p. 32.
Cause for Reestablishment of Communication Following Ligation of Patent Ductus Arteriosus. C. E. Rees.—p. 35.
Cancer of Lip. I. MacDonald.—p. 37.

Radiation in Cancer of the Breast.—According to Goin, clinical stage 1 cancer of breast means that the tumor seems to be limited to a lobule of mammary tissue, that the skin is uninvolved and that no axillary or supraclavicular nodes are palpable. Pathologic stage 1 means that no carcinomatous cells could be found in the tissue removed. Clinical stage 2 carcinoma means that the skin is involved or that palpable nodes are present, or both. Pathologic stage 2 means that the skin was infiltrated or that metastases to glands were demonstrated, or both. Stage 3 cancer of the breast indicates the presence of distant metastases. The author thinks that stage 1 mammary carcinoma should not be irradiated but should be treated by radical mastectomy. Stage 3 carcinoma of the breast should be

treated entirely with irradiation. Stage 2 cancer of the breast should be treated by radical mastectomy plus postoperative irradiation. There is little to lose and perhaps much to gain by the castration of menstruating women who have cancer of the breast.

Leukonychia.—Montgomery points out that white spots on the nails are especially frequent in young women and are observed more frequently on the fingers than on the toes. Injury, particularly that incident to manicuring, may play a part in the development of some of the white spots and streaks. They may occur as the result of severe fever. White stripes or cross ridges have been observed corresponding to severe attacks of typhoid or typhus or other fevers, and 1 case has been reported in which each attack of relapsing fever was followed by a leukonychia stripe. Nerve lesions may cause white stripes on the nails; they are frequent in the neurotic person; they concur with constipation, indigestion and acne, and they may have some connection with the menstrual period. Poisons such as arsenic or alcohol may play a part in the development of white spots and stripes in the nails. Often leukonychia indicates a more or less grave, persistent state of ill health.

Journal of Nutrition, Philadelphia

34:603-766 (Dec.) 1947. **Partial Index**

Observations on Beef Cattle Affected with Generalized Edema or Anasarca Due to Vitamin A Deficiency. L. L. Madsen and I. P. Earle. —p. 603.

Nutritive Value of Canned Foods: XXV. Vitamin Content of Canned Fish Products. J. B. Neilands, F. M. Strong and C. A. Elvehjem. —p. 633.

Influence of Pteroylglutamic Acid (Member of Vitamin M Group) on Gastrointestinal Defects in Sprue: Study of Interrelationships of Dietary Essentials. W. J. Darby, E. Jones, H. F. Warden and Margaret M. Kaser.—p. 645.

*Effects of Caloric Restriction on Skeletal Growth. P. Handler, G. J. Baylin and R. H. Follis Jr.—p. 677.

*Effect of Added Thiamine on Growth, Vision and Learning, Using Identical Twins. E. C. Robertson, C. M. Tatham, Norma F. Walker and M. R. Weaver.—p. 691.

Nutritional Studies on Milk Fat: III. Effect of Treatment of Milk Fat with Certain Solvents on Growth of Young Rats. E. L. Jack and E. B. Hinshaw.—p. 715.

Caloric Restriction and Skeletal Growth.—Handler and his co-workers found that the rate of skeletal growth in young rats was roughly proportional to the rate of general body growth when caloric restriction was the factor limiting growth. Restriction of caloric intake to about one half of that of control animals fed ad libitum resulted in a complete cessation of both skeletal and generalized body growth. Histologically the bones of such animals were identical with those usually found in "partial inanition." In larger, not quite completely grown rats, caloric restriction sufficient to cause a loss of 40 per cent of their initial body weight only slightly decreased the rate of skeletal growth. The plasma concentration of calcium was normal in all animals, while that of inorganic phosphate was below normal in the young caloric-restricted animals but not in the older rats.

Effect of Added Thiamine in Twins.—Robertson and his associates found that administration of 2 mg. daily of thiamine for four and one-half months to half of thirty-six pairs of identical twins resulted in improvement in weight and height gains and in manual dexterity and prolonged memory test scores that were of questionable statistical significance. The tests used for measuring vision, intelligence, reasoning, arithmetic, rote memory and code substitution gave results without statistical significance. Twenty-five pairs of the twins were kept in the study for four and one-half months longer. When they were again tested at the end of this period, that is, after nine months of therapy, no gains of statistical significance were evident in any of the tests.

Review of Gastroenterology, New York

15:1-100 (Jan.) 1948

Diagnosis of Prepyloric Lesions in Stomach. H. A. Osgood.—p. 11.

*Experience with Papanicolaou Stains of Gastric Contents. J. P. Campbell and H. A. Grimm.—p. 21.

Some Observations on Effect of Synthetic Folic Acid on Alimentary Tract of Patients with Tropical Sprue. F. Milanes, T. D. Spies, R. H. Beguerie and G. G. Lopez.—p. 33.

Teaching Comprehensive Gastroenterology. G. S. Stevenson.—p. 44.

Chronic Focal Infection—Gastroenterologic Problem. J. W. Wiltsie. —p. 50.

Carcinoma of Large Intestine. Review of Personal Experience in Private Practice. A. O. Wilensky.—p. 55.

Papanicolaou Stains for Gastric Contents.—Campbell and Grimm studied the cell structure of gastric contents by means of the Papanicolaou method of preparing and staining slides. Gastric contents of 200 patients were examined; 28 had gastric, duodenal or gastrojejunal ulcers; 2 had pernicious anemia; 1 had gastric polyps; 1 had carcinoma of the pancreas; 3 had disease of the biliary tract; 7 had carcinoma of the stomach, while the balance were controls or patients with disease of the lower part of the gastrointestinal tract. The authors realize that the possibilities of this method for detecting or at least suspecting early gastric carcinoma cannot be completely determined without the lapse of more time to follow up the patients covered in this study. A subsequent comparison of slides of their gastric contents with those now on hand, especially in those that later have cancer of the stomach, will be necessary. The Papanicolaou stained smear offers promise of confirming a diagnosis of cancer of the stomach in cases in which the lesion has advanced to the point where it can be diagnosed by roentgen ray. Of 5 cases of carcinoma of the stomach in which the authors were able to obtain the surgical or autopsy specimen, they were able to demonstrate cancer cells in 4. Cancer cells were found in 1 of 2 patients in whom the diagnosis had been established clinically; the other case was one of linitis plastica, in which a study of the gastric contents may never be productive. The Papanicolaou stained smear of gastric contents is a relatively simple procedure. It is inexpensive to conduct. It is adaptable to studying large numbers of patients with a minimum of inconvenience and expense.

Urologic & Cutaneous Review, West Palm Beach, Fla.

51:621-668 (Nov.) 1947

Parageusia as Symptom of Genitourinary Disease. B. S. Abeshouse and S. Lerman.—p. 621.

Urinary Incontinence Following Transurethral Resection with Special Reference to Nonsurgical Treatment. J. A. Lazarus and M. S. Marks. —p. 626.

Management of Azotemia Due to Obstructive Calculous Disease. C. P. Mathe.—p. 630.

Vulvitis Due to Stress Urinary Incontinence. J. W. Davies.—p. 635.

Lower Nephron Nephrosis: Complication of Transurethral Prostatic Resection. S. S. Baird and H. M. Spence.—p. 642.

Unusual Primary Urethral Calculus: Case Report. C. S. Fromm.—p. 646.

Metastatic Retroperitoneal Tumor from Undescended Testicle. J. I. Farrell and R. L. Atkinson.—p. 646.

Delayed Nephrectomy in Acute Stone Pyonephrosis. H. A. Levin. —p. 648.

Contribution to Etiology, Diagnosis and Therapy of Pemphigus. D. I. Macht and M. Ostro.—p. 651.

Etiology, Diagnosis and Therapy of Pemphigus.—According to Macht and Ostro, the blood serum of patients with true pemphigus exhibits a specific phytotoxicity on the root growth of Lupinus albus seedlings, which is not exhibited by the serums of most other dermatoses (Pels-Macht or Macht-Pels test). This toxic reaction of the serum of patients with pemphigus is diminished or completely destroyed by exposure to specially filtered roentgen rays, while serums from patients with other dermatoses are not affected by such rays (Macht-Ostro reaction). The two tests performed simultaneously lead to a reliable differential diagnosis of pemphigus. As suggested by these observations, deep roentgen irradiation was performed on 10 patients, 6 men and 3 women between the ages of 45 and 68 and 1 young woman with pemphigus. The rays were filtered through 1 mm. aluminum and 2 mm. copper. The dosage varied from 43 r to 86 r measured in air. A rest period of two or three days was usually given between each treatment and seldom were more than three treatments made in close succession. Detoxification of the blood serums of all patients resulted as determined by the phytopharmacologic test. This was accompanied by definite clinical improvement and remission in 7 of the patients with a permanent remission or cure in 2. The young women with fulminating pemphigus vulgaris and 1 middle-aged man with pemphigus foliaceus did not improve clinically and died. A third patient with extensive pemphigus vulgaris showed some slight clinical improvement but is now rapidly approaching the end. The last 2 patients were treated with rays filtered not through 2 mm. copper but through 0.5 mm. copper. Further investigation of the clinical therapeutic possibilities of radiotherapy for pemphigus as checked or controlled by phytopharmacologic tests is suggested.

FOREIGN

An asterisk (*) before a title indicates that the article is abstracted below. Single case reports and trials of new drugs are usually omitted.

British Journal of Radiology, London

20:489-540 (Dec.) 1947. Partial Index

Symposium on Carcinoma of Stomach:
Carcinoma of Stomach: A Radiologist's Point of View. J. L. A. Grout.—p. 491.
Gastroscopy in Diagnosis of Gastric Cancer. H. W. Rodgers.—p. 502.
Cancer of Stomach: Some Pathologic Considerations. M. J. Stewart. —p. 505.
Surgical Aspect of Carcinoma of Stomach. H. Taylor.—p. 507.
Association of Achalasia of Cardia with Esophageal Carcinoma. P. Baer and K. Sicher.—p. 528.

Edinburgh Medical Journal

54:529-592 (Oct.) 1947. Partial Index

Vagotomy in Treatment of Peptic Ulcer. C. F. W. Illingworth and A. W. Kay.—p. 540.
Anatomic Evaluation of Operations for Hypertension. G. A. G. Mitchell. —p. 545.
Some Results in Treatment of Lupus Vulgaris by Calciferol. T. E. Anderson.—p. 562.
Prognosis in Pulmonary Tuberculosis. R. Fraser.—p. 566.

Evaluation of Operations for Hypertension.—Mitchell says that although the cause of hypertension is uncertain, the main surgical attack has been directed against peripheral sympathetic structures. To cover various etiologic possibilities a blunderbuss technic has been evolved requiring extensive autonomic ablations. Different surgeons have differing ideas about what they wish to achieve, and these varying views are reflected in their operations. Nearly all wish to produce vasodilatation in the abdominal splanchnic area, and in addition most believe that a degree of somatic vasodilatation is desirable. The author reviews various types of operations and suggests that certain of the failures may be explained on anatomic grounds. It is shown that the Peet, Allen-Adson and Smithwick procedures may not interrupt all the sympathetic fibers to the abdominal splanchnic area or to the kidneys and adrenals. Aortic and esophageal filaments arising from the sympathetic trunks or splanchnic nerves above the levels of section, paraaortic nerves (when present) and sympathetic fibers in the phrenic nerves, esophageal plexuses or vagal trunks may all reach the abdomen and may escape interruption in these sympathectomies. Section at the level of the second lumbar ganglion may miss renal contributions arising from the sympathetic trunks below that level and may not interrupt communicating fibers between the renal plexus and the superior spermatic, gastroduodenal or intermesenteric nerves. It is suggested that the optimum sympathectomy for hypertension is bilateral resection of the sympathetic trunks from the fourth thoracic ganglion to the third lumbar ganglion and removal of the splanchnic nerves.

Calciferol in Lupus Vulgaris.—Anderson says that in the past year 71 cases of lupus vulgaris (19 males and 52 females) have been treated with calciferol (vitamin D_2) at the Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. Eighteen of the patients are either still undergoing treatment or have defaulted. One patient died. In this patient calciferol treatment had been interrupted on account of toxic symptoms. A course of treatment has been completed in 52 of the patients. Of these, 41 were apparently cured and 8 were greatly improved but doubtful; the remaining 3 were apparently cured at the end of a six months' course of treatment but are relapsing and require further treatment. Calciferol was the exclusive treatment in 39 of the 52 patients; in the other 13 some adjuvant treatment was used, such as intradermal chaulmoogra oil esters, carbon dioxide snow or the Kromayer lamp. The duration of calciferol treatment varied from two and one half to eight months (average, 6.1 months). The usual dosage of calciferol was 50,000 international units three times daily by mouth in cases in which this dosage was tolerated. In most cases this has been reduced to 100,000 units a day after three months, but in some instances 150,000 units have been administered daily for a full six months. A rise of the serum phosphate level seems to be a more reliable index to early intoxication than the calcium level. Toxic symptoms appeared in 32 of the patients, but subsided. The results obtained with calciferol are superior to those formerly obtained by other methods.

Revue Neurologique, Paris

79:481-560 (July) 1947

Special Intermediary Type Between Thomsen's Disease and Myopathia; Contribution to Study of True Muscular Hypertrophy in Progressive Muscular Dystrophia. L. Rouques, P. Guilly, J. Pautrat and J. Lapresle.—p. 481.
*Vegetative Hypertrophic and Atrophic Sciatic Neuralgia. V. Pitha. —p. 491.

Vegetative Sciatic Neuralgia.—Pitha reports 15 cases of vegetative hypertrophic and atrophic sciatic neuralgia, a syndrome associated with hernia of the intervertebral disk and classic funicular sciatica and with certain cases of the Guillain-Barré syndrome and neuritis. This vegetative sciatic neuralgia of rheumatic origin is to be considered a new clinical entity different from that of classic sciatica (Cotugno's disease). This atrophic and hypertrophic sciatica is characterized by a certain type of pain. Except for the initial dramatic attack of pain, it is relatively mild, always tolerable, sometimes burning and occasionally diffuse, particularly in the area of the calf. The muscle group involved is severely and diffusely painful on palpation, in contrast to a mild or absent Lasègue's sign. In the initial acute stage of the disease there may be present occasionally the classic signs of sciatic radiculitis, and the term "total neuralgic phase of vegetative sciatica" is suggested for it; the hypertrophic type may often be associated with intense pain in the lumbar region and in the abdomen. The muscular changes occur slowly after the acute stage, and they characterize the chronic stage. There are no real disturbances of motility, and muscular weakness may occur only after a prolonged walk. The muscular changes are diffuse and involve the entire limb. The upper half of the calf is particularly affected, and hypertrophy of the thigh may be associated with atrophy of the leg in the same patient. There are no fibrillary tremors. The muscle tonus is increased in the hypertrophic form and diminished in the atrophic form. The idiomuscular excitability is mildly and regularly diminished in the hypertrophic and in the atrophic sciatica. In general there are no changes in the tendon reflexes in both forms. The course of the atrophy is a slow one, sometimes of several years' duration, but the hypertrophic form develops in several months. These muscular symptoms are to be considered as the most important clinical aspect of the direct vegetative innervation of muscles. It may be safer to explain the common sciatic changes on the basis of a vegetative pathogenesis of the muscular changes than on one of inactivity.

Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift, Vienna

97:533-556 (Dec. 20) 1947. Partial Index

Determination of QT Interval in Electrocardiogram. W. Wolf.—p. 533.
*Problem of Decapsulation of Kidneys in Acute Anuresis. W. Pilgerstorfer.—p. 535.

Decapsulation of Kidneys in Anuresis.—Pilgerstorfer treated 1 man aged 23, who had acute nephritis associated with anuresis, by unilateral removal of the renal capsule. Previous conservative treatment consisting of two days of fast and then a diet of dried, uncooked fruits. Intravenous injections of strophanthin and dextrose and short wave radiation had proved ineffective in promoting the secretion of urine. Considerable amounts of urine were passed within a few hours after the surgical intervention. In seven postoperative days the secretion of urine amounted to about 34 liters, 14 of which were excreted in the first thirty-six hours. Simultaneously the residual nitrogen, which before the operation had been increased to 197.4 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters, was restored to normal as were the blood pressure, the specific gravity of the urine and the function of the kidneys. The lightning, lifesaving result of the unilateral decapsulation in this case suggests that the operation should be performed in cases of acute nephritis in which, in the absence of severe histologic changes in the glomeruli, anuresis may result from the mechanical compression of the highly edematous kidney by the tight capsule. The liberation of the kidney from the compressing capsule may be compared to the flood of water which has been dammed up in a reservoir and which pours out after the removal of the obstruction. Due to the diuresis resulting in the decapsulated kidney the swelling in the other kidney also subsides and both kidneys resume their function. In contrast to this, diuresis will not take place even from bilateral decapsulation in cases of severe subacute glomerulonephritis associated with extensive extracapillary proliferation.

Book Notices

Viruses. By Max A. Lauffer, Ph.D., Associate Research Professor of Physics, the University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh. From the Twentieth Annual Priestly Lectures. Sponsored by Phi Lambda Upsilon Honorary Chemical Society. Paper. Pp. 62, with 42 illustrations. Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pennsylvania, 1946.

This volume contains five chapters which served as the twentieth annual Priestly lectures. The subjects chosen by the author, who is an associate research professor of physics of the University of Pittsburgh, are largely concerned with biophysical properties of certain viruses which have become available in large enough quantities and in states reasonably pure enough to warrant biophysical analyses.

The first lecture deals with "viruses as molecules"; the fourth considers "viruses as organisms." This in itself does not imply a contradiction, since it becomes more and more obvious that a variety of agents are included at present under the heading of viruses. The second and third lectures are entitled "the size and shape of viruses" and "the disintegration of viruses," whereas the last considers "viruses and human welfare."

The experimental data quoted, of which a sizable share involves the author's work, are concerned to a large extent with plant viruses, tobacco mosaic virus in particular, and the influenza viruses. The biophysical apparatus used in the study of the various properties of the agents is briefly described in the corresponding sections, and the theories and limitations of the technics are adequately discussed. Thus it is possible for those less well versed in biophysical technics to follow the line of thought without difficulty, which renders this volume valuable to those interested in the virus field in general.

The last lecture sums up some of the better known facts about the profound influences exerted by virus infections of plants, animals and man on the course of history and man's efforts to overcome these scourges. Some of them have been practically eradicated; other attempts led to encouraging results. Some of these have been overrated by the author, and to link biophysical studies with the conquest of certain virus diseases seems somewhat forced. To quote: "Yet who ever could have dreamed that the crystallization of urease and of pepsin would open the way for the conquest of influenza?"

Practical Obstetrics. By Bruce T. Mayes, M.V.O., M.B., B.S., Professor of Obstetrics, University of Sydney, Sydney. Cloth. Price, 37s. 6d. Pp. 306, with drawings by Vergil Lo Schiavo, B.A. The Australasian Publishing Co., Pty. Ltd., Bradbury House, 55 York St., Sydney, N. S. W.; 182 High Holborn, London, W. C. 1, 1947.

It was the author's intention not to write a textbook but to present a number of practical clinical discussions in a form that will preserve the atmosphere of a doctor's office, an operating room or the bedside rather than that of the lecture hall. In this the author has succeeded admirably, for his style of presentation is delightfully informal and most unusual in a book dealing with medicine. Of the twenty-two chapters in the book, eighteen are devoted to obstetrics, two to sterility, one to artificial insemination and the last one to "Queries and Views."

The first chapter deals with postpartum hemorrhage, and this is proper because hemorrhage is the most important cause of maternal mortality. Throughout the book the author demonstrates his vast experience in obstetrics. He is ultra-conservative, yet he has not failed to accept all that is progressive in obstetrics. He illustrates and describes the use of episiotomy, direct local anesthesia and the low cervical cesarean section. He also takes up the matters of the Rh factor and rubella and their significance in obstetrics.

There are a few recommendations with which many will disagree. These are the Credé expression for the separation of the placenta, intrauterine douches for the control of postpartum hemorrhage and chloroform to relax spasms of an eclamptic convulsion.

The book not only is written in an interesting fashion but is beautifully illustrated by drawings and photographs, many of which are in color. Throughout the book are case reports which greatly enhance its teaching value. This is a real textbook, not only for medical students and general practitioners, for whom it is intended, but also for specialists in obstetrics.

Successful Dental Practice: Patient Relations—Patient Education—Treatment Planning—Business Principles. By J. Lewis Blass, Ph.G., D.D.S., Associate Professor of Periodontia, New York University College of Dentistry, New York, and Irvin Tulkin, D.D.S., Post-Graduate Instructor on Dental Practice Management, First District Dental Society of New York. Twenty drawings by Jean McConnell. Fabrikoid. Price, $6. Pp. 221, with 42 illustrations. J. B. Lippincott Co., 227-231 S. 6th St., Philadelphia 5, 1947.

Untiring effort and much time have gone into the preparation of this book. The authors have presented cogent and well thought out principles and procedures which can be of great assistance to the reader. Although this book is intended particularly for practitioners of dentistry, much of its matter will apply to the practice of medicine. In both professions technical ability is recognized as the foremost reason for success, but a host of other factors influence each particular practice. The solutions to various problems which this book offers are based on the experience of successful practitioners.

The book is divided into five parts. Part 1, "patient relations," presents attitudes and procedures helpful in securing effective relations with patients. Receiving the patient, educating the patient during the examination, planning and presenting the diagnosis, outline of treatment, fees and terms are discussed in detail. Particularly interesting and instructive is the portrayal of conversational technics for meeting the problems of the patient in the initial interview. These problems pertain principally to fees, fear of pain, prejudices and misconceptions or ignorance. The vast importance of creating and maintaining the confidence of the patient is emphasized throughout the chapter.

"Office Management" is the title of Part 2. The authors present a comprehensive study of fee arrangements, bank loans, credit and collections, office responsibilities, secretary's duties, records, practice control and correspondence. Emphasis is placed on retaining the patient's good will.

Part 3 covers "Insurance and Legal Considerations and Personal and Psychologic Considerations." This section is the most valuable part of the book. The observations quoted from Charles H. Kendall on the "value of psychology to the dentist both in handling his patients and in knowing himself" and the material furnished by Isabelle Beaumont on the "management of the neurotic patient" are well worth the price of the book.

Part 4 is devoted to "Business Considerations," and the recent graduate will find valuable information about various types of practice as well as adequate listings of practice locations. Problems of practice and practice growth are covered thoroughly, and conclusive answers are given to forty-three questions concerning patient relations.

The book concludes with an "Atlas for Patient Education." The publishers are to be commended for the beautiful and distinct illustrations which assiduously conform to the text.

It is impossible in a brief review to supply an adequate idea of the importance of this book, which is characterized by truth and dignity.

Principles of the Contact Lens. By H. Treissman, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., and E. A. Plaice. Cloth. Price, $3.50. Pp. 88, with 40 illustrations. The C. V. Mosby Co., 3207 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 3, 1947.

This small textbook is really a handbook for the guidance of the ophthalmologist in selecting those patients who might wear contact lenses with benefit.

There is an excellent section with clear diagrams on the optics of contact lenses, but the section on indications is neither impartial nor scientific. It is unfortunate that ophthalmologists are rather sharply divided on the question of contact lenses, some being ardent advocates, others being as ardent opponents. The authors clearly belong to the former group, and therefore the indications for use of contact lenses will not be universally accepted.

Sattler's veil, or the fogging of vision which results from corneal edema, is the greatest single problem facing those who work with contact lenses today. The proposed method of solving this problem by simply removing the contact lens and reinserting it a half-hour later is open to severe criticism and entirely unsubstantiated by experience in this country.

On the whole, this handbook is not impartial enough to be a good handbook and is not nearly detailed or explicit enough to be a good source of information on contact lenses.

Queries and Minor Notes

THE ANSWERS HERE PUBLISHED HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY COMPETENT AUTHORITIES. THEY DO NOT, HOWEVER, REPRESENT THE OPINIONS OF ANY OFFICIAL BODIES UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED IN THE REPLY. ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS AND QUERIES ON POSTAL CARDS WILL NOT BE NOTICED. EVERY LETTER MUST CONTAIN THE WRITER'S NAME AND ADDRESS, BUT THESE WILL BE OMITTED ON REQUEST.

INDUCTION OF LABOR

To the Editor:—**Is the use of ergot for induction of labor a recognized and safe procedure? The regimen consists of an enema, 12 grains (0.78 Gm.) half strength powdered ergot by mouth and one hour later 6 grains (0.39 Gm.) of powdered ergot, if uterine contractions have not previously ensued. Artificial rupture of the membranes may be performed also if the fetal head is engaged.**

K. W. Covey, M.D., Mahnomen, Minnesota.

ANSWER.—The oxytocic activity in powdered ergot varies greatly. It is far better to use the active principle of ergot, ergonovine, whenever the action of ergot is desired. There have been some reports in the literature describing the use of small doses of ergonovine for the induction of labor. Generally, however, ergot is not desirable for induction because it has a tendency to induce uterine tetany rather than normal rhythmic contractions.

Induction of labor has become a standardized procedure. The patient should be at or near term. The fetal head should be engaged in the pelvis to decrease the hazard of prolapse of the cord. The cervix should be "ripe"; that is, it should be short, its canal having been largely taken up in the process of effacement, and the cervical os should be soft and patulous, easily admitting one or two fingers. If these conditions are fulfilled the simple rupture of the membranes will be followed by the onset of labor after a latent period of one to six hours. No medication is necessary. Obviously, one should have a medical indication for the induction.

"Pitocin" can be used for induction, but it is rarely necessary. One should start with ½ minim (0.31 cc.) given subcutaneously and increase by ½ minim at fifteen minute intervals until a dose of 3 minims (0.18 cc.) has been reached. Total dose should not exceed 1 cc The patient should be watched carefully. If tetany of the uterus develops the drug should be discontinued. Medication should likewise be stopped when regular uterine contractions begin.

REACTIONS TO TESTS FOR UNDULANT FEVER

To the Editor:—**Dr. A. J. Durant of the University of Missouri, chairman of the Veterinary Science Department, states that "only 4 per cent of the people that are infected react to the blood test for undulant fever, while 96 per cent of the cattle that have the disease react positively and reliably to the test." In a survery by the Indiana State Board of Health of especially exposed groups of persons, 50 per cent of the veterinarians who submitted themselves to the plate agglutination test showed a positive reaction. With fertilizer plant workers the proportion was 27 per cent.**

Is the Indiana State Board of Health, or is Dr. Durant of Missouri in error? Should physicians continue to depend on Missouri laboratory procedure, or should it be discarded and should patients be treated on the basis of their present and past symptoms? The State of Missouri does not make cultures or use guinea pig inoculations for these tests.

Ira Allison, M.D., Springfield, Mo.

ANSWER.—The information cited from either source need not be suspected of being incorrect. With reference to the infected human being the important item of the stage of disease at which the tests were performed has been omitted. If serum agglutination tests are performed but once and at random, without respect to the duration of disease, in a large group of persons exposed to brucellosis for some years the proportion of positive agglutination tests may well be 4 to 5 per cent. In the survey of Gould and Huddleson (Gould, S. E., and Huddleson, J. F.: Diagnostic Methods in Undulant Fever (Brucellosis), with Results of Survey in 8,124 Persons, J. A. M. A. **109**:1971-1974 [Dec. 11] 1937), "of 623 infected persons 33, or 5.3 per cent, gave a positive agglutination test." The interpretation of the word "infected" is also at stake. In the passage cited it apparently carries the meaning of having at any previous time been invaded with brucella, without any implication that such invasion ever resulted in disease; and in the reference cited it means by definition a person who exhibited a positive intradermal test reaction and a low to moderate opsonocytophagic titer.

Since brucellosis can seldom be diagnosed with certainty by either clinical or laboratory criteria alone physicians must continue to use all available evidence, epidemiologic, clinical and laboratory, in order to keep the proportion of diagnostic errors to a minimum.

POSTMENOPAUSAL UTERINE BLEEDING

To the Editor:—**Is the estrogenic component of various liver extract preparations potent enough to cause endometrial changes? A woman aged 70 began to bleed approximately twenty years after the menopause. She has been taking liver parenterally for several years. Curettage, carefully done, shows no malignant change. The pathologist reports "cystic hyperplasia." Pelvic examination reveals essentially normal conditions.**

M.D., Philadelphia.

ANSWER.—There is no appreciable estrogenic activity in liver extracts made for commercial purposes. It is difficult, therefore, to explain why this woman has uterine bleeding at the age of 70 except by placing the blame on the endogenous estrogens elaborated by the adrenal cortex. A number of authors have been able to detect an appreciable amount of estrogen in the body fluids of menopausal or castrate women; likewise, others have been able to obtain an occasional biopsy of the endometrium in menopausal women with cystic hyperplasia. It is conceivable that small amounts of estrogen elaborated for a period of years unopposed by the other elements of the normally secreting ovary such as progesterone might result in a bleeding episode. Nevertheless, the presence of the rare granulosa or theca cell tumor of the ovary must be ruled out in this case.

DETECTION OF PENICILLIN IN TREATMENT

To the Editor:—**Please give information regarding the best and most sensitive test now available for detection of penicillin in blood serum.**

M.D., Rhode Island.

ANSWER.—The determination of penicillin in blood serum depends on the serial dilution of serum to which an organism of known, high sensitivity to penicillin is added and compared with dilutions of a standard solution of penicillin prepared in a similar manner. A number of satisfactory methods have been described. The two most widely used are that of C. H. Rammelkamp (A Method for Determining the Concentration of Penicillin in Body Fluids and Exudates., *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med.* **51**:95, 1942) employing a beta hemolytic streptococcus as the test bacteria and that of Randall and associates (Randall, W. A.; Price, C. W., and Welch, H.: Estimation of Penicillin in Body Fluids, *Science* **101**:365, 1945) employing Bacillus subtilis.

GOAT'S MILK

To the Editor:—**What are the main therapeutic considerations of goat's milk as against cow's milk? Is there any particular demand by internists or pediatricians for fresh goat's milk, and would there be much of a demand if the milk could be obtained canned—not in a condensed state? Is there any canning process available now (except the condensing process) which is satisfactory as regards keeping qualities, bacterial count and public health requirements? I am interested in the probable demand if the milk of the goat could be canned, evaporated and distributed.**

Bennett W. Muir, M.D., Denver, Colo.

ANSWER.—Both cow's milk and goat's milk are favorably regarded as human foods because they contribute essential nutrients. Comparative composition tables show some differences chiefly quantitative, in individual components.

A large number of therapeutic claims have been made for goat's milk, but available confirmatory evidence is meager Common practice is the use of goat's milk by persons who cannot tolerate cow's milk because of allergies or other reasons.

There is apparently no great demand for fresh goat's milk as evidenced by the small size of the goat milk industry in this country. Goat's milk is produced in appreciable quantities only in a few limited areas in the United States, one of which is in Colorado. It can be satisfactorily processed in tin either with or without removal of some of the water by evaporation. With the addition of vitamin D evaporated goat's milk is eligible for acceptance by the Council on Foods and Nutrition of the American Medical Association.

BLEEDING PEPTIC ULCER

To the Editor:—**What is the information on stopping bleeding peptic ulcers through the use of fibrin or other coagulants taken orally?**

M.D., Georgia.

ANSWER.—The use of coagulants taken orally for bleeding peptic ulcers has not been considered feasible because the agents are either inhibited or destroyed in the stomach. However, Daly reported (Use of Buffer Thrombin in the Treatment of Gastric Hemorrhage, *Arch. Surg.* **55**:208, 1947) that when 30 cc. of seventh-molar phosphate buffer, p_H 7.6, is given in order to neutralize and buffer the gastric contents and followed in five minutes by another 30 cc. of the buffer containing 10,000 units of thrombin, the action of the enzyme is preserved for a sufficient length of time to clot fibrinogen. In his preliminary report he concluded that thrombin given in such a manner is an aid in some cases in the control of gastric hemorrhage. No toxic effects have been observed. The author pointed out that heavy arterial bleeding and bleeding which ordinarily requires a ligature cannot be controlled by this substance alone.

REACTION: TETANUS ANTITOXIN

To the Editor:—Administration of tetanus antitoxin in small doses for passive protection without a preceding skin test is universally condemned but freely practiced. Should a skin test be performed? Is there danger of anaphylactic reaction without it? Could reaction follow the skin test alone? Would administration of diphenhydramine ("benadryl") or a similar drug confer protection?

M.D., Iowa.

ANSWER.—There is always danger that tetanus antitoxin may cause severe reactions in susceptible persons even if given in small doses for preventive purposes. Preliminary skin tests should be made to determine susceptibility to the antitoxin so that antitoxin can be given safely. Properly made skin tests do not cause general reaction. Whether drugs can be relied on to prevent anaphylactic reaction to tetanus antitoxin is not known.

URINARY INCONTINENCE

To the Editor:—An apparently healthly patient, aged 68, underwent a one stage suprapubic prostatectomy eleven weeks ago. No difficulties were encountered in enucleating the hypertrophied gland, and there was little bleeding. The prostatic bed was filled with four small strips of "oxycel" (absorbable oxidized cellulose), and a size 24 Foley catheter was introduced through the urethra, inflated to 30 cc. and withdrawn into the prostatic bed. Traction was not applied but the catheter was left loose. Ten hours later, as there was no active bleeding, the bulb was deflated and after another fourteen hours the catheter was entirely removed. Convalescence was uneventful. The suprapubic wound healed in ten days. The patient was discharged on the sixteenth postoperative day.

On his first office visit he complained of dribbling in the daytime. During the night he would wake up once or twice feeling the urge to urinate and then without getting out of bed he could void normally at will in the urinal. But as soon as he got up in the morning he would have to wear a pad constantly, and when he was working he kept on dribbling. He is discouraged and I am at a loss to promise much improvement. Is there any hope that he may become fully continent again? Should he keep on wearing a Cunningham clamp or should he wear a rubber urinal? Are there any treatments I could give him?

M.D., New Jersey.

ANSWER.—A slight degree of incontinence resulting from injury to the external sphincter is observed occasionally following removal of the prostate gland by any of the varjous surgical procedures employed. In most cases urinary control is recovered gradually in the course of time. The improvement may be slow, however, and eleven weeks after operation is too short a time to lose hope. Patients with postoperative incontinence have been observed in whom natural processes have corrected the condition as long as a year after operation.

If this patient is still incontinent after several additional months, it would be well for him to have a urethroscopic examination to see whether any actual sphincteric damage has occurred. It sometimes happens that a persisting nodule of prostatic tissue has fallen into the sphincteric area, which acts as a wick, preventing proper closure of the sphincter.

Meanwhile a Cunningham clamp is better than a urinal, but the patient should be encouraged to wear it only when absolutely necessary, while at work. While he is at home an athletic support and pads holding the penis up over the symphysis offer a much better method of caring for the incontinence.

Fortunately, permanent incontinence is seldom observed. In such cases surgical procedures to restore sphincteric action have not proved uniformly successful and should be considered only as a last resort. An artificial sphincter, such as that recently suggested by Foley, might be considered at some future date. Optimism and encouragement are the remedies that your patient needs at the present time.

VISUAL TESTS

To the Editor:—What are the equivalent values of visual acuity findings in the two methods of examining eyes wherein one uses 20 for the numerator in the different steps or amounts of visual acuity while the other uses 20 for the denominator? What are the different methods of eye examinations used to make determinations in both of the methods? What is the method of conversion used to obtain the equivalents?

Joseph Bogan, M.D., Arlington, Va.

ANSWER.—The English system uses feet and inches in recording visual acuity, the Continental uses the metric and the International (1905) uses the decimal system.

The record in one system is generally, though not invariably, transcribable into either of the other systems. In all three systems what is really the numerator of a fraction represents the relative distances from which the test object is viewed by the patient and the denominator represents the distance at which the normal eye should see this same test object. Thus 20/200 in the English system means that the patient is 20 feet away from a test object which he should see at 200 feet; in the Continental (metric) system this is 6/60, i. e. the patient is 6 meters from an object which he should see at 60 meters, and in the decimal system this is recorded as 0.1. Similarly $20/40 = 6/12 = 0.5$, and $20/20 = 6/6 = 10$ in the respective systems.

URINARY BALANTIDIASIS

To the Editor:—We have found Balantidium coli in the urine specimens of 3 patients. Two of these patients had diffuse aches and pains, weakness, anorexia, and loss of weight. They had had a mild febrile reaction. We have been unable to establish the pathogenicity of this parasite. Please send information, and give an opinion as to the pathogenicity of this organism? I might add that Dr. G. A. Slusser found some in a specimen of urine obtained during a ureteral catherization.

S. M. Ramer, M.D., Silver City, N. Mex.

ANSWER.—The normal habitat of Balantidium coli is the pig, monkey and man. Man becomes infested by ingestion of cysts of the organism. Though the organism conceivably may be transferred directly from man to man, some 25 per cent of cases of balantidiasis can be traced to direct contact with pigs. Since the disease is rare, although exposure in stockmen and in the abbatoir is high, it follows that in general the pathogenicity of this ciliate is of a low order. Experimental transference of the disease from pig or monkey to man has been unsuccessful.

After excystation in the small bowel, the highly motile trophozoites invade the submucosa of the large bowel, producing ulcerations resembling those of Endameba histolytica. Small mucoid abscesses containing the parasites are formed, surrounded by round cell infiltration.

Symptoms usually are those of chronic dysentery, varying widely in severity. Colic, bloody diarrhea, malaise and weight loss have been described. Prognosis is usually good except in persons debilitated by other disease or by senility, in whom mortality may vary from 5 to 30 per cent.

The presence of B. coli in the urinary tract is considered a great rarity, and authentic reports are scanty. Pathogenicity in this site seems to be nil, unless accompanied by other infection, in which event B. coli is believed to be merely an aggravating factor. The alkaline medium of the bowel is more favorable to the growth of the organism than the usually acid urine.

The route by which B. coli gains access to the urinary tract is open to some question. The organisms are known to invade lymph channels, lymph nodes and capillaries, thereby making systemic involvement possible. In cases which have been reported, however, it seems probable that retrograde infestation took place. The case of a homosexual Moroccan, exhibiting gross hematuria and discreet ulcerations of the bladder, proved to have a mixed infection of bilharziasis (schistosomiasis) and balantidiasis of the urinary bladder (Remlinger, P.; Cabane, G., and Bailly, J.: Infection vésicale mixte à "Bilharzia haematobia" et à "Balantidium coli," *Presse méd.* **46**:1730-1731 [Nov. 23] 1938). There was no evidence of B. coli in the bowel.

It would be of considerable interest and value to elicit a history of contact, and to ascertain whether or not the colon was also involved in the cases described. In the absence of concomitant colonic infestation it is unlikely that B. coli is responsible for the symptoms.

FECAL FISTULA FOLLOWING APPENDECTOMY

To the Editor:—In *The Journal*, April 19, 1947, p. 1254, Dr. Thomas W. Kredel, Indiana, Pa., asks about fecal fistula following appendectomy.

The reply does not mention a common cause of postappendectomy fecal fistula, namely regional ileitis, which in the acute attack can simulate acute appendicitis. If the terminal ileum is not carefully examined or the disease is not recognized, a normal appearing appendix is usually mistakenly removed.

Unquestionably this disease sooner or later involves the cecum, and removal of the appendix seems to hasten or make worse already existing inflammatory changes in the c um with resulting blow out of the appendical stump. A silk purse string suture has less chance of being followed by fistula than would a simple ligation of the stump but is no guarantee against this serious complication.

Regional enteritis has a well known symptomatology, and in the acute stage surgical intervention is not indicated.

R. M. Cunningham, M.D., Baltimore.

SENILE OSTEOPOROSIS

To the Editor:—In *The Journal* of Dec. 13, 1947, Queries and Minor Notes, two queries concerned osteoporosis of the spine. One (p. 1041) was entitled "Periodic Spasm of the Lumbar Muscles" (C. W. Atherton, M.D., Fairview, Ill), and the other (p. 1042) was entitled "Senile Osteoporosis" (M.D., California). Since both articles seem to be in the same vein, I should like to make a suggestion which was not offered in the replies. Dr. Fuller Albright, Boston, has brought out quite definitely the relationship of the endocrine system to the osteoporosis which occurs particularly in women over the age of 40 or which may occur following the cessation of menstruation. It is due specifically to the failure of formation of the protein bone matrix; consequently, calcium salts cannot be deposited as they are in the normal person. It is not necessarily due to a lack of calcium. In fact, the addition of calcium to the diet, together with vitamin D, may actually be harmful. Suggested treatment for this type of osteoporosis might be the use of androgens in doses of 25 mg. three times weekly together with estrogenic substance, about 6,000 units five times weekly or diethylstilbestrol 2 to 5 mg. per day. An adequate diet containing sufficient minerals, vitamins and calcium should be provided; however, it is hardly ever necessary to add additional calcium to the diet.

C. A. Splithoff, M.D., Oakland, Calif.

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, JANUARY—APRIL 1948

Titles have been listed or abstracts made of important articles in the following journals in the Current Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past four months. Any of the journals, except those starred, will be lent by THE JOURNAL to subscribers in continental United States and Canada and to members of the American Medical Association for a period not exceeding three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. No journals are available prior to 1937. Requests for periodicals should be addressed to the Library of the American Medical Association and should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Thus most of these journals are accessible to the general practitioner.

Acta chirurgica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta clinica belgica. Brussels.
Acta medica orientalia. Jerusalem.
Acta medica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta obstetricia et gynecologica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta orthopaedica Scandinavica. Copenhagen.
Acta psychiatrica et neurologica. Copenhagen.
Acta radiologica. Stockholm.
American Heart Journal. St. Louis.
American Journal of Clinical Pathology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Digestive Diseases. Fort Wayne, Ind.
*American Journal of Diseases of Children. A. M. A., Chicago.
American Journal of Hygiene. Baltimore.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Medicine. New York.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Ophthalmology. Cincinnati.
American Journal of Pathology. Ann Arbor, Mich.
American Journal of Physiology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Public Health. New York.
American Journal of Roentgenol. and Radium Therapy. Springfield, Ill.
American Journal of Surgery. New York.
American Journal of Syphilis, Gonor. and Venereal Diseases. St. Louis.
American Journal of Tropical Medicine. Baltimore.
American Practitioner. Philadelphia.
American Review of Soviet Medicine. New York.
American Review of Tuberculosis. New York.
Anesthesiology. New York.
Annales medicinae internae Fenniae. Helsinki.
Annals of Allergy. Minneapolis.
Annals of Internal Medicine. Lancaster, Pa.
Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. St. Louis.
Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. London.
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia.
Annals of Tropical Medicine. Liverpool.
Annals of Western Medicine and Surgery. Los Angeles.
*Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Diseases in Childhood. London.
*Archives of Internal Medicine. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archiv für Kinderheilkunde. Stuttgart.
Archivio italiano di chirurgia. Bologna.
*Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Ophthalmology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Otolaryngology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Pathology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Physical Medicine. Chicago.
*Archives of Surgery. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archivos argentinos de pediatría. Buenos Aires.
Archivos de clínica. Rio de Janeiro.
Arizona Medicine. Phoenix.
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery. Sydney.
Boletín de la Asociación médica de Puerto Rico. San Juan.
Blood. New York.
Brain. London.
British Journal of Dermatology and Syphilis. London.
British Journal of Experimental Pathology. London.
British Journal of Industrial Medicine. London.
British Journal of Ophthalmology. London.
British Journal of Radiology. London.
British Journal of Surgery. Bristol.
British Journal of Tuberculosis. London.
British Journal of Urology. London.
British Medical Journal. London.
Bruxelles-médical. Brussels.
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine. New York.
Bulletin of the U. S. Army Medical Department. Washington, D. C.
California Medicine. San Francisco.
Canadian Medical Association Journal. Montreal.
Cancer Research. Baltimore.
Cardiologia. Basel.
Cervello. Naples.
Chirurg. Würzburg.
Cincinnati Journal of Medicine. Cincinnati.
Connecticut State Medical Journal. Hartford.
Delaware State Medical Journal. Wilmington.
Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Stuttgart.
Diseases of Chest. Chicago.

*Cannot be lent.

Edinburgh Medical Journal.
Endrocrinology. Springfield, Ill.
Experimental Medicine and Surgery. Brooklyn.
Gastroenterology. Baltimore.
Geriatrics. Minneapolis.
Giornale di clinica medica. Parma.
Giornale di medicina. Palermo.
Glasgow Medical Journal.
Gynaecologia. Basel.
Hawaii Medical Journal. Honolulu.
Illinois Medical Journal. Chicago.
Indian Medical Gazette. Calcutta.
Industrial Medicine. Chicago.
Irish Journal of Medical Science. Dublin.
Journal of Allergy. St. Louis.
Journal of the Arkansas Medical Society. Fort Smith.
Journal of Aviation Medicine. St. Paul.
Journal of Bacteriology. Baltimore.
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Boston.
Journal of Clinical Investigation. Boston.
Journal of Endocrinology. London.
Journal of Experimental Medicine. New York.
Journal of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville.
Journal of Gerontology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Hygiene. London.
Journal of Immunology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. Indianapolis.
Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology. Baltimore.
Journal of Infectious Diseases. Chicago.
Journal of International College of Surgeons. Chicago.
Journal of Investigative Dermatology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines.
Journal of the Kansas Medical Society. Topeka.
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. St. Louis.
Journal of Laryngology and Otology. London.
Journal of the Maine Medical Association. Portland.
Journal of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. Montgomery.
Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia. Atlanta.
Journal of the Medical Society of New Jersey. Trenton.
Journal of Mental Science. London.
Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society. Lansing.
Journal of the Missouri State Medical Association. St. Louis.
Journal of the Mount Sinai Hospital. New York.
Journal National Malaria Society, Columbia, S. C.
Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. New York.
Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry. London.
Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology. Baltimore.
Journal of Neurophysiology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Neurosurgery. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Nutrition. Philadelphia.
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire. Manchester.
Journal of the Oklahoma State Medical Association. Oklahoma City.
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edinburgh.
Journal of Pediatrics. St. Louis.
Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Baltimore.
Journal of the Philippine Medical Association. Manila.
Journal of Physiology. Cambridge.
Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps. London.
Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association. Florence.
Journal of the Tennessee State Medical Association. Nashville.
Journal of Thoracic Surgery. St. Louis.
Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Journal of Urology. Baltimore
Journal-Lancet. Minneapolis.
Kentucky Medical Journal. Bowling Green.
Klinische Wochenschrift. Heidelberg.
Lancet. London.
Laryngoscope. St. Louis.
Maandschrift voor Kindergeneeskunde. Leyden.
Medical Annals of the District of Columbia. Washington.
Medical Journal of Australia. Sydney.
Medicine. Baltimore.
Military Surgeon. Washington, D. C.
Minnesota Medicine. St. Paul.
Nebraska State Medical Journal. Lincoln.
Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde. Amsterdam.
New England Journal of Medicine. Boston.
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal. New Orleans.

New York State Journal of Medicine. New York.
New Zealand Medical Journal. Wellington.
Nordisk medicin. Gothenburg.
North Carolina Medical Journal. Winston-Salem.
Northwest Medicine. Seattle.
*Occupational Medicine. A. M. A., Chicago.
Ohio State Medical Journal. Columbus.
Ophthalmologica. Basel.
Pediatría de las Américas. Mexico, D. F.
Pennsylvania Medical Journal. Harrisburg.
Physiological Reviews. Baltimore.
Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery. Baltimore.
Practitioner. London.
Praxis. Bern.
Prensa médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
Presse médicale. Paris.
Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine. London.
Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. Utica, N. Y.
Progresso medico. Naples.
Psychosomatic Medicine. Baltimore.
Public Health Reports. Washington, D. C.
Puerto Rico Journal of Public Health and Tropical Medicine. San Juan.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Oxford.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. New Haven, Conn.
Radiology. Syracuse, N. Y.
Review of Gastroenterology. New York.
Revista de la Asociacion médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
Revista clínica española. Madrid.
Revista cubana de pediatría. Havana.
Revista española de tuberculosis. Madrid.
Revista médica de Chile. Santiago.
Revista médica de Rosario. Rosario.
Revista de psiquiatría y disciplinas conexas. Santiago.
Revista de urología. Caracas.
Revue belge de pathologie et de médicine expérimentale. Brussels.
Revue neurologique. Paris.
Rhode Island Medical Journal. Providence.
Rocky Mountain Medical Journal. Denver.
Sang. Paris.
Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift. Basel.
Semaine des hôpitaux de Paris. Paris.
Semana médica. Buenos Aires.
Southern Medical Journal. Birmingham, Ala.
Southern Surgeon. Atlanta, Ga.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chicago.
Surgery. St. Louis.
Texas State Journal of Medicine. Fort Worth.
Thorax. London.
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Tubercle. London.
Union Medicale du Canada. Montreal.
United States Naval Medical Bulletin. Washington, D. C.
Urologic and Cutaneous Review. West Palm Beach, Fla.
Virginia Medical Monthly. Richmond.
Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology. Portland, Ore.
West Virginia Medical Journal. Charleston.
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. Madison.
Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine. New Haven
Zeitschrift für Kinderheilknude. Heidelberg.
Zeitschrift für Vitamin-, Hormon- & Fermentforschung. Vienna.

SUBJECT INDEX

This is an index to all the reading matter in THE JOURNAL. In the Current Medical Literature Department only the articles which have been abstracted are indexed.

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "BI," Bureau of Investigation; "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "OS," Organization Section; "ab," abstracts; the star (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word, with the following exceptions: "Book Notices," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For author index see page 1164.

A

A. C. S. (Bogomolets), in arthritis treatment, [Rogoff] 205—ab
AN 148, evaluation of methadon, [Troxil] *921
A. T. 10: See Dihydrotachysterol
ABBOTT—Miller Tube: See Duodenal Tube
ABDOMEN: See also Gastrointestinal Tract; Pelvis; Peritoneum
arteriography, [Wagner] 495—ab
Ascites: See Ascites
cancer, surgery for, [Rhoads] 308—ab
cancer, treatment, recent advances, [Rhoads] *306
pain (chronic) in women, [Best] 423—ab
Pregnancy: See Pregnancy, ectopic
stethoscope auscultation plus air inflated balloon to locate tip of Miller-Abbott tube, [McLanahan] *35
Surgery: See Abdomen cancer; Appendectomy; Cesarean Section; Gallbladder
ABNORMALITIES: See also Arachnodactyly; Crippled; under names of specific organs and regions as Gallbladder; Heart
congenital malformation attributable to smallpox vaccination during pregnancy? 1009
ABORTION, artificial, discussed, Berlin, 708
hormonal test for fetal death, [Zondek & others] *965; (correction) 1107
Infectious, in Cattle: See Brucellosis
multiple spontaneous, 511
ABSCESS: See Ulcers; under organ affected
ACACIA, causes fatal nephrosis with arabinosis, 557—E
ACADEMY: See under names of specific academies as American Academy; New York Academy; Seville Academy; under list of Societies at end of letter S
ACARODERMATITIS urticarioides, grain itch, outbreak in Baltimore, 412
ACCIDENTS: See also Disability; Trauma; World War II; Wounds
Accident Service (film review) 348
electrocution with direct shock to brain itself, [Dickson] 723—ab
home, statistics on, 568
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation
prevention problems, A. M. A. Committee and National Safety Council Committee to confer, 475
rural, [MacCornack] 284—ab
statistics (annual) on, by National Safety Council, 568
ACETYLCHOLINE, inject into brachial artery, in myasthenia gravis patients and others, [Wilson] 802—ab
physiology of, symposium at Army Chemical Center, 884
*di*ACETYL MORPHINE: See Morphine
3-ACETYLPYRIDINE aggravates blacktongue, [Elvehjem] *918
ACHROMOTRICHIA: See Hair, gray
ACID, acetic, role in metabolism, 771—E
acetylsalicylic, dosage, [Szucs] (correction) 196
Amino Acids: See Amino Acids
p-aminobenzoic, antisulfonamide activity, [Elvehjem] *918
p-aminobenzoic, mechanism in rickettsial disease, [Rivers] 292—ab
Ascorbic Acid and Scurvy (film review), 575
ascorbic, ascorbemia in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Lafontaine] 951—ab
ascorbic, complaints from excessive amounts of orange juice? 432
ascorbic, effect on intradermal tuberculin reaction, 127
ascorbic, in poison oak dermatitis, [Klasson] 716—ab
ascorbic, tablets, N.N.R., (National Drug) 1049
ascorbic, utilization, 402—E
boric, spraying nose with, 512
fatty, iodine number, 432
folic, any effect on impulse transmission at myoneural junction, [Haden] 310—ab
ACID—Continued
folic, diuretic action? [Haden] 310—ab
folic, effect in macrocytic anemia, [Haden] 310—ab
folic, efficacy, [Haden] 310—ab
folic, increase neurologic relapses in pernicious anemia? [Haden] 310—ab
folic, to combat toxicity of sulfonamides, [Elvehjem] *916
folic, treatment, indications, [Haden] *308
folic, treatment of anemias, [Rambert] 726—ab; [Elvehjem] *916
folic, vs. liver extract, 772—E
glutamic, treatment of 30 Washington mentally retarded children, 988—OS
hydrochloric, and peptic ulcer, [Bockus] 298—ab
hydrochloric (dilute) and low salt diet in hypertension, 809
hydrochloric, not recommended in anemias, [Haden] 310—ab
nicotinic deficiency and tongue lesions [Bakwin] 1112—ab
Nicotinic, Diethylamide of: See Nikethamide
nicotinic, in rice, [Maynard & Nelson] *1045
nicotinic, niacin amide to prevent anorexia after sulfonamides, [Goldstein] 950—ab
nicotinic, Nicotinamide, N.N.R., (American Pharmaceutical) 1049
phenylpyruvic, in urine of certain feebleminded patients, 629—E
ACIDITY, Gastric: See Stomach acidity
ACIDOSIS, Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus
ACNE, treatment, 955
ACOUSTICS, supersonic reproduction on gramophone records, 199
ACROMEGALY, 850
ACTINOMYCES: See also Streptomycin
asteroides infection simulating pulmonary tuberculosis, [Glover & others] *172
ACTINOMYCOSIS in Southern California, [Robinson] 1004—ab
of salivary glands, [Furstenberg] *3
treatment, thymol, (reply) [Etter] 1010
ACTIVITY, Early Rising After Operation: See Convalescence
ADANON, evaluation of methadon, [Troxil] *924
ADDICTION: See Alcoholism; Morphine
ADDISON'S ANEMIA: See Anemia, Pernicious
ADENOCARCINOMAS, mucin-secreting, [Patch] *825
ADENOIDECTOMY, tonsils improve as a result? 808
ADENOMA of pituitary, [Grant] *669
Toxic, of Thyroid: See Goiter, Toxic
ADENOMYOSIS: See Endometriosis
ADOLESCENCE, brain injury from high school boxing, 907
cancer of uterus cervix in young girls, [Speert] 797—ab
diabetes mellitus and arteriosclerosis in youth, [Ross] 895—C
hay fever in high school boys, 432
hypogenitalism at puberty; use of testosterone, [Hurxthal] *12
obesity in, [Graham] 903—ab
rural youth and World War II, [Friedman] 775—OS
ADOLPHUS brand foods, manufacturer fined, Ariz., 940
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS, cortex extract treatment of chronic brucellosis, [Griggs] *911
Cortex Hormone (Crystalline): See Desoxycorticosterone
cortical substances, effective for what conditions, [Thompson] 320—ab
hemorrhage in monocytic leukemia, [Lauckner] 723—ab
Hormone (sympathetic): See Epinephrine
what's new in endocrinology, [Thompson] *317
ADVERTISING Council, Inc., joint sponsor of "check tuberculosis" campaign, 112—E
Federal Trade Commission surveys, 402—E
ADVERTISING—Continued
in JOURNAL and membership in Cooperative Medical Advertising Bureau, Council statement, 399; 400—E
of testosterone; partial quotation from Dr. W. O. Thompson's article, 558—E
AERONAUTICS: See Aviation
AEROSOL: See also Penicillin
therapy of respiratory disease, [Bryson] 581—ab
AFRICA, one year expedition of Naval Medical Unit of U. of California, 336
precautions before going to, 511
AGE, Adolescent: See Adolescence
middle, blood pressure study on business men, 48
Mother's: See Maternity
Old: See Old Age
AGGLUTININS, autoagglutinins in hemolytic anemias, [Renner] 722—ab
Rh Factor: See Rh Factor
sludged blood, 556—E
AGGLUTINOGEN, Rh: See Rh Factor
AGRANULOCYTOSIS, ACUTE, esophageal stricture after, [Bryan] 800—ab
thiouracil, [Solis] 654—ab
treatment, penicillin plus pentose nucleotide and liver extracts, [Muller] 951—ab
AGRICULTURE: See Rural Communities
AIDES: See Medical Aides
AIR: See also Oxygen
borne infections and ventilation, 144
Embolism: See Embolism
inflated balloon, test to locate Miller-Abbott tube, [McLanahan] *35
Injection: See Pneumothorax, Artificial
pollution, ordinance on, N. Y., 339
AIR PASSAGES: See Respiratory System
AIRPLANES: See Aviation
AIRSICKNESS, 288
ALASKA, medical conditions (replies) [Seinfeld] 347—C; [Brauner] 347—C
ALBUMIN: See Eggs, white of; Lactalbumin
in Blood: See Blood proteins
in Urine: See Albuminuria
ALBUMINURIA and pregnancy, 358
ALCALIGENES faecalis, bacteremia and meningitis from, [Terry] 64—ab
ALCOHOL ADDICTS: See Alcoholism
ALCOHOLISM: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
blood amylase (elevated serum) in addicts, [Donzalski] 1065—ab
chronic, treatment by spinal puncture, 70
conference and broadcast, 702
Fort Knox experiment, 1111
heredity and, 849
Industrial Conference on (first), 565
intoxication earlier from concentrated or diluted drinks? 1009
occupational disease of seamen, [Alcoholics Anonymous Seaman's Club] 900—ab
research studies, 482
ALIMENTARY Tract: See Digestive System
ALLERGY; ALLERGENS: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
ALLORHYTHMIAS, bigeminy or coupled beats, 615—ab
ALTITUDE, change in, effect on blood pressure, 908
High: See also Aviation
high, emptying of stomach at, [Nimeh] 582—ab
high, life expectancy, Bolivia, 417
ALTRO Work Shops, Inc., experiment in cardiac rehabilitation of tuberculous, 123
AMBULATION, Early: See Convalescence
AMENORRHEA, cause and treatment, 1073
AMENTIA: See also Mental Disorders
of infectious origin, penicillin in, [Zanetti] 654—ab
AMERICAN: See also Inter-American; Latin American; National; Pan American; South American; United States; list of societies at end of letter S
Academy of General Practice, 834—OS

AMERICAN—Continued
Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, resolution on eliminating boxing from interscholastic athletic programs, 907
Board of Orthopaedic Surgery (increases examination fee), 787
Boards, (Army medical officers certified by) 972—ab; (Naval medical officers certified by) 1104
Cancer Society, (-A. M. A. series of articles on cancer) [Brunschwig] *28; [Naffziger & Boldrey] *96; [Miller] *163; [Craver] *244; [Daland] *391; [Dargeon] *459; [Phemister] *545; [Michelson] *683
Cancer Society, (fund-raising campaign, publish editorial in JOURNAL supporting) 833—OS; 880—E; (20 annual fellowships) 881—E
College of Chest Physicians (fellowship examinations) 995
College of Physicians research fellowships in medicine, 124
College of Surgeons, (resolution approves nurse anesthetists) 839; (tumor registries) 1063
Diabetes Association (publication of *ADA Forecast*), 274
Foundation: See Foundation
Health Resorts: See Health resorts
Institute of Biological Sciences established, 788
Library Association, (Lippincott library award) 1107
MEDICAL DIRECTORY, (recording membership and fellowship in new edition) 403—OS
Medical Golfing Association, (tournament at annual session) 483
Medicine: See Medicine
Overseas Aid—United Nations Appeal for Children, 274
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association, (Pharmaceutical-Medical Research Foundation) 42—E; (Scientific Award to A. M. A.) [Bortz] 183; (papers read at Scientific Award Ceremony) [Ivy] *909; [Elvehjem] *915
Physicians: See Physicians
Physicians in Service: See World War II, medical officers
Public Health Association, (Dr. Fontenelle elected a vice president) 55; (local health units for nation developed by) 473—E
Red Cross: See Red Cross
Registry of Pathology, 1063
republics (3), U. S. Department of State maintains libraries in, 736—ab
Soldiers, etc.: See World War II

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
AMERICAN MEDICAL DIRECTORY, (recording membership and fellowship in new edition) 403
American Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association Scientific Award to, 42—E; [Bortz] 183; (papers read at ceremony) [Ivy] *909; [Elvehjem] *915
Annual Conference of Section Secretaries, Oct. 18, 1947, 187
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, (tentative program) 45
Archives: See subhead: Journals, special
Atlantic City session (1947) proceedings adopted, 181
Atomic Energy Commission message to, [Bortz] 183
Board of Trustees, (rebates, kickbacks, commissions and medical ethics) 176—E; (report) 184; 258; (resolutions on geographic selection) 190; 260; (meeting, Jan. 4-7, 1948) 475; (meeting, Feb. 19-20, 1948) 833
Building: See subhead: Headquarters
Bureau of Health Education: See also subhead: Radio Program
Bureau of Health Education, ("Music with your meals") 180—E; 191; (physicians and schools) 403; (brochure on Health Appraisal of School Children) 698; 780
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation: See also Laws and Legislation, weekly summary; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation, (physician's federal income tax) 405
Bureau of Medical Economic Research, (selling price of a medical practice) 333
Cancer series sponsored by American Cancer Society and, [Brunschwig] *28; [Naffziger & Boldrey] *96; [Miller] *163; [Craver] *244; [Daland] *391; [Dargeon] *459; [Phemister] *545; [Michelson] *683
centennial phonograph recordings, 269
Chicago Annual Session (1948), (hotel reservations) 333; (Northwestern Medical School to televise) 989
Cleveland Interim Session, 177—E; 181; 257
Committee: See also subheads: Joint Committee; Reference Committee
Committee appointments, 833
Committee on American Health Resorts, (function of consultants on American health resorts) 475
Committee on Nursing Problems, (report) 185; 258; 475; 779
Committee on Postwar Medical Service: See subhead: Joint Committee for Coordination of Medical Activities

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Committee on Rural Medical Service, (report) 186; 268; (Joint Committee report) 779
Committee to Confer with National Safety Council Committee on problems in accident prevention, 475
Committee to Expedite Work of House of Delegates, (report) 185; 259
Committee to Study Hospital Competition with Private Practice, (report) 475
Committee to Work with American National Red Cross on its blood bank program, 833
Conference: See also subhead: Annual Conference
Conference on Nomenclature, 833
Congress: See subhead: Annual Conference
Cooperation with National Committee on Home Safety, 475
cooperation with U. S. Navy Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, 476
Cooperative Medical Advertising Bureau, membership and advertising, (Council statement) 399; 400—E
Council on Foods and Nutrition, (wheat and world hunger) 330—E; (foods of plant origin) [Maynard & Nelson] *1043
Council on Industrial Health, (appointment) 833; (emeritus chairman: Dr. Seeger) 833
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, (appointments) 475; (plan for uniform intern placement) 713; (survey of medical education) 833
Council on Medical Service, (Rhode Island Society's voluntary prepayment plan) 46 (*News Letter*) 187; 268; (regional conferences) 187; (report) 187; 268
Council on National Emergency Medical Service, [Bortz] 183; 475; (consultant) 833
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, actions of mercurial compounds on hemolytic streptococci) [Morton & others] *37; (salt-poor human serum albumin in nephrosis; also staticin and caronamide, chlorguanide) 251; (advertising in the Journal and membership in Cooperative Medical Advertising Bureau) 399; 400—E; (annual meeting) 691; (protein and amino acid preparations) 692; (status of penicillin in treatment of syphilis) *873; (prescribing pharmaceutic specialties; drug products not available in bulk forms) 935—E
Council on Physical Medicine, (cancer of skin produced by ultraviolet rays; use of sun lamps) [Coblentz] *1040; (tinted lenses) [Cowan] *1098
Council on Scientific Assembly, (report) 186; 259; (request for meeting with Committee to Study Revision of Constitution and By-Laws) 191
Exhibit on medical aspects of atomic energy at Chicago session, 833
expenses, increase in, 184; 475
Fellowship, (dues increased to $12.00, Jan. 1, '48) 185; 188; 257; 269; (recording in new DIRECTORY) 403
Film Library: See subhead: Motion Pictures
finances, loss of approximately $170,495, 184; 475
General Practitioner Award to Dr. Archer Chester Sudan, 178—E; 181; 184; (tribute to Dr. Sudan) 190; 191; 269; 475
grants for research, 264
HANDBOOK, [Bortz] 183; 834
headquarters, proposed new home, [Bortz] 183
Hospital number postponed, 1050—E
House of Delegates, (proceeding of Cleveland Interim Session) 181; 257; (address of speaker, Dr. Fouts) 181; 258; (report of committee to expedite work) 185; 259; (resolutions on limiting tenure of office) 189; 260
HYGEIA, (sent to legislators, Ind.) 122
Interim Session: See also subhead: Cleveland Interim Session
interim session, A. M. A. resolution on fixing date of, 189; 259
Interim Session (1948), invitation from St. Louis, 191
interim session (1949), invitation from New York, 190
Joint Committee for Coordination of Medical Activities, 778
Joint Committee on Evaluation of Tuberculosis Control, 475
Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education: "Health Appraisal of School Children," 698; 780
JOURNAL, (cost of printing an individual copy) 184; (subscription price increased to $12) 185; 188; 257; 269; (advertising and membership in Cooperative Advertising Bureau) 399; 400—E; (index to, to be published later) 1100—E
Journals, special, Archives of Internal Medicine special number honoring Osler centenary, 483
Journals, special, Archives of Surgery, new features, 881—E
Judicial Council Dr. Lloyd Noland resigns, 833
medical mission to Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, [Irons] *979

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
membership, (recording in new directory) 403
Motion Picture Film Library, List of Pictures Reviewed: See Moving Pictures, Medical
motion picture film library, new pictures added, 420
motion picture (medical) film for British Medical Association, 834
motion pictures not to be made by; continue policy of operating judging and lending bureau of films, 475
National Conference on Rural Health, (proceedings) 773
NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES, complimentary copies to students discontinued, 692
News Letter, 187; 268
nurse anesthetists, condemns article in lay press on, 834
officers, deaths in 1947, 253—E
panel discussion on modern management of heart disease, [DeGraff] *1025; [Gold] *1027; [Katz] *1028; (discussion) 1032
Physical Medicine Session at Chicago session, 833
platform, Ten Point National Health Program, 261; 265; 695—E
President Bortz (address at Cleveland Interim Session) 182; 258; (remarks on need for World Health Organization) 988—OS; (guest speaker at Naval Medical Center) 990; (honored by Westmoreland County Medical Society) 1106
President-elect Sensenich, presented, 184
printers strike, 770—E
Proceedings of Cleveland Interim Session, 181; 257
public relations of, [Bortz] 182; (Theodore R. Sills & Co. retained by) 266; (Mr. L. W. Rember in charge of) 267
radio programs, (Doctors Today), 45; 119; 882; 1052; (Doctors, Then and Now) 119; 403
Reference Committee on Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws, (report) 257
Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations, (report) 257; 260
Reference Committee on Medical Education, (report) 258
Reference Committee on Medical Service, (report) 268
Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business, (report) 260
Reference Committee on Reports of Board of Trustees and Secretary, (report) 258
Reference Committee on Reports of Officers, (report) 258
Reference Committee on Rules and Order of Business, (report) 259
Reference Committee on Sections and Section Work, (report) 259
Reference Committees, (membership) 182
representative group arrives to survey medical needs, Puerto Rico, 413; [Irons] *979
representatives, appointment, 833
representatives at first International Poliomyelitis Conference, 475
representatives at National Conference on Family Life, 475
representatives at World Medical Association, 185; 257
representatives or consultants to various organizations (listed), 265
represented by Dr. L. H. Bauer at National Health Council meeting, 475
resolution endorsing National Multiple Sclerosis Society, 189; 258
resolution on American Red Cross blood program, 190; 269
resolution on diagnosis of tuberculosis, 190; 260
resolution on distribution of interns, 189; 258
resolution on exploiting professional services by hospitals, 189; 260
resolution on exposing federal employees efforts to socialize medicine, 268
resolution on fixing date of A. M. A. interim session, 189; 259
resolution on geographic selection of A. M. A. Trustees, 190; 260
resolution on grants-in-aid to all states regardless of need, 189; 257
resolution on intern and resident training, 188; 258
resolutions on limiting tenure of office of delegates, 189; 260
resolution on physical examination of immigrants, 190; 260
resolution on practice of pathology by hospitals, 190; 260
resolution on propaganda distributed to armed forces: "Is your health the Nation's Business?" 190; 257
resolution on proper integration of training of nurses, 188; 268
resolution requesting amendment to by-laws to increase A. M. A. fellowship dues and subscription price of JOURNAL, 185; 188; 257
Secretary, Dr. Lull, address of welcome at National Conference on Rural Health, 773
Section on Diseases of Chest, created, 186; 257

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Section on Experimental Medicine and Therapeutics panel discussion on recent advances in therapeutics, [Rivers] ★291; [Bockus] ★293; [Barnes] ★299; [Rhoads] ★305; [Haden] ★308; [Waring] ★311; [Thompson] ★314
Section on Gastro-enterology and Proctology joint symposium on peptic ulcer, [Feldman] ★736; [Rafsky & others] ★739; [Walters & others] ★742; [Marshall & Welch] ★748; [Thompson] ★752; (discussion) 759
Section on Internal Medicine, panel discussion on recent advances in therapeutics, [Rivers] ★291; [Bockus] ★293; [Barnes] ★299; [Rhoads] ★305; [Haden] ★308; [Waring] ★311; [Thompson] ★314
Section on Miscellaneous Topics, 186; 259
Section on Ophthalmology invitation from Ophthalmological Society of Australia, 476
Section on Pathology and Physiology, (symposium on virus disease) [Schultz] ★1075; [Smadel] ★1079; [Wyckoff] ★1081; [Dingle] ★1084; [Francis & others] ★1088
Section on Physical Medicine establishment, 187
Section on Surgery, joint symposium on peptic ulcer, [Feldman] ★736; [Rafsky & others] ★739; [Walters & others] ★742; [Marshall & Welch] ★748; [Thompson] ★752; (discussion) 759
sections, (annual conference of secretaries of, Oct. 18, 1947) 187; (reorganization) 187; (centennial celebrations) 187
Session on Legal Medicine in Section on Miscellaneous Topics, requested, 186; 259
television programs extended, 403
Therapeutic Trials Committee, (Council discusses), 692
Truman's message to Congress, 177—E
Trustees: See subhead: Board of Trustees
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
World Health Organization approved by, 935—E; (Dr. Bortz's statement) 988; (propose establishing international medical school by) [Colvin] 573—C; [Smyth] 1000—C
World Medical Association supported by, 185; 257; 476; 935—E
AMIDON: See Methadon
AMIGEN, injections in surgery, [Stewart & others] ★1017
AMINO ACIDS and proteins in surgery, 401—E
growth in relation to, [Elvehjem] ★917
in diet of patient with peptic ulcer, [Bockus] ★293
preparations and protein, (Council report) 692
preparations, N.N.R., (Mead Johnson) 933
rate of liberation from a given protein, [Elvehjem] ★917
treatment of protein deficiency in surgical patients, [Stewart & others] ★1017
treatment, research by Hektoen Institute, 338
AMINOPHYLLINE, intravenous injection, fatal reactions, [Bresnick & others] ★397; (syndrome of "speed shock") [Hyman] 895—C
N.N.R., (Abbott) 829; (Breon; Lincoln Lab.) 933
value in coronary or other types of heart disease, (discussion) 1027—ab
AMMONIATED mercury ointment, child of 3 years eats 2 teaspoonfuls, 360
AMMONIUM chloride as diuretic, (discussion) 1026—ab
chloride or nitrate to enhance mercurial diuresis, [DeGraff] ★1026
tetraethyl ammonium chloride, in arterial insufficiency, [Cooper] 502—ab
tetraethyl ammonium chloride in hypertension, [Lyons & others] ★608
AMPUTATION: See also Limbs, Artificial
Amputee Institute, 787
phantom limb, 1073
stumps, painful, 200
AMYLASE, serum, elevated in alcoholic addicts, [Donzalski] 1065—ab
ANALGESIA: See Anesthesia; Pain, relief of
ANAPHYLAXIS AND ALLERGY: See also Asthma; Dermatitis venenata; Eczema; Hay Fever
allergens of house dust, 289; [Rimington] 503—ab
allergens of mill dust, [Jimenez-Diaz] 949—ab
allergic warm season conjunctivitis, 345
allergy from perspective of general medical practice, [Alexander] ★762
American Allergy Foundation, 483
etiology of toxemia of pregnancy, [Edlen] 951—ab
fatal reactions to aminophylline, [Bresnick & others] ★397; (reply) [Hyman] 895—C
fatigue of allergic origin in behavior problems, [Randolph] 581—ab
fellowship in allergy at Northwestern U., 338
Fiberglas-filled Sleepytime Pillow, 398
immunity to diphtheria in allergic children, [Peshkin] 949—ab
panarteritis in allergic persons, [Miale] 1067—ab
Philadelphia Allergy Society Lillian Snyder Award, 635
practical aspects of allergic rhinitis, [Criep] ★601
ANAPHYLAXIS AND ALLERGY—Continued
sensitivity to cottonseed, 732
sensitivity to digitalis, (discussion) 1027—ab
sensitivity to drugs, [Sherman] 494—ab
sensitivity to drugs and bacteria, [Lowell] ★665
Sensitivity to Light: See Light sensitivity
sensitivity to penicillin; plea for more accurate reports; can different menstrum be made, [Keefer] 321—ab
sensitivity to penicillin, tests for, 70
sensitivity to quinidine, [Barnes] 304—ab
sensitivity to streptomycin, [Strauss] 64—ab
sensitivity to strontium salicylate, 592
sensitivity to sulfonamide ointments, [Gottschalk] 716—ab
sensitivity to tetanus antitoxin, 1118
treatment, elimination diet in hypertension, [Gay] 56—C
treatment, sex hormones, [Hartman] 422—ab
ANASTOMOSIS: See Colon; Vas Deferens
ANATOMY, history of, 128
Morbid: See Pathology
ANCYLOSTOMIASIS, asthma caused by? 850
in American servicemen; establishment in Southern United States, [Loughlin & Stoll] ★157
ANDERSON, DONALD, appointed to Board of Civilian Consultants, 563
ANDROGENS, testosterone, new low in promotion of; partial quotation from Dr. W. O. Thompson's article, 558—E
testosterone treatment of breast cancer, [Rhoads] 307—ab
testosterone treatment of coronary heart disease, (discussion) 1031—ab
testosterone treatment of hypogenitalism, [Hurxthal] ★12
testosterone treatment of schizophrenia, 360
treatment; castration in women after mastectomy for cancer, 432
treatment of impotence and dysmenorrhea, 730
urinary excretion and testicular cytology, [Goldzieher] 353—ab
ANEMIA: See also Anemia, Pernicious
aplastic, develops during use of streptomycin; [Deyke & Wallace] ★1098
diaphragmatic hernia relation to, [Ritchey] 844—ab
hemolytic, autoagglutinins in, [Renner] 722—ab
hemolytic, erythrocytic inclusions in, [McFadzean] 66—ab
macrocytic, folic acid in, [Haden] 310—ab
megaloblastic, in infants, [Aldrich] 799—ab
secondary, from welding fumes, 658
secondary, in aged, 1073
secondary, treatment, [Haden] 310—ab
sickle cell disease, Brazil, 1061
sickle cell, rapid test using Bacteria subtilis, [Singer & Robin] ★1021
sickle cell, with severe hematuria, [Abel & Brown] ★624
treatment, antianemic substances, [Elvehjem] ★915
treatment, folic acid, [Rambert] 726—ab; [Elvehjem] ★916
treatment, rational, [Hoffman] 1005—ab
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS, in childhood, [Kade] 506—ab
spinal cord symptoms, treatment, [Haden] 309—ab
treatment, crude liver vs. liver extract, [Haden] 310—ab
treatment, folic acid cause actual increase in neurologic relapses, [Haden] 310—ab
treatment, folic acid vs. liver extract, 772—E
treatment, hydrochloric acid not recommended, [Haden] 310—ab
treatment, liver extract, 601—ab; 657
treatment, technic, [Haden] 310—ab
treatment, predigested beef liver, [Bahner] 141—ab
ANESTHESIA, caudal continuous, newborn mortality and morbidity with, [Hingson & others] ★221
caudal, for relief of pain in intractable pelvic cancer, 792
for bronchoscopy and laryngoscopy, [Lorhan] 716—ab
in obstetrics, 731
Spinal: See also Anesthesia, caudal continuous
spinal, meningitis after, [Davidson] 427—ab
spinal, nupercaine dilutions in, [Fisher] 645—ab
ANESTHESIOLOGY, new department, at Medical College of Virginia, 704
ANESTHETISTS, nurse, American College of Surgeons resolution approving, 839
nurse, A. M. A. condemns article in lay press, 834—OS
nurse, Southern Surgical Association resolution on, [Bialock] 279—C
ANEURYSM, arteriovenous pulmonary, [Watson] 950—ab
dissecting, of aorta with arachnodactylia: Marfan's syndrome, [Tobin] 498—ab
of coronary arteries in infant, [Pickard] 719—ab
of pulmonary artery, [Deterling] 60—ab
spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage originating from, [Hamby] ★522
syphilitic, [Barnes] 304—ab
ANGINA, Agranulocytic: See Agranulocytosis, Acute
Monocytic: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
ANGINA PECTORIS, psychosomatic phenomena, [Burch & Ray] ★1011
ANGIOMA: See also Hemangioma
of nervous system, [Naffziger & Boldrey] ★101
of spinal cord, [Naffziger & Boldrey] ★102
ANGIOSARCOMA of bone, [Phemister] ★551
ANGIOSPASM, cerebral, papaverine in, [Russek & Zohman] ★930
ANILINE poisoning, Belgium, 842
ANIMALS: See also under names of specific animals as Dogs; Fish; Hogs; Rats
how to put sick and injured pets out of their misery, 289
iron in, 642
poliomyelitis virus source, [Francis & others] ★1088
poliomyelitis virus transmitted to, 641
rabies diagnosed by inoculating saliva into, 253—E
Senator Langer would compare nation's expenditures on human beings and, 780—OS
ANION exchange resins, treatment of peptic ulcer, [Boles] ★531
ANKYLOSTOMIASIS: See Ancylostomiasis
ANNUAL Conference; Congress: See American Medical Association
ANOMALIES: See Abnormalities
ANOREXIA: See Appetite
ANOXEMIA: See Blood oxygen
ANTHELONE, treatment of peptic ulcers, [Bockus] ★295
ANTHRAX, treatment, penicillin, [Mann] 212—ab
ANTIBIOTICS: See also Penicillin; Streptomycin
administration, new principle, France, 199
administration, what is micronized method? [Waring] 313—ab
mixtures, [Keefer] 320—ab
polymyxin, [Schoenbach & others] ★1096
treatment, aerosol, of respiratory disease, [Bryson] 581—ab
treatment of chronic ulcerative colitis, [Bockus] 297—ab
treatment of common cold, [Rivers] 292—ab; [Keefer] 321—ab
treatment of multiple sclerosis, 730
ANTIBODIES: See also Agglutinins
in vitamin deficiency states, [Axelrod] 502—ab
newer concept of allergy to drugs and bacteria, [Lowell] ★665
Rh: See Rh Factor
ANTICOAGULANTS: See Blood coagulation; Dicumarol; Heparin
ANTIGENS: See also Antibodies
combined, treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, [Warter] 352—ab
practitioner and virus diagnostic laboratory, [Smadel] ★1079
Rh: See Rh Factor
ANTIHISTAMINE: See Histamine
ANTI-INFECTIVES: See Bactericides
ANTIMONY potassium tartrate, dosage, (correction) 636
sodium tartrate, treatment of kala-azar, [Adams] 285—ab
ANTIRETICULAR Cytotoxic Serum: See Bogomolets
ANTI-Rh antigen-antibody reaction factor, [Bloxsom] 1113—ab
ANTISEPTICS: See Bactericides
ANTISTIN, treatment of migraine, [Biro] 586—ab
ANTITOXIN: See Tetanus
ANURESIS: See Urine suppression
ANUS: See Hemorrhoids; Rectum
Pruritus: See Pruritus
AORTA, Aneurysm of: See Aneurysm
coarctation, [Crafoord] 67—ab; [Barnes] ★302
surgery, division of abdominal aorta for embolus, [Cooper] 1065—ab
APOPLEXY: See Brain hemorrhage
APPARATUS: See also Infra-Red Rays; Roentgen Rays; Sunlamps; Ultraviolet Rays
hydraulic lift for patients with partial leg paralysis, [Wesselhoeft] 56—C
APPENDECTOMY fecal fistula after, (reply) [Cunningham] 1118
streptomycin used intraperitoneally, 1074
APPENDICITIS, [Eckström] 139—ab
APPETITE: See also Hunger; Starvation
anorexia after sulfonamides, niacin amide to prevent, [Goldstein] 950—ab
anorexia nervosa, serum protein and forced feeding in, [Berkman] 63—ab
APPLES, nutritive value, [Maynard & Nelson] ★1048
APRICOT-farina, Libby's Strained and Homogenized, 690
nutritive value, [Maynard & Nelson] ★1048
ARABINOSIS in fatal nephrosis produced by acacia, 557-E
ARACHNODACTYLY, Marfan's syndrome, [Tobin] 498—ab
ARACHNOIDITIS with tuberculosis, 510
ARALEN diphosphate-Winthrop, N.N.R., (description) 1049

ARCHIVES: See American Medical Association, journals, special
ARCHIVOS: See Journals
ARGENTINE Congress of Bronchoesophagology (1st), 346; 794
Congress of Tuberculosis, 278
universities, new law, 793
ARGYRIA, treatment, BAL, 432
ARKANAS, tularemia in, [Rigdon] 1113—ab
ARMED FORCES: See also Army; Navy; World War II
A. M. A. resolution on propaganda distributed to: "Is your health the nation's business?" 190; 257
Committee on Medical and Hospital Services of, tour of inspection, 631
defense secretary recommends reexamination of pensioned officers, 698—OS
physicians for, increase in shortage, 834—OS
retirement pension systems, 630—OS; 698—OS
unification of medical services, board to study, 191; 271
ARMS: See also Extremities; Fingers; Hand; Humerus; Shoulder
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, Artificial
disability, transplant teres major and latissimus dorsi, [Zachary] 584—ab
ergograph to evaluate disability, [Hellebrandt] 1113—ab
pain in upper arm, brachial neuralgia; procaine for, (reply) [Krynicki] 72
swelling, (postmastectomy) [Hanelin] 799—ab
ARMY, French, skin reaction to tuberculin in, [Debenedetti] 725—ab
Norwegian, venereal disease in, 999
ARMY, UNITED STATES: See also Armed Forces; World War II
atomic bomb chief promoted, 410
blind workers' products bought by, 884
Chemical Center, symposium on physiology of acetylcholine, 884
chemical plant leased to penicillin manufacturer, 47
chief dietitian made a lieutenant colonel; Major Helen C. Burns, 938
chief may seek aid of civilian doctors, 561—OS
chloromycetin treatment of scrub typhus tested in Malaya, 409
Commendation: See World War II, Heroes
commissioning procedures (new), 47
consultants assist in new overseas program, 409
consultants (civilian) tour Pacific and European areas, 884
course in physical reconditioning, 783
general nominated for promotion, 120
graduate education for medical officers in American zones of occupation (Joint Committee report), 779—OS
group to study cholera epidemic in Syria, 121
health during winter, 1053
historians of World War II meet, 478
Hospitals: See Hospitals, Army
Institute of Pathology, 1053; 1103
Medical Corps teaching basic sciences, 409
medical department, affiliated units of, 120
medical department, promote 13 generals, 478
Medical Library, (symposium on medical subject headings) 204; (Letterman exhibit) 410; (needs help) 410; (acquires "Great Herbal") 783
Medical Officers: See also World War II
medical officers, graduate education, in American zones of occupation, (Joint Committee report) 779—OS; 780—OS
medical officers, improvements in advanced training for, 120
medical officers meet in Korea, 120; 409; 835; 1103
medical officers, new professional training opportunities, 1053
Munson shoe last modified by, 938
nurse corps reserve, 835
officer selection boards to meet, 409
preventive medicine specialty board, 783
raincoats, dermatitis patch testing, 850
reenlistments for GI's crowded out of colleges, 192
reexamination military men retired for disability, 561—OS
reserve officers, program for, 1103
scientist added to assistant secretary's staff, 192
social hygiene in Fort Knox experiment, 1111
social workers in, shortage, 47
Surgeon General's Office, new assignments in, 1103
training in neuropsychiatry, 192
Unification Plan: See Armed Forces
venereal disease control, 119—OS; 835
ARRHYTHMIA: See also Auricular Fibrillation; Ventricular Fibrillation
paroxysmal, use of quinidine, [Katz] *1029
ARSENAMIDE, (Council report), 251
ARSENIC, treponemicidal action and BAL, [De Oreo] 647—ab
ARSENICALS: See also Arsphenamine; Oxophenarsine
toxicity and thiamine, [Sexton] 647—ab
ARSPHENAMINE, treatment, corneal changes with, [van Doormaal] 429—ab
ART: See Physicians' avocations
Portraits: See Portraits (cross reference)
ARTERIECTOMY: See Arteritis obliterans
ARTERIES: See also Aorta; Arteriosclerosis; Blood Vessels; Ductus Arteriosus; Veins
aberrant, hydronephrosis with, [Stewart] 210—ab
aberrant right subclavian, syndrome, [Brean] 897—ab
accidents (fatal), penicillin treatment, [Courty] 505—ab
Aneurysm See Aneurysm
anoxemia, cyanosis as sign, 44—E
brachial, inject acetylcholine into, in myasthenia gravis, [Wilson] 802—ab
cerebellar, thrombosis syndrome, [di Clo] 654—ab
Coronary: See also Angina Pectoris
coronary, aneurysms in infant, [Pickard] 719—ab
coronary dilator: nikethamide (coramine) (discussion) 1031—ab
coronary disease, painful shoulder in, [Schott] 504—ab
coronary disease, value of aminophylline in, (discussion) 1027—ab
coronary disease, vitamin E treatment, 810
coronary diseases (acute), diagnosis; treatment, [Master] 582—ab
coronary heart disease, value of testosterone in, (discussion) 1031—ab
coronary insufficiency, pitressin test, [Ruskin] 60—ab
Coronary, Occlusion: See also Thrombosis, coronary
coronary occlusions (acute), [Doles] 722—ab
disease (obliterative), sympathectomy for, [Freeman] 898—ab
Embolism: See Embolism
excision in arteritis obliterans, [Leriche] 65—ab
Inflammation: See Arteritis
insufficiency, tetraethylammonium chloride in, [Cooper] 502—ab
meningeal, procaine injection, ligating or resecting for cephalalgia, [Haynes] *538
Pressure in: See Blood Pressure
pulmonary, aneurysm of, [Deterling] 60—ab
pulmonary, cor pulmonale, 44—E
roentgen study, abdominal arteriography, [Wagner] 495—ab
roentgen study, cerebral arteriography in differential diagnosis of endocranial tumors, 54
roentgen study, cerebral arteriography in subarachnoid hemorrhage, [Wechsler & Gross] *517
Temporal: See also Arteritis
temporal, procaine injection, ligating or resecting for cephalalgia, [Haynes] *538
ARTERIOGRAPHY: See Arteries, roentgen study
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS and diabetes in youths, [Lesser] 643—C; [Ross] 895—C
ductus arteriosus and, 238—ab; [Blumenthal] 498—ab
treatment, sympathectomy, [Freeman] 898—ab
ARTERITIS: See also Periarteritis
cranial, its occurrence in a young woman, [Meyers & Lord] *169
Necrotizing: See Periarteritis nodosa
obliterans, arteriectomy in, [Leriche] 65—ab
obliterans, sympathectomy for, also parathyroidectomy, [Welti] 904—ab
panarteritis in allergic persons, [Miale] 1067—ab
temporal, [Hoyne] 423—ab
ARTHRALGIA, intermittent: periodic disease, [Reimann] *242
penicillin, 732
ARTHRITIS: See also Rheumatism
Atrophic; Chronic: See Arthritis, rheumatoid
Reiter's disease, mapharsen for, [Khoury] 135—ab
rheumatoid, and heart, 1061
rheumatoid, in children, [Pickard] 1067—ab
rheumatoid, may be psychosomatic disease, 1081—ab
rheumatoid, plasma viscosity in, [Cowan] 426—ab
rheumatoid, treatment: combined antigens, [Warter] 352—ab
treatment, antireticular cytotoxic serum, [Rogoff] 205—ab
treatment, succinate-salicylate, [Szucs] 196
ARTIFICIAL Limbs: See Limbs, Artificial
Pneumothorax: See Pneumothorax, Artificial
ARTISTS: See Physicians, avocations
ARTRON Sun Lamp, Type A, 690
ASCITES, control in liver cirrhosis, 289
peritonitis with, [Laederich] 586—ab
treatment, Crosby-Cooney glass button operation, [Lord] *767
treatment, glass button operation, failure, [Welch] 649—ab
ASCORBIC Acid: See Acid
ASPERGILLOSIS, [Cawley] 497—ab
ASPERGILLUS niger, antibacterial activity, 894
ASPHYXIA: See also Carbon Monoxide; Suffocation
in child by sulfonamide tablet, [Heald] 348—C
neonatorum, 358
ASPHYXIA—Continued
neonatorum, predelivery administration of oxygen to mother, [Bushnell] 1000—C
neonatorum, resuscitation, [Atherton] 503—ab
ASPIRATION Biopsy: See Biopsy
endocavitary, [Monaldi] 653—ab
ASPIRIN: See Acid, acetylsalicylic
ASSOCIATION: See also American Medical Association; list of Societies at end of letter S
of American Medical Colleges, note on inception in 1890, [Friedenwald] 946—C
of American Medical Colleges, survey of medical education by A. M. A. and, 833—OS
ASTHENIA: See also Fatigue; Myasthenia
neurocirculatory, heart size in, [Carlotti] 60—ab
ASTHENOPIA and contact lenses, 434
ASTHMA, bronchology in, [Clerf] *734
cardiac, use of epinephrine in, (discussion) 1027—ab
complications: pulmonary tuberculosis, [Cohen] 421—ab
etiology, hookworm infestation? 850
treatment, digitalis in prolonged attack, 592
treatment of status asthmaticus, (replies) [Barach; Rowe] 512
ASTROCYTOMA of nervous system, [Naffziger & Boldrey] *97
ATABRINE: See Quinacrine
ATAXIA, Locomotor: See Tabes Dorsalis
ATELECTASIS: See Lungs collapse
ATHEROSCLEROSIS: See Arteriosclerosis
ATHLETICS: See also Exercise; Golf; Physical Education
brain injury from high school boxing, 907
pain after injury to testicle, relieve by manipulating spine, 592
ATMOSPHERE: See Air
ATOMIC ENERGY, bomb attack, experts say physicians are unprepared for, 1052—OS
bomb chief promoted: General Groves, 410
bomb, nation urged to match total war with total medicine, 988—OS
fellowships, [Warren] 418—C; 701; 939
grant for training nuclear scientists, Mass., 703
medical aspects, exhibit at Chicago session, 833—OS
medicine, course in, 410
Smashing: See Cyclotron
steering committee, 635
therapeutic agent, 510
therapeutic use on blood ailment described, 698—OS
training center at U. of Rochester to teach how to treat casualties, 123
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, (message of consultant, Shields Warren, to A.M.A.) [Bortz] 183; (new Advisory Committee on Isotope Distribution) 336; (to support cancer research) 836; (radioactive isotopes go to foreign countries) 939; (additional funds recommended for) 988
ATROCITIES, ethics governing service of prisoners as subjects in medical experiments, Gov. Green's Committee report, *457
ATROPHY, infantile, desoxycorticosterone for, [Forssell] 286—ab
ATROPINE, ventricular tachycardia inhibited by, [Wilburne] 714—ab
AUREX Hearing Aid, Model H, 1099
AURICULAR FIBRILLATION, quinidine for, [Katz] *1030
AURICULAR FLUTTER quinidine for, [Katz] *1030
AUSCULTATION, stethoscope, of abdomen to locate tip of Miller-Abbott tube, [McLanahan] *35
AUSTRIA, sickness insurance in, [Hermann] 202—C
AUTOHEMOTHERAPYY: See Hemotherapy
AUTOMOBILES, accidents (statistics), National Safety Council report, 568
bus trips, foot edema during, 358
drivers, epileptic persons are unsafe drivers, [Wartenberg] 1062—C
motorized tuberculosis clinics, Va., 273
petrol concessions to doctors, England, 199
AUTOPSIES, amendments to French laws on, 488
AVIATION: See also Altitude, high
acceleration (positive), permanent effects from repeated blackouts? [Wood] 208—ab
airsickness and earache, 288
DDT dusting during cholera epidemic, Egypt, 990
fainting and flying, 830—E
health regulations for air travel, England, 1060
medical examiners, graduate, 47
medicine, Air University School of, special research position open, 1103
medicine, School of, Randolph Field, Tex., 990
mosquitoes (exotic) transported by plane, [Miller] 1006—ab
National Research Council committee visits Randolph Field, 1103
AVITAMINOSIS: See Vitamins deficiency
AVOCATIONS: See Physicians, avocations
AWARDS: See Prizes
for Military Service: See World War II, Heroes
AZOTEMIA: See Uremia

B

BACH, JOHN, introduction and address of A. M. A. press director, 267
BACILLUS: See Bacteria
BACITRACIN, [Keefer] 320—ab
BACK: See Spine
Pain in: See Backache
BACKACHE: See also Sciatica
at night, 591
severe, 146
BACON Lecture: See Lectures
BACTEREMIA, Alcaligenes faecalis, [Terry] 64—ab
BACTERIA: See also Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; Tubercle Bacillus, etc.; under names of organs
Abortus Infection: See Brucellosis
allergy to, newer concept, [Lowell] ★665
bacteriostatic actions of some mercurial compounds, (Council report) [Morton & others] ★36
bacteriostatic effect of cod liver oil, [Solomides] 355—ab
cytochemical mechanisms of action of penicillin, [Pratt] 899—ab
in Blood: See Bacteremia
Infection: See Infection
Lactobacillus Casei Factor (Synthetic): See Acid, folic
Loeffler's: See Diphtheria bacillus
polymyxa, antibiotic (polymyxin) from, [Schoenbach & others] ★1096
Soil, Preparation from: See Tyrothricin
subtilis, rapid test to demonstrate sickle cells, [Singer & Robin] ★1021
Tularense Infection: See Tularemia
BACTERICIDES: See also Antiseptics; Disinfectants
actions of cod liver oil, [Solomides] 355—ab
actions of mercurial compounds, (Council report) [Morton & others] ★37
BACTERIOLOGY: See Bacteria; Microbiology
BACTERIOSTASIS: See Bacteria
BACTERIUM: See Bacteria
BAEZA, MARCIO, Pensacola news, 563
BAGASSE disease of lungs, [LeMone] 650—ab; 1050—E
pathogenicity, [Gerstl] 498—ab
BAKER, Christensen Heat Cradle, 175
Valverde Vasculator, 625
BAKERS: See Flour
BAL, effect (depressing) on treponemicidal action of arsenic, [De Oreo] 647—ab
treatment of argyria, 432
treatment of lead poisoning (correction) 50
BALANTIDIASIS, urinary, 1118
BALLOON, air inflated, used to locate tip of Miller-Abbott tube, [McLanahan] ★35
BANDAGES: See Dressings
BANG'S Disease in Cattle: See Brucellosis
BANK, Therapeutic: See Blood Transfusion; Bones
BANTI'S SYNDROME: See Splenomegaly
BARBITURATES: See also Pentothal; Phenobarbital; Vinbarbital
BARDEEN Lecture: See Lectures
BARLEY, nutritive value, [Maynard & Nelson] ★1045
BARLOW, CLAUDE H., infected himself with schistosomiasis to find cure, 1056
BARRETT, N. R., British lecturer abroad, 792
BARTZ, WALTER F., memorial post of American Legion honors, 195
BARUCH Committee on Physical Medicine, subcommittee on physical fitness report, [Darling & others] ★764; 771—E
BASAL Metabolism: See Metabolism
BASEDOW'S Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
BASIC SCIENCES, Army Medical Corps teaching, 409
graduate course, La., 1056
BASSOE, PETER, portrait to U. of Illinois, 1055
BATES, WILLIAM H., visual training for myopia, 1100—E
BATTERY, storage, casings, family outbreak of lead poisoning from, [Spizer] 800—ab
BAUER, L. H., appointed to represent A. M. A. at meeting called by National Health Council, 475
BAYLOR University College of Medicine dedicated, 994
BCG Immunization See Tuberculosis
BEANS: See Soy Beans
BEAUTY Preparation: See Cosmetics
BED Rest: See Convalescence
Sores: See Decubitus
BEDDING: See also Pillows
device for holding bedclothes from contacting patient's legs: Valverde Vasculator, 625
BEES: See Honey
BEHAVIOR: See also Mental Hygiene; Personality
disorders of children result of encephalitis, [Greenebaum & Lurie] ★923
disturbance in first 2 years of life, [Spock] ★811
problems, fatigue of allergic origin in, [Randolph] 581—ab
BELGIAN Society of Occupational Medicine, 842
BELLERGAL, treatment of gastric ulcers, [Fredenhagen] 904—ab
BELL'S Palsy: See Neuropathy of facial nerve
BELYANDO: spasmodic paroxysms of vomiting before breakfast, 731
BENADRYL: See Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride
BENZOHYDRYL Alkamine Ethers: See Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride
BENZOPYRENE sarcoma, blood changes in rats with, 55
BEQUESTS: See Donations (cross reference)
BERIBERI, malnutrition of nervous system, [Brain] 583—ab
BESNIER-Boeck-Schaumann Disease: See Sarcoid, Boeck's
BEVERAGES: See also Milk; Water
Alcoholic: See Alcoholism
carbonated, composition of soda water, seltzer, club soda and charged water, 512
BEVERIDGE Plan: See National Health Service Act (England)
BIERMER'S Anemia: See Anemia, Pernicious
BILE salts for cholecystectomized patients, 907
BILE DUCTS: See also Bile; Gallbladder; Liver
anomalies, [Lockwood] ★678
cancer, [Brunschwig] ★28
BILHARZIASIS: See Schistosomiasis
BILIARY TRACT: See also Bile Ducts; Gallbladder; Liver
radiomanometry, 945
BILLS, Doctor's: See Fees
Legislative: See Laws and Legislation
BIOLOGIC PRODUCTS: See Serum; Vaccine
BIOLOGY, American Institute of Biological Sciences established, 788
clinical, first International Congress, Paris, Nov. 20-23, 1947, 487
experimental, Institute in National Institute of Health, 271
BIOPSY: See also Liver; Rectum; Stomach; Testis
aspiration, in lesions of vertebral bodies, [Valls & others] ★376
aspiration, method, [Giraud] 586—ab
cervical, in diagnosis of uterine cancer, [Ayre] ★513
trocar, of liver, [Volwiler] 352—ab
BIRDS: See Psittacosis
BIRTH: See Labor
Multiple: See Twins
Premature: See Infants, premature
Rate: See Vital Statistics
Stillbirth: See Stillbirth
BIRTH CONTROL: See Contraception
BISMUTH, effect on penicillin in blood stream, [Eames] 212—ab
salts, unabsorbed, 290
treatment of verruca, [O'Connor] 1006—ab
BITING, nail, 216
BLACKOUTS, repeated, caused by positive acceleration, in flyers, [Wood] 208—ab
BLACK TONGUE: See Tongue
BLACKWELL, ELIZABETH, great moral struggle, 229—ab
BLADDER: See also Urinary System
cancer, radium needles in, [Lenz] 206—ab
cancer, treatment, recent advances, [Rhoads] ★306
cystitis glandularis and mucin-secreting adenocarcinomas, [Patch] ★825
diverticula, possible congenital, 359
dysfunction in tabes, transurethral resection for, [Emmett & Beare] ★1093
management after spinal injury, [Veseen] 651—ab
BLALOCK operation for tetralogy of Fallot, [Dodrill] 717—ab
BLEEDING: See Hemorrhage
BLINDNESS: See Conjunctivitis, infectious, acute, in newborn; Vision
amblyopias due to tobacco, 842
blind workers products, Army buys, 884
National Society for Prevention of, 839
repair of blind veterans' equipment, 701
BLISTER, Fever: See Herpes simplex
BLOOD, amylase (elevated serum) in alcoholic addicts, [Domzalski] 1065—ab
ascorbemia in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Lafontaine] 951—ab
Bacteria in: See Bacteremia
Bank: See Blood Transfusion
calcium, new test for hypocalcemia, 278
carbon monoxide in, determination, [Harders] 725—ab
Cells: See also Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
cells, climate and blood count, 290
changes during water diuresis, [Govaerts] 804—ab
changes in rats with benzopyrene sarcoma, 55
Circulation: See also Blood volume
circulation (artificial), reanimation by, [Schwiegk] 428—ab
circulation, impaired in duodenal and ventricular ulcers, [Hoffmann] 286—ab
circulation, pathologically lowered frequency, [Stollreiter] 654—ab
Clot: See Blood coagulation; Thrombosis
coagulants to stop bleeding peptic ulcers, 1117
Coagulation: See also Blood prothrombin
Coagulation, Anticoagulant: See also Dicumarol; Heparin
coagulation, anticoagulant in mesenteric thrombosis, [Engelman] 284—ab
coagulation, anticoagulants in puerperium and gynecologic surgery, [Greene] 797—ab
BLOOD—Continued
coagulation, anticoagulants in venous thrombosis, [Evans] 1070—ab
coagulation in children with infectious diseases, [Ströder] 428—ab
coagulation time vs. prothrombin time to regulate dicumarol dosage, 955
coagulum, retraction elicited by thrombocytes, [Fonio] 429—ab
Committee on Blood and Blood Derivatives of National Research Council, 565
concentration and gastric ulcer, 1051—E
concentration in fresh water and sea water drowning, 697—E
Count: See Blood cells
Donors: See Blood Transfusion
Dyscrasia: See also Agranulocytosis, Acute; Anemia; Anemia, Pernicious; Erythroblastosis; Leukemia; Polycythemia
dyscrasias, heparinemia in, [Barnard] 573—C
Flow: See Blood circulation
food value of, [Wilder & Keys] ★24
formation, cerebral center which regulates? 955
groups A and B, heterozygotia in, [Dahr] 804—ab
groups, designation and relative frequency, 434
groups, etiology of toxemia of pregnancy, [Edlen] 951—ab
groups, recovery after receiving incompatible blood, [Young] 421—ab
Groups, Rh Factor: See Rh Factor
hematology, important advances, [Haden] ★308
Hematology Research Foundation, (fellowship) 889
heparinemia in dyscrasias, [Barnard] 573—C
individuality, 665—ab
Hemoglobin: See Hemoglobin
in Urine: See Hematuria
Infection: See Bacteremia
Injection of Whole Blood or Its Derivatives: See Blood Transfusion; Serum Therapy
Italian Hematologic Association, 54
Loss of: See Hemorrhage
Menstrual: See Menstruation
Methemoglobin in: See Methemoglobinemia
oxygen, cyanosis as sign of arterial anoxemia, 44—E
pattern in malignancy, [Haden] 310—ab
penicillin concentration (serum), [Hewitt] 798—ab
penicillin in, detection, 1117
penicillin in, effect of giving bismuth on, [Eames] 212—ab
penicillin levels vs. tissue levels, [Keefer] 320—ab
Plasma: See under various headings of Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
Platelets: See Purpura, thrombopenic
platelets, thrombocytes eliciting retraction, [Fonio] 429—ab
platelets, thrombocytic acroangiothrombosis, [Fitzgerald] 499—ab
Preservation: See also Blood Transfusion, blood banks
Pressure: See BLOOD PRESSURE
Procurement Project: See Blood Transfusion
proteins, electrophoresis and fractionation, 832—E
proteins, normal protein concentration, 572
proteins, salt-poor human serum albumin in nephrosis, (Council report) 251
proteins (serum), in anorexia nervosa, [Berkman] 63—ab
Prothrombin: See also Blood coagulation
prothrombin response to vitamin K as liver function test, [Wahl] 652—ab
prothrombin time, estimation, [Shapiro & Weiner] 418—C
prothrombin time vs. coagulation time to regulate dicumarol dosage, 955
sedimentation rate, changes in, 908
sedimentation rate during pregnancy, 359
Serum: See various subheads under Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
sludged, 556—E
splenectomy effect on, 144
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
sugar, alimentary hypoglycemia after gastric operations, [Gerrits] 503—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia, two varieties, 288
sugar, oral saccharin effect on, [Kun] 502—ab
sulfamerazine and sulfadiazine levels not strictly comparable, 1009
Tests: See Syphilis serodiagnosis
Transfusion: See BLOOD TRANSFUSION
Vessels: See BLOOD VESSELS
Volume: See also Blood circulation
volume, lumbodorsal splanchnicectomy, [Freis] 205—ab
BLOOD PRESSURE, change of altitude from sea level to 5,000 feet or vice versa effect, 908
estrogens effect on, 290
High: See Blood Pressure, High, *following*
study on business men, 48
BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH, essential, heredity in, 254—E
treatment, dilute hydrochloric acid and low salt diet, 809

BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH—Continued
treatment, elimination diet, [Gay] 56—C
treatment, lumbodorsal splanchnicectomy, [Freis] 205—ab
treatment of varicose ulcer in man with, 71
treatment, potassium thiocyanate in essential type, [Ruskin] 493—ab
treatment, recent advances, [Barnes] *300
treatment, rutin, (discussion) 1032—ab
treatment, rutin for capillary abnormality, [Griffith] 284—ab
treatment, salt-free, nobody known to have died from, [Allen] 202—C
treatment, sodium restriction, [Perera] 899—ab
treatment, surgical, evaluated, 1115—ab
treatment, surgical, factors limiting, [Heinbecker] 132—ab
treatment, surgical, most satisfactory way? [Barnes] 303—ab
treatment, tetraethylammonium chloride, [Lyons & others] *608
treatment, thoracolumbar sympathectomy, [Lord] 720—ab
treatment, vitamin K in essential type, [Morelli] 725—ab
vagotomy contraindicated? [Bockus] 298—ab
BLOOD TRANFUSION, 541—ab
blood bank, American Red Cross opens blood collecting center, Kansas, 412
blood bank, American Red Cross program, (A. M. A. resolutions on) 190; 269; (A. M. A. Committee to work with) 833
blood bank, first Italian bank organized, Turin, 793
blood banks, American Association of, Dallas, Tex., 567
blood donor center near completion, Pa., 413
great increase, England, 53
of "trait" cells in sickle cell anemia, (addendum) [Singer & Robin] *1025
reactions, hepatitis, [Rivers] 292—ab
reactions, recovery after receiving incompatible blood, [Young] 421—ab
reactions, sensitization to Hr factor by, 180—E
role in erythroblastosis; warning to physicians, [Hellman & Vosburgh] *79
sets, American Red Cross buys 43,000, 404—OS
study, Brazil, 55
transmission of malaria, [Rogers] 504—ab
treatment of acute leukemia, 488
BLOOD VESSELS: See also Aorta; Arteries; Capillaries; Cardiovascular System; Veins
cerebral angiography, [Hodes] 495—ab
cerebral angiospasm, papaverine in, [Russek & Zohman] *930
Disease: See also Arteriosclerosis; Phlebitis; Varicose Veins
disease, vitamin E effect on, [Shute] 901—ab
oxidized gauze controls hemorrhage from major vessel, [Stewart & Cianos] *932
peripheral, disturbances, [DeBakey] 898—ab
peripheral, influenced by psychic disturbances, [Burch & Ray] *1011
tubulo-vascular syndrome, 918—ab
BLUE CROSS Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance
BLUE SHIELD prepaid health service plan, Paul R. Hawley heads, 270—OS
BLUMER'S shelf, tumors of, [McCrea] *679
BOARD: See under specific names
of Health: See Health
of Trustees: See American Medical Association
BODY, Dead, Examination: See Autopsies
Growth of: See Growth
Heat Production: See Metabolism, basal
Height: See Dwarfism
odor, 810
Temperature: See Fever; Temperature, Body
Weight: See Obesity
BOECK'S Sarcoid: See Sarcoid
BOGOMOLETS, antireticular cytotoxic serum in arthritis treatment, [Rogoff] 205—ab
BOILS: See Furunculosis
BOMBS: See Atomic Energy
BONE MARROW preparations, sickling phenomenon in, [Singer & Robin] *1024
puncture for diagnosis of typhoid in children, [Rogge] 427—ab
BONES: See also Cartilage; Cranium, Epiphyses; Orthopedics; Osteo—; Periosteum; Ribs; Spine; and under names of specific bones as Humerus; Tibia
Atrophy: See Osteoporosis
bank, establish, Penn., 49
cancer, [Phemister] *545
dysplasia (fibrous), [Bogart] 206—ab
Fractures: See Fractures
granuloma (eosinophilic), [Barfels] 67—ab; [Ackerman] 897—ab
granuloma inguinale (metastatic) from vagina and cervix uteri, [Packer & others] *327
growth, epiphysial arrest, 849
growth (skeletal) and caloric restriction, [Handler] 1114—ab
internal fixation, and neurorrhaphy, [Massie] 500—ab
pain, methadon for, [Ishmael] 801—ab
skeleton, orthopedic traction on, 340; 794
Tuberculosis: See Spine
BONES—Continued
tumors in infants and children, [Dargeon] *459
tumors, osteoid osteoma, [Sherman] 500—ab
tumors, sarcoma, [Phemister] *545
BOOKS: See also Journals; Library; Book Notices at end of letter B
mold growth on, prevention, 658
BOONE, JOEL T., (shortage of physicians in armed forces on increase) 834—OS; (general inspector of medical dept. of Navy) 990
BORDEN Co. Foundation: See Foundations
BORNATE, lotion, N.N.R., (Wyeth) 1099
BORTZ, E. L., (address at Cleveland Interim Session) 182; 258; (remarks on need for World Health Organization) 988—OS; (guest speaker at Naval Medical Center) 990; (honored by Westmoreland County Medical Society) 1106
BOTALLO'S Duct: See Ductus arteriosus
BOWEL MOVEMENT: See Feces
BOWELS: See Intestines
BOXING, high school, brain injury from, 907
BOYS: See Adolescence; Children
BOY SCOUTS assistance by USPHS, 479
BRACHIAL PLEXUS lesions, transplant teres major and latissimus dorsi, [Zachary] 584—ab
BRAIN: See also Cranium; Head; Meninges; Nervous System
abscess, complicating Fallot's tetralogy, [Hand] 719—ab
blood supply, angiography, [Hodes] 495—ab
blood supply, arteriography in differential diagnosis of tumors, 54
blood supply, arteriography in subarachnoid hemorrhage, [Wechsler & Gross] *517
blood supply, papaverine in cerebral angiospasm, (vascular encephalography) [Russek & Zohman] *930
calcification of cerebral ganglions, [Camp] 650—ab
cancer, [Naffziger & Boldrey] *96
carbohydrates utilized by, [Lewis] *868
center which regulates blood formation? 955
chemistry of, [Lewis] *866
creatine detected in, [Lewis] *868
Disease: See also Epilepsy
disease, hypertensive encephalopathy, hypertonic sugar solution and magnesium sulfate in, [Barnes] 304—ab
electric shock to, in electrocution, [Dickson] 723—ab
electroencephalogram changes in water intoxication, [Cohn] 1069—ab
electroencephalogram in behavior disorders of children, [Greenebaum & Lurie] *923
electroencephalogram in intracranial tumors, [Buchthal] 803—ab
electroencephalogram in poliomyelitis, [Pacella] 350—ab
electroencephalographers meet, 274
electroencephalography, (activated) [Kaufman] 1094—ab
Hemorrhage See also Meninges hemorrhage
hemorrhage (acute), study of, 482
hemorrhage, emergency treatment of apoplexy, [Gilbert & de Takats] *659
hemorrhage, little strokes, 590
hemorrhage, paralysis after, 658
hemorrhage, spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage of aneurysmal origin, [Hamby] *522
hemorrhage, use of dicumarol or heparin, [Haden] 309—ab
Inflammation See Encephalitis; Meningoencephalitis
injury from high school boxing, 907
midbrain-pituitary regulation of carbohydrate metabolism, 841
schistosomiasis cause of granuloma, [Chang & others] *230
schistosomiasis, simulating neoplasm, [Hunt & others] *686
suppurative lesions, penicillin in, [Cairns] 652—ab
surgery, cortical excision in focal epilepsy, [Penfield] 646—ab
surgery, prefrontal leukotomy and depersonalization, [Shorvon] 584—ab; [Frankl] 724—ab
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy, and autonomic nervous system, [Rinkel] 1004—ab
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy for morphine addiction, [Mason & Hamby] *1039
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy under direct vision, [Scarff] 900—ab
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
tumors, development and progress of neurosurgery, 1050—E
tumors, differential diagnosis by cerebral arteriography, 54
tumors, electroencephalography in, [Buchthal] 803—ab
tumors in children, [Dargeon] *466
tumors, metastatic, [Naffziger & Boldrey] *101
tumor, schistosomiasis simulating, [Hunt & others] *686
tumors, teratomas, [Müller] 803—ab
water content [Lewis] *867
wounds (penetrating) of ventricles, [Schwartz] 1066—ab
BRAYTON Foundation: See Foundations
BRAZILIAN Society of Hygiene, 55
BREAD: See also Flour; Wheat
enriched, forms of iron in, [Blumberg] 134—ab
BREAST: See also Lactation
cancer, danger in producing by estrogens, [Rhoads] 307—ab
cancer, gelatinous (colloid), [Bogetti] 586—ab
cancer, postmastectomy swelling of arm, [Hanelin] 799—ab
cancer, radiation for, [Goin] 1113—ab
cancer, relation to hormone, [Thompson] *319
cancer, treatment, recent advances, [Rhoads] *305
cancer, use of testosterone, [Rhoads] 307—ab
cystic disease, [Pullinger] 285—ab
Feeding: See Infants, feeding; Lactation
hypertrophy in child, [Nogues] 586—ab
hypoplasia and hormones, 658
Inflammation (acute puerperal), treatment, [Jeffrey] 354—ab
inflammation (maternal), fatal staphylococcic poisoning of infant, [Selberg] 67—ab
lesions (analogous), hidradenomas of vulva, [Cunningham] 582—ab
Milk: See Milk, human
small female, 360
surgery, castration in women after mastectomy for cancer, 432
surgery, radical mastectomy; prognosis after survival for 5 years, [McGraw] 62—ab
surgery, swelling of arm after mastectomy, [Hanelin] 799—ab
swelling (cyclic), periodic disease, [Reimann] *244
BREATHING: See Respiration; Inhalation; Snoring
BREWER, HOWELL, personal, 784
BRIGGS, W. Paul, home town pharmacy plan, 193
BRITISH: See also England; World War
Anti-Lewisite: See BAL
Government, National Health Service Act: See National Health Service Act
Journals: See Journals
Medical Association (opposition to National Health Service Act) 127; 416; 571; 628—E; 640; 708; 893; (sends British lecturers abroad) 792; (A. M. A. gives Medical Motion Picture film to) 834; (annual meeting, June 25-July 2, 1948) 1060
Medical Register, bill to install refugee doctors on, 199
Red Cross: See Red Cross
BROADCASTING: See Radio; Television
BRONCHI: See Bronchus
BRONCHIAL Asthma: See Asthma
BRONCHIECTASIS after atypical pneumonia, [Royce] 1005—ab
treatment, multiple segmental resection, [Overholt] 577—ab
treatment; prevention, [Badger] 799—ab
treatment, surgical, also bronchoscopy, [Clerf] *734
BRONCHITIS: See also Laryngotracheobronchitis
BRONCHOESOPHAGOLOGY, Argentine Congress of, 1st, 346; 794
BRONCHOLOGY, progress in, [Clerf] *733
BRONCHOSCOPY, anesthesia for, [Lorhan] 716—ab
progress in bronchology, [Clerf] *733
BRONCHUS: See also Bronchiectasis; Broncho—
cancer, [Clerf] *733
cancer (bronchogenic), 1021—ab; [Gagnon] 1068—ab
cancer, emphysema as sign, [Rigler] 650—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
perforation in primary tuberculosis, [Valledor] 904—ab
suppuration, penicillin instilled in, [Benard] 726—ab; [Metras] 951—ab
syndrome, [Soulas] 141—ab
tumors, hamartoma, [Hoiz] 355—ab
BRONZE STAR: See World War II, Heroes
BROWN, CLARENCE J., personal, 700
BROWN, D. CHESTER, memorial to, 1105
BRUCELLOSIS, chronic, conclusions after 10 years, [Griggs] *911
hazards of home butchering (infected beef), [Palm] 208—ab
immunologic tests in, 657
in children under 7, 590
reactions to tests for, 1117
treatment, streptomycin plus sulfadiazine, [Spink & others] *382
treatment: vaccine, also streptomycin, liver extract, adrenal cortex extract, vitamin B complex, strychnine-cacodylate, [Griggs] *911
treatment, what is the latest? [Keefer] 321—ab
BUBO, Climatic: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
BUILDINGS: See House; Housing
BUREAU, A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
BURNING Pain: See Causalgia
BURNS, HELEN C., chief dietitian made lieutenant colonel, 938
BURNS: See also Sunburn
vitamin metabolism after, [Lund] 717—ab
BURTON-Hill Act: See Hill-Burton Act

BUS: See Automobiles
BUTCHERING: See Meat
BUTTER Substitute: See Oleomargarine
BUTTON, glass, operation for ascites, [Welch] 649—ab; [Lord] ★767

BOOK NOTICES

Aalkjaer, V., Fluids, Electrolytes and Protein in Surgery, 431
Abdomen, Diagnosis of Acute Abdomen in Rhyme, 905
Accidents: See First Aid
Adams, H. S., Milk and Food Sanitation Practice, 287
Adolph, E. F., Physiology of Man in the Desert, 1008
Alexander, H. L., Synopsis of Allergy, 656
Alexander, S., Walk with a Separate Pride, 953
Allergy, Synopsis of, 656
Alvarez Mena, S., Electrocardiografia clinica con estudio de derivaciones unipolares, 1007
Ambard, L., Le diabète et sa pathogénie, 69
America's Needs and Resources, 1071
American Medical Association Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry Annual Reprint of Reports for 1946, 213
Private Enterprise or Government in Medicine, 905
American Sanatorium Association: Brief Historical Sketch, 953
Anatomy: See also Pathology; Physiology
Buchanan's Manual of, 587
Concise, 356
for Students of Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy and Gymnastics, 356
Illustrations of, for Nurses, 656
Surgical, Synopsis of, 1071
Andersen, H., translator, Antigonadotrophic Substances, 906
Anderson, C. G., Introduction to Bacteriological Chemistry, 728
Anemia, Pernicious, Contribuicao para o estudo hematológico e clinico da anemia perniciosa (moléstia de Addison-Biermer), 1007
Anesthesia, Short Handbook of Practical Anesthetics, 728
Antibiotics, Penicillin Therapy including, 589
Appendicitis, Causation of, 287
Arithmetic, Pharmaceutical, 906
Artists, Molding and Casting for Moulage Workers, etc., 143
Atlas of Cardiovascular Disease, 143
Aviation, Elementi di fisiologia e patologia dell'uomo in volo, 509
Bacteriology, Introduction to Bacteriological Chemistry, 728
Veterinary, 69
Baney, A. M., Medical Care and Costs in Relation to Family Income, 69
Barker, R. G., Adjustment to Physical Handicap and Illness, 508
Barone, A. M., Varicose Veins of Lower Extremity, 589
Bartley, S. H., Fatigue and Impairment in Man, 656
Baths, Public Baths and Health in England, 16-18th Century, 729
Bauer, L. H., Private Enterprise or Government in Medicine, 905
Bauer, W. W., Stop Annoying Your Children, 142
Behrman, H. T., Dermatologic Clues to Internal Disease, 143
Bellaflore, I. J., Pharmaceutical Arithmetic, 906
Berg, C., Deep Analysis, 1008
Berghoff, E. Entwicklungs-Geschichte des Krankheitsbegriffes, 357
Bierman, W., Physical Medicine in General Practice, 848
Bing, R., Lehrbuch der Nervenkrankheiten in 30 Vorlesungen, 431
Biochemistry, Practical, Course in, 509
Biography: See Physicians
Biology, Die Bedeutung der Seelenkunde von Klages für Biologie und Medizin, 430
Blass, J. L., Successful Dental Practice, 1116
Blau, A. Master Hand: Study of Right and Left Sidedness; its Relation to Personality and Language, 954
Blood, Le pouvoir antiprotéolytique du sérum sanguin chez la femme, 805
Précise de diagnostic hématologique, 213
Blood Pressure, What You Can Do for High Blood Pressure, 1071
Blood Vessels, Cardiopatologia, 287
Bonnet, P., Alterations de la retine en rapport avec les affections generales, 589
Borst, J. R., Acute and chronic carbon monoxide poisoning, 357
Boss, M., Sinn und Gehalt der sexuellen Perversionen, 507
Bowerman, W. G., Studies in Genius, 953
Boyd, W., Surgical Pathology, 1072
Brain, Intracranial Complications of Ear, Nose and Throat Infections, 507
Brehant, J., Le chirurgien en présence de l'etat diabétique, 727
Brookings Institution, Guarantee of Annual Wages, 1072
Brown-Sequard, Charles-Edouard, Nineteenth Century Neurologist and Endocrinologist, 357
Brucellosis, L'infezione brucellare nell'uomo, 69
Brunner, H., Intracranial Complications of Ear, Nose and Throat Infections, 507
Buchanan's Manual of Anatomy, 587
Burn, J. L., Recent Advances in Public Health, 213
Burrows, H., Biological Actions of Sex Hormones, 806
Calatroni, C. J., Endocrinologia sexual femenina, 1008
Cameron, A. T., Course in Practical Biochemistry, 509
Carbon Monoxide Poisoning, Acute and Chronic 357
Cardiovascular Disease: See also Heart
Atlas of, 143
Cardwell, V. E., Cerebral Palsied Child and His Care in the Home, 848
Carmichael, L., Reading and Visual Fatigue, 953
Castiglioni, A., Adventures of the Mind, 906
Cats, Hobday's Surgical Diseases of, 1071
Cazal, P., La réticulose histiomonocytaire, 508
Cecil, R. L., Textbook of Medicine, 142
Cerebral Palsied Child and His Care in the Home, 848
Charaka Club, Proceedings of, 729
Chemistry: See also Biochemistry
Bacteriological, Introduction to, 728
Inorganic, 357
Practical, for Medical Students, 357
Qualitative Analysis by Spot Tests, 213
Chenoweth, L. B., Introduction to Personal Hygiene, 728
Children: See also Infants; Pediatrics
Cerebral Palsied Child and His Care in the Home, 848
Overcoming Stammering, 954
Stop Annoying Your Children, 142
Christian, H. A., Principles and Practice of Medicine, 142
Cicardo, V. H., Importancia biológica del potasio, 848
Clarke, C. D., Molding and Casting for Moulage Workers, Sculptors, Artists, Physicians, Dentists, etc., 143
Clendening, L., Methods of Diagnosis, 509
Coelho, E., La pathogénie des altérations électrocardiographiques de la péricardite, 1007
Colcord, J. C., Your Community, 287
Color, Researches on Normal and Defective Colour Vision, 588
Committee on Scientific Aids to Learning, Reading and Visual Fatigue, 953
Condorelli, L., Lezioni di clinica medica, 1072
Conference on Fertility, 655
Contact Lens, Principles of, 1116
Contagious Diseases, Manual of, 431
Cookery, International Recipes, Simplified Diabetic Manual with, 848
Cornell Conferences on Therapy, 805
Counseling in Schools of Nursing, 143
Crosse, V. M., Premature Baby, 806
Cureton, T. K., Physical Fitness, Appraisal and Guidance, 905
Davis, M. E., DeLee's Obstetrics for Nurses, 729
Deafness, Train Your Hearing: Lessons for Home Practice, 287
Dearborn, W. F., Reading and Visual Fatigue, 953
Death, Dying, Apparent-Death and Resuscitation, 807
Deep Analysis: Clinical Study of Individual Case, 1008
Deficiency Disease, Studies in, 431
Delay, J., L'électro-choc et la psycho-physiologie, 729
DeLee's Obstetrics for Nurses, 729
Dentistry, Dental Caries: Its Etiology, Pathology, Clinical Aspects and Prophylaxis, 357
Successful Dental Practice, 1116
Your Teeth: And How to Keep Them, 954
Dermadromes, Skin Manifestations of Internal Disorders, 69
Dermatology, Common Skin Diseases, 727
Dermatologic Clues to Internal Disease, 143
Skin Manifestations of Internal Disorders, 69
Desert, Physiology of Man in the Desert, 1008
Dewhurst, J. F., America's Needs and Resources, 1071
Diabetes Mellitus, Le diabète et sa pathogénie, 69
Le chirurgien en présence de l'etat diabétique, 727
Simplified Diabetic Manual with 163 International Recipes, 848
Diagnosis, Lehrbuch der gynäkologischen Diagnostik, 589
Methods of, 509
Diagnostic neuro-chirurgical, 509
Diarrheal Diseases, Diagnosis and Treatment of, 807
Diet: See also Food; Nutrition
Tropical Nutrition and Dietetics, 1071
Digitalis and Other Cardiotonic Drugs, 954
Directory, Public Welfare, 1947, 509
Disability, Adjustment to Physical Handicap and Illness: Survey of Social Psychology of, 508
Disease, Alterations de la retine en rapport avec les affections generales, 589
Chronic Disease and Psychological Invalidism; Psychosomatic Study, 509
Dispensatory of United States of America, 805
Dock, W., editor, Advances in Internal Medicine, 729
Doctors: See Physicians
Doggart, J. H., Diseases of Children's Eyes, 587
Dogs, Hobday's Surgical Diseases of, 1071
Dosage and Solutions, 806
Drinker, C. K., Psychiatric Research, 729
Drugs: See also Chemistry; Pharmacology
Dispensatory of United States of America, 805
Solutions and Dosage, 806
Dying, Apparent-Death and Resuscitation, 807
Ear: See Deafness; Otorhinolaryngology
Economics, America's Needs and Resources, Estimates for 1950 and 1960, 1071
Guarantee of Annual Wages, 1072
Medical Care and Costs in Relation to Family Income, 69
Medicine in the Changing Order: Report of New York Academy, 509
Edwards, L. F., Concise Anatomy, 356
Eggston, A. A., Histopathology of Ear, Nose and Throat, 357
Electric Shock, L'électro-choc et la psycho-physiologie, 729
Electrolytes, Fluids and Protein in Surgery, 431
Endocrinology, Endocrinologia sexual femenina, 1008
Essentials of, 1072
of Neoplastic Diseases, 69
Office, 806
Endoscopy, Endoskopie der Harnröhre, 589
Engle, E. T., Problem of Fertility, 655
Erskine, A. E., Practical X-Ray Treatment, 287
Exercises, Remedial, in Medical and Surgical Conditions, 1008
Eyes: See Ophthalmology
Family Income, Medical Care and Costs in Relation to Family Income, 69
Fatigue and Impairment in Man, 656
Reading and Visual Fatigue, 953
Fausbøll, A. I., translator, Fluids, Electrolytes and Protein in Surgery, 431
Feigl, F., Qualitative Analysis by Spot Tests, 213
Ferguson, L. K., Surgery of Ambulatory Patient, 357
Fertility, Problem of, 655
First Aid at Sea and Ship's Medicine Chest, 728
Flook, E., Guide to Health Organization in United States, 507
Fluids, Electrolytes and Protein in Surgery, 431
Food: See also Diet; Nutrition
Food and Milk Sanitation Practice, 287
International Recipes, Simplified Diabetic Manual with, 848
Formulary, University Hospital, Ann Arbor, Mich., 805
Fractures, Internal Fixation of, 728
Fradkin, W. Z., Diagnosis and Treatment of Diarrheal Diseases, 807
Frauchiger, E., Die Bedeutung der Seelenkunde von Klages, 430
Fungus: See Mycology
Gastroenterology in General Practice, 953
Genius, Studies in, 953
Gianturco, V., translator, Adventures of the Mind, 906
Glasses, Principles of Contact Lens, 1116
Glingar, A., Endoskopie der Harnröhre, 589
Goetz, J. L., Public Welfare Directory 1947, 509
Gold, H., editor, Cornell Conferences on Therapy, 805
Gonadotropins, Antigonadotrophic Substances, 906
Gonioscopy, Treatise on, 431
Gordon, H. P., Counseling in Schools of Nursing, 143
Gottlieb, B., Dental Caries, 357
Government or Private Enterprise in Medicine, 905
Granit, R., Sensory Mechanisms of Retina, 430
Greek medical papyrus, Medical Writings of Anonymus Londinensis, 807
Greenblatt, R. B., Office Endocrinology, 806
Grollman, A., Essentials of Endocrinology, 1072
Guarantee of Annual Wages, 1072
Gulang, R. V., Building Up a Successful Medical Practice, 589
Guillaume J., Diagnostic neuro-chirurgical, 509
Gymnastics, Anatomy and Physiology for Students of, 356
Gynecology, Lehrbuch der gynäkologischen Diagnostik, 589
Pediatric, 588
Haldane, J. B. S., Science Advances, 729
Hallux valgus, 509
Hamilton-Paterson, J. L., Penicillin in General Practice, 431
Hand, Master Hand: Origin and Meaning of Right and Left Sidedness, its Relation to Personality and Language, 954
Hansen, H. F., Professional Relationships of the Nurse, 287
Hawaii, Health Story in, 589
Headache, 1007
Health: See also Hygiene
Guide to Health Organization in United States, 507
Public Baths and Health in England, 16-18th Century, 729
public, Recent Advances in, 213
Story in Hawaii, 589
Your Community; Its Provision for, 287

BOOK NOTICES—Continued
Hearing, Train Your Hearing: Lessons for Home Practice, 287
Heart: See also Cardiovascular Disease
Cardiopatologia, 287
Der Myokardinfarkt, 1008
Digitalis and Other Cardiotonic Drugs, 954
Electrocardiografia clinica con estudio de derivaciones unipolares, 1007
Lezioni di clinica medica, 1072
Hematology: See Blood
Hemmeler, G., Précis de diagnostic hématologique, 213
Hess, W. R., Vegetative Funktionen und Zwischenhirn, 587
Histopathology of Ear, Nose and Throat, 357
Hobday's Surgical Diseases of Dog and Cat, 1071
Hochrein, M., Der Myokardinfarkt, 1008
Hodgkin's Disease and Allied Disorders, 655
Hollingsworth, H., Medical Care and Costs in Relation to Family Income, 69
Holzer, W., Physikalische Medizin in Diagnostik und Therapie, 213
Hospital and Public Health Resources in New Jersey: Source Book, 1072
Formulary, University Hospital, Ann Arbor, Mich., 805
How Our Minds Work, 953
Hygiene: See also Health
Personal, Introduction to, 728
Industry, Adjustment to Physical Handicap and Illness, 508
Guarantee of Annual Wages, 1072
Infants: See also Children; Pediatrics
Newborn, Textbook on Pathology of, 356
Nutrition, Textbook of Infant Feeding, 906
Premature Baby, 806
Insurance, sickness, Private Enterprise or Government in Medicine, 905
Internal Disease, Dermatologic Clues to, 143
Skin Manifestations of Internal Disorders, (Dermadromes), 69
Internal Medicine, Advances in, 729
Israel, S. L., Diagnosis and Treatment of Menstrual Disorders and Sterility, 587
Jackson, H., Jr., Hodgkin's Disease and Allied Disorders, 655
Jacobs, A. L., translator, Pulmonary Tuberculosis and its Treatment, 430
Jamieson, E. B., Illustrations of Anatomy for Nurses, 656
Jamison, S., Solutions and Dosage, 806
Jamra, M. A., Contribuicao para o estudo hematológico e clinico da anemia perniciosa (moléstia de Addison-Biermer), 1007
Jeans, P. C., Infant Nutrition, 906
Jellinek, S., Dying, Apparent-Death and Resuscitation, 807
Joad, C. E. M., How Our Minds Work, 953
Jones, F. W., Buchanan's Manual of Anatomy, 587
Jones, W. H. S., Medical Writings of Anonymus Londinensis, 807
Jones, W. N., Jr., Inorganic Chemistry, 357
Kaplan, A. D. H., Guarantee of Annual Wages, 1072
Keiner, S. S., Doctor, Don't Let Me Die! 431
Khoury, C., Hallux valgus, 509
Kinsey, A. C., Sexual Behavior in Human Male, 430
Klages, Ludwig, Die Bedeutung der Seelenkunde von Klages, 430
Klem, M. C., Medical Care and Costs in Relation to Family Income, 69
Klyne, W., Practical Chemistry for Medical Students, 357
Kolmer, J. A., Penicillin Therapy Including Streptomycin, Tyrothricin and other Antibiotic Therapy, 589
Kuever, R. A., Pharmaceutical Laboratory Manual, 1072
Labor: See Obstetrics
Laboratory Manual, Pharmaceutical, 1072
Language, Master Hand: Study of the Origin and Meaning of Right and Left Sidedness and its Relation to, 954
Lauffer, M. A., Viruses, 1116
Le Breton, R., Le pouvoir antiprotéolytique du sérum sanguin chez la femme, 805
Lectureship, Hideyo Noguchi: Charles-Edouard Brown-Sequard, 357
Leriche, R., Die Chirurgie im Einklang mit dem Leben, 588
Le Vay, A. D., Synopsis of Orthopaedic Surgery, 727
Lomholt, S., Venereal Diseases in General Practice, 656
Lo Monaco Croce, T., Elementi di fisiologia e patologia dell'uomo in volo, 509
McCarrison, R., Studies in Deficiency Disease, 431
McCormick, C. O., Textbook on Pathology of Labor, Puerperium and Newborn, 356
McCunn, J., editor, Hobday's Surgical Diseases of Dog and Cat, 1071
McGregor, A. L., Synopsis of Surgical Anatomy, 1071
McLachlan, A. E. W., Handbook of Diagnosis and Treatment of Venereal Diseases, 848
Markwick, E., Office Manual for Medical Secretary, 905
Marriott, W. M., Infant Nutrition, 906
Massage and Remedial Exercises in Medical and Surgical Conditions, 1008
Master Hand, 954
Maternal Health, National Committee on, Proceedings of Conference on Fertility, 655
Mazer, C., Diagnosis and Treatment of Menstrual Disorders and Sterility, 587
Mayes, B. T., Practical Obstetrics, 1116
May's Manual of Diseases of Eye, 905
Meals for Millions. Final Report of New York State Joint Legislative Committee on Nutrition, 1947, 356
Medical Addenda: Related Essays on Medicine and the Changing Order, 906
Medical Care and Costs in Relation to Family Income, 69
Medical History, Century of Service, Rochester General Hospital, 1847-1947, 805
Entwicklungs-Geschichte des Krankheitsbegriffes, 357
Medical Writings of Anonymus Londinensis, 807
Medical Practice, Building Up a Successful Medical Practice, 589
Medical Secretary, Office Manual for, 905
Medicine: See also Medical History; Physicians; Surgery; etc.
Die Bedeutung der Seelenkunde von Klages für Biologie und Medizin, 430
in Changing Order: Report of New York Academy, 509
Principles and Practice of Medicine, 142
Private Enterprise or Government in, 905
Textbook of, 142
Menstruation, Diagnosis and Treatment of Menstrual Disorders, 587
Merchant, I. A., Veterinary Bacteriology, 69
Michelazzi, A. M., Cardiopatologia, 287
Midwifery: See Obstetrics
Milk and Food Sanitation Practice, 287
Miller, J. J., Your Teeth: and How to Keep Them, 954
Mind, Adventures of the Mind, 906
How Our Minds Work, 953
Minder, J., Lehrbuch der Urologie, 508
Mobley, H. E., Synopsis of Operative Surgery, 1072
Moench, L. G., Headache, 1007
Molding and Casting for Moulage Workers, etc., 143
Moorman, L. J., American Sanatorium Association: Brief Historical Sketch, 953
Mountin, J. W., Guide to Health Organization in United States, 507
Movitt, E. R., Digitalis and Other Cardiotonic Drugs, 954
Mullett, C. F., Public Baths and Health in England, 16th-18th Century, 729
Mycology, Fungi, 142
Myocardium infarction, Der Myokardinfarkt, 1008
National Committee on Maternal Health, Proceedings of Conference on Fertility, 655
National Tuberculosis Association, American Sanatorium Association: Brief Historical Sketch, 953
Nervous System, Diseases of, 806
Neurology, Charles-Edouard Brown-Sequard, Nineteenth Century Neurologist and Endocrinologist, 357
Diseases of Nervous System, 357
Lehrbuch der Nervenkrankheiten in 30 Vorlesungen, 431
Neuropathology in its Clinicopathologic Aspects, 1071
Vegetative Funktionen und Zwischenhirn, 587
Neuropsychiatry, Synopsis of, 727
Neurosurgery, Diagnostic neuro-chirurgical, 509
Neuweiler, W., Lehrbuch der gynäkologischen Diagnostik, 589
New Jersey, Hospital and Public Health Resources in: Source Book, 1072
New York Academy of Medicine Medical Addenda: Related Essays on Medicine and the Changing Order, 906
Academy of Medicine, Medicine in Changing Order, 509
State Joint Legislative Comittee on Nutrition, Meals for Millions, 356
Nicholls, L., Tropical Nutrition and Dietetics, 1071
Nielsen, J. M., Engrammes of Psychiatry, 655
Noguchi Lecture: Charles-Edouard Brown-Sequard, 357
Nose: See Otorhinolaryngology
Nurses, De Lee's Obstetrics for, 729
Illustration of Anatomy for, 656
Professional Relationships of, 287
Nursing, Counseling in Schools of, 143
Nutrition: See also Diet; Food
Infant, 906
Meals for Millions, 356
Tropical, 1071
Obstetrics, DeLee's, for Nurses, 729
Practical, 1116
Textbook on Pathology of Labor, 356
Occupational Therapy, Anatomy and Physiology for Students of, 356
Office Endocrinology, 806
Manual for Medical Secretary, 905
Treatment of the Eye, 953
Oldham, F. K., Essentials of Pharmacology, 805
Olmsted, J. M. D., Charles-Edouard Brown-Sequard, 357
Ophthalmology, Alterations de la retine en rapport avec les affections generales, 589
Aspects pathologiques du fond de l'oeil dans les affections de la retine, 728
Das Auge als Subjekt: Das Wahrnehmungsbild und seine Prüfung, 589
Diseases of Children's Eyes, 587
May's Manual of Diseases of Eye, 905
Office Treatment of the Eye, 953
Principles of Contact Lens, 1116
Reading and Visual Fatigue, 953
Researches on Normal and Defective Colour Vision, 588
Sensory Mechanisms of Retina with Appendix on Electroretinography, 430
Treatise on Gonioscope, 431
Oral: See Dentistry
Orthopedics: See also Fractures
Synopsis of Orthopaedic Surgery, 727
Osol, A., Dispensatory of United States of America, 805
Ostergaard, E., Antigonadotrophic Substances, 906
Otorhinolaryngology, Ear, Nose and Throat: Symptoms, Diagnosis, Treatment, 727
Histopathology of Ear, Nose and Throat, 357
Intracranial Complications of Ear, Nose and Throat Infections, 507
Overcoming Stammering, 954
Papyrus, Medical Writings of Anonymus Londinensis, 807
Paralysis, Cerebral Palsied Child and His Care in the Home, 848
Parents, Stop Annoying Your Children, 142
Parry-Price, H., Short Handbook of Practical Anesthetics, 728
Pathology: See also Histopathology
Surgical, 1072
Textbook of Pathology of Labor, Puerperium and Newborn, 356
Pediatrics: See also Children; Infants
Advances in, Volume II, 729
Gynecology, 588
Premature Baby, 806
Pellman, C., Overcoming Stammering, 954
Peiner, L., Gastroenterology in General Practice, 953
Penicillin in General Practice, 431
Therapy Including Streptomycin, Tyrothricin and other Antibiotic Therapy, 589
Perera, C. A., editor, May's Manual of Diseases of Eye, 905
Pericarditis, La pathogénie des altérations électrocardiographiques de la péricardite, 1007
Personality, Master Hand: Right and Left Sidedness and its Relation to, 954
Pharmacology, Essentials of, 805
Pharmaceutical Arithmetic, 906
Pharmaceutical Laboratory Manual, 1072
Practical Difficulties in Pharmaceutical Preparations, 805
Physical Fitness, Appraisal and Guidance, 905
Physical Medicine in General Practice, 848
Physikalische Medizin in Diagnostik und Therapie, 213
Physicians: See also Medicine; Surgery; etc.
biography, Die Chirurgie im Einklang mit dem Leben, 588
Building Up a Successful Medical Practice, 589
Doctor, Don't Let Me Die! 431
Studies in Genius, 953
Physics, Elementary Medical, 142
Physiology: See also Anatomy
For Students of Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy and Gymnastics, 356
of Man in the Desert, 1008
Physiotherapy, Anatomy and Physiology for Students of, 356
Poetry, Diagnosis of Acute Abdomen in Rhyme, 905
Potassium, Importancia biológica del potasio, 848
Pregnancy, Walk with a Separate Pride, 953
Premature Baby, 806
Private Enterprise or Government in Medicine, 905
Professional Relationships of the Nurse, 287
Protein, Fluids and Electrolytes in Surgery, 431
Psychiatry, L'électro-choc et la psycho-physiologie, 729
Engrammes of, 655
Fundamentals of, 1008
Practical Clinical, 1071
Psychiatric Research, 729
Psychoanalysis, Deep Analysis: Clinical Study of an Individual Case, 1008
Sinn und Gehalt der sexuellen Perversionen, 507
Psychology, Chronic Disease and Psychological Invalidism: Psychosomatic Study, 509
How Our Minds Work, 953
social, of Physique and Disability Survey, 508
Psychosomatic Study: Chronic Disease and Psychological Invalidism, 509
Public Baths and Health in England, 16th-18th Century, 729
Public Health: See Health
Public Welfare Directory, 1947, 509
Puerperium, Textbook on Pathology of, 356
Reading and Visual Fatigue, 953
Recipes, International, Simplified Diabetic Manual with, 848

BOOK NOTICES—Continued
Renard, G., Aspects pathologiques du fond de l'oeil dans les affections de la retine, 728
Research, Psychiatric, 729
Respiration, Influence of Positive Pressure Breathing on Circulation, 509
Resuscitation, Dying, Apparent-Death and Resuscitation, 807
Reticuloendothelial System, La réticulose histiomonocytaire, 508
Retina, Alterations de la retine en rapport avec les affections generales, 589
Aspects pathologiques du fond de l'oeil dans les affections de la retine, 728
Sensory Mechanisms of, with Appendix on Electroretinography, 430
Rochester Desert Unit, Physiology of Man in the Desert, 1008
General Hospital, Century of Service, 1847-1947, 805
Roentgenology, Atlas of Cardiovascular Disease, 143
Practical X-Ray Treatment, 287
Rössler, F., Das Auge als Subjekt: Das Wahrnehmungsbild und seine Prüfung, 589
Roxburgh, A. C., Common Skin Diseases, 727
Rudy, A., Simplified Diabetic Manual with 163 International Recipes, 848
Ruesch, J., Chronic Disease and Psychological Invalidism: Psychosomatic Study, 509
Sanatorium, American Sanatorium Association: Brief Historical Sketch, 953
Schauffler, G. C., Pediatric Gynecology, 588
Scheinker, I. M., Neuropathology in its Clinicopathologic Aspects, 1071
Schwarz, F., Probleme des Selbstmordes, 729
Science Advances, 729
Science Digest Reader, 953
Sea, Ships Medicine Chest and First Aid at Sea, 728
Secretary, Medical, Office Manual for, 905
Selinger, E., Office Treatment of the Eye, 953
Selling, L. S., Synopsis of Neuropsychiatry, 727
Sex: See also Fertility; Sterility
Hormones, Biological Actions of, 806
Perversion, Sinn und Gehalt der sexuellen Perversionen, 507
Sexual Behavior in Human Male, 430
Ship's Medicine Chest and First Aid at Sea, 728
Short, A. R., Causation of Appendicitis, 287
Signorelli, S., L'infezione brucellare nell'uomo, 69
Skin: See Dermatology
Smith, V. J., Century of Service, Rochester General Hospital, 1847-1947, 805
Smout, C. F. V., Anatomy and Physiology for Students of Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy and Gymnastics, 356
Social changes, Medicine in the Changing Order, New York Academy report, 509; 906
Psychology of Physique and Disability Survey: Adjustment to Physical Handicap and Illness, 508
Science Research Council, Adjustment to Physical Handicap and Illness, 508
Solutions and Dosage, 806
Speech, Overcoming Stammering, 954
Stammering, Overcoming, 954
Stearns, H. O., Elementary Medical Physics, 142
Steincrohn, P. J., What You Can Do for High Blood Pressure, 1071
Sterility, Diagnosis and Treatment of, 587
Stimson, P. M., Manual of Common Contagious Diseases, 431
Stop Annoying Your Children, 142
Strecker, E. A., Fundamentals of Psychiatry, 1008
Practical Clinical Psychiatry, 1071
Streptomycin, Penicillin Therapy Including, 589
Suicide, Probleme des Selbstmordes, 729
Surgery, Diagnostic neuro-chirurgical, 509
Die Chirurgie im Einklang mit dem Leben, 588
Fluids, Electrolytes and Protein in Surgery, 431
Hobday's Surgical Diseases of Dog and Cat, 1071
Massage and Remedial Exercises in Surgical Conditions, 1008
of Ambulatory Patient, 357
Operative, Synopsis of, 1072
Orthopedic, Synopsis of, 727
Preoperative and Postoperative Care, 356
Surgical Pathology, 1072
Synopsis of Surgical Anatomy, 1071
Teeth: See Dentistry
Therapeutics, Cornell Conferences on Therapy, 805
Practical X-Ray Treatment, 287
Solutions and Dosage, 806
Throat: See Otorhinolaryngology
Tidy, N. M., Massage and Remedial Exercises in Medical and Surgical Conditions, 1008
Tourish, W. J., Preoperative and Postoperative Care, 356
Train Your Hearing: Lessons for Home Practice, 287
Treatment: See Therapeutics
Treiger, I. J., Atlas of Cardiovascular Diseases, 142
Treissman, H., Principles of Contact Lens, 1116
Troncoso, M. U., Treatise on Gonioscopy, 431
Tropical Disease, Memoranda on Medical Diseases in Tropical and Sub-Tropical Areas, 587
Nutrition and Dietetics, 1071
Tuberculosis, American Sanatorium Association: Brief Historical Sketch, 953
Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Its Treatment, 430
Tumors, Endocrinology of Neoplastic Disease, 69
Twentieth Century Fund, America's Needs and Resources, 1071
Twombly, G. H., editor, Endocrinology of Neoplastic Diseases, 69
Tyrothricin, Penicillin Therapy Including, 589
Undulant Fever: See Brucellosis
University of Illinois, Physical Fitness, Appraisal and Guidance, 905
of Michigan, Formulary, University Hospital, Ann Arbor, Mich., 805
Urethra, Endoskopie der Harnröhre: Diagnostik und Therapie, 589
Urology, Lehrbuch der Urologie, 508
Ustvedt, H. J., Pulmonary Tuberculosis and its Treatment, 430
Uterus, Entstehung und Früherfassung des Portiokarzinoms, 656
Varicose Veins of Lower Extremity, 589
Venable, C. S., Internal Fixation of Fractures, 728
Venereal Diseases, Handbook of Diagnosis and Treatment of, 848
in General Practice, 656
Veterinary Bacteriology, 69
Viruses, 1116
Vision: See Ophthalmology
Walk with a Separate Pride, 953
Walshe, F. M. R., Diseases of Nervous System, 806
Werkö, L., Influence of Positive Pressure Breathing on Circulation in Man, 509
Wespi, H., Entstehung und Früherfassung der Portiokarzinoms, 656
What You Can Do for High Blood Pressure, 1071
Whitehurst, M. W., Train Your Hearing: Lessons for Home Practice, 287
Wiener, K., Skin Manifestations of Internal Disorders (Dermadromes), 69
Wolf, F. A., Fungi, 142
Wolf, G. D., Ear, Nose and Throat: Symptoms, Diagnosis, Treatment, 727
Wright, W. D., Researches on Normal and Defective Colour Vision, 588
Your Community: Its Provision for Health, Education, Safety, and Welfare, 287
Your Teeth: And How to Keep Them, 954
Zeta, Diagnosis of Acute Abdomen in Rhyme, 905

C

CACODYLATE-strychnine preparation in chronic brucellosis, [Griggs] ★911
CADAVER: See Autopsies
CAIRNS, Sir HUGH, traveling professor of surgery, 571
CALCIFEROL: See Vitamin D_2
CALCIFICATION: See also Brain
metastatic, of sclera after vitamin D, [Frost] 1003—ab
CALCIUM cyanide, poisoning, (reply) [Hamblin] 1074
in Blood: See Blood
Penicillin: See Penicillin
sulfate formed from combining calcium penicillin and streptomycin sulfate, (replies) [Coghill; Rieveschl] 956
CALCULI: See under organs affected as Salivary Glands
CALDWELL, JOHN M., personal, 783
CALIFORNIA: See also San Francisco
California Medicine not member of Cooperative Medical Advertising Bureau, 399; 400—E
Dri-Aire Lamp not acceptable, 691
CALORIES, restriction and skeletal growth, [Handler] 1114—ab
value of protein hydrolysate preparations [Cherkin] 795—C
CAMPBELL, JOSEPH L., personal, 564
CANADIAN Medical Association, presentation and address of Dr. Routley, 267
physicians, 4 introduced at Cleveland Interim session, 267
CANCER: See also Adenocarcinoma; under name of organ or region affected; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
American Cancer Society—A. M. A. series of articles on cancer [Brunschwig] ★28; [Naffziger & Boldrey] ★96; [Miller] ★163; [Craver] ★244; [Daland] ★391; [Dargeon] ★459; [Phemister] ★545; [Michelson] ★683
American Cancer Society, (grants since Sept.) 566; (fund raising campaign) 833, 880—E; 988—OS; (establishes 20 annual fellowships) 881—E
basal cell carcinomas; likelihood of recurrence remote, 216
blood pattern in, [Haden] 310—ab
clinic, diagnostic in Waukegan, Ill., 48
clinic, state (18th), Ill., 565
conference, Conn., 338
CANCER—Continued
control, American Cancer Society fund-raising campaign, 833—OS; 880—E; 988—OS
control, cancer day program, Mich., 786
control, detection center, (Ore.) 482; (clinic, Tex.) 786; (Minn.) 838; (sponsored by American Cancer Society) 880—E; (3rd, Chicago) 940; (full time, Hot Springs, Ark.) 1054
control, health bulletin on, N. Y., 704
control, National Advisory Cancer Council grants, 193
control, symposium in Milwaukee, 942
control, U. of Arkansas fund campaign, Ark., 702
Detection: See Cancer control
Diagnosis: See also Concer control
diagnosis, cytologic: smear, scraping method, biopsy, [Ayre] ★513
etiology, ultraviolet radiation; use of sunlamps, [Coblentz] ★1040
hormones in relation to, [Thompson] ★318
hospital, M. D. Anderson Hospital for Cancer Research, appoint director, 1057
in children: liver, bile ducts and pancreas, [Brunschwig] ★28
in children, cervical cancer in young girls, [Speert] 797—ab
in children from birth to 14, [Dargeon] ★459
inoperable, relief of pain, 145
International Cancer Research Foundation renamed Donner Foundation 2 years ago, 567
lecture, New Mexico, 272
metastases from mouth to cervical lymph nodes [Weyde] 504—ab
National Advisory Cancer Council, 193; 479; 1054
National Cancer Institute, (Dr. Heller heads) 1102—OS
Nye memorial study at Massachusetts General, 941
precancerous lesions, [Michelson] ★684
Prevention: See Cancer control
prize, Cleveland (Clement) Award, 993
prize, Hinshaw (W. W.), for research announced, 883—OS
refresher courses, Chicago, 480
research at Columbia, 273
research, Atomic Energy Commission to support, 836
research center, U. S. government approves plans for, 477—OS
research, Damon Runyon Cancer Research Fund, 1057
research, England, 127
research facilities, National Advisory Cancer Council, 1054
research grants by Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Worcester, 48
research grants to U. of Chicago, 940
Research Group program, Wis., 195
research hospital in Bethesda to include beds for patients, 270—OS
research institute and cancer control society, Turkey, 488
research, Massachusetts General Hospital granted funds for, 785
research, Sloan-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research opened, 993
squamous cell, of urinary tract, [Patch] ★824
treatment, home care to continue, N. Y. C., 993
treatment, palliative, in advanced cancer, [Daland] ★391
treatment, recent advances, [Rhoads] ★305
treatment, relieve pain with caudal anesthesia, 792
treatment, trypanosome vaccine (KR) 591
treatment, urethane, no improvement noted in, [Hirschboeck & others] ★93
viruses in relation to, [Spencer] 1093—ab
CANITIES: See Hair, gray
CANNED Products for Infants: See Infants, feeding
CAPILLARIES, fragility and retinal hemorrhage, [Shanno] 948—ab
fragility, rutin for in hypertension, [Griffith] 284—ab
thrombocytic acroangiothrombosis, [Fitzgerald] 499—ab
CARBOHYDRATES: See also Honey; Molasses; Sugar
metabolism, midbrain-pituitary regulation, 841
metabolism, role of acetic acid in, 771—E
utilized by brain, [Lewis] ★868
CARBON MONOXIDE, determinations in blood, [Harders] 725—ab
poisoning, [Corkill] (correction) 788
poisoning, sudden death in a well not due to, 732
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE poisoning, fatal renal disease in, [Stobbe] 721—ab
poisoning, thymol turbidity test in, 1061
CARBONATED Beverages: See Beverage
CARBUNCLES: See Furunculosis
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
CARDIAC: See Heart
Muscle: See Myocardium
Neurosis: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE: See also Heart disease
Functional: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
Hypertensive: See Blood Pressure, High

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE—Continued
syphilis, penicillin for, *877
treatment, drug, in degenerative disease, [Ivy] *909
treatment, recent advances, [Barnes] *299
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM: See also Arteries; Blood Vessels; Capillaries; Heart; Veins
circulatory system, 1028—ab
effector organ in psychosomatic phenomena, [Burch & Ray] *1011
CARIES: See Teeth
CAROLI, biliary radiomanometry, 945
CAROLINE ISLANDS, encephalitis in, 990
CARONAMIDE, (Council report) 251
plus penicillin in bacterial endocarditis, [Boger] 844—ab
CAROTID SINUS, innervation, 1039—ab
CARRIERS: See Disease Carriers (cross reference)
CARROT, nutritive value, [Maynard & Nelson] *1046
CARS: See Automobiles
CARTILAGE, patellar, chrondromalacia, [Bronitsky] 500—ab
CASE Finding: See Tuberculosis
Records: See Medical Record Librarians
CASEIN, acid-hydrolyzed, [Elvehjem] *917
hydrolysate, protolysate (powder) N.N.R. (Mead Johnson) 933
hydrolysate use in surgical patients, [Stewart & others] *1017
superior to lactalbumin in nutritive value, 538—E
CASTRATION: See also Eunuchoidism; Testis excision
in women after mastectomy for cancer, 432
CASUALTIES: See Accidents
CAT: See Cats
CATARACT age determination, 214
bilateral congenital, 809
treatment, thyroxin, 956
CATS, poliomyelitis virus in, [Francis & others] *1091
CAUDAL Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
CAUSALGIA, etiology, minor industrial injury, [Pernworth] 952—ab
Madrid symptomatic complex, [Peralta] 68—ab
treatment, sympathetic block interruption, [Shumacker] 902—ab
CAUTERIZATION, radical, of nostrils, in hay fever (reply) [Kaufman] 592
CAVAL Veins: See Vena Cava
CAVITATION: See Tuberculosis of Lung cavities
CECUM, cancer pregnancy after, 510
CELLS: See also Blood cells; Tissues
allergy to drugs and bacteria, [Lowell] *665
inclusion bodies in organs of infants, [Cappell] 724—ab
"trait", use for transfusion in sickle cell anemia [Singer & Robin] *1025 (addendum)
CELLULOSE in diet of ulcer patients, [Pezold] 585—ab
oxidized, N.N.R., (description) 829; (Johnson & Johnson) 829
CENSORSHIP on medical publication under National Health Service Act, England, 571
CENTIMETER waves, [Horvath] *607
CENTRAL Surgical Association papers to be published in *Archives of Surgery*, 881—E
CEPHALALGIA, unilateral intractable, procaine injection, ligate or resect temporal and meningeal arteries, [Haynes] *538
CEREAL PRODUCTS See also Rice; Wheat
allergens of mill dust, [Jimenez-Diaz] 949—ab
nutritive value, [Maynard & Nelson] *1043
CEREBELLO-PONTILE angle tumor, [Naffziger & Boldrey] *100
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID, lymphocytes in, treatment of latent congenital syphilis, 215
concentration of sulfamerazine, 1009
CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
CEREBROSPINAL SYPHILIS: See Neurosyphilis
CEREBRUM: See Brain
CERTIFICATION of death, 987—E
CERVICITIS; CERVIX uteri: See Uterus
CESAREAN SECTION, when is sexual sterilization indicated? 955
CHAFFEE, ELMER F., appointment to medical service corps, 631
CHAGAS' Disease: See Trypanosomiasis
CHAULMOOGRA OIL treatment of leprosy, 830—E
treatment plus streptomycin of urinary tuberculosis, [Slotkin] 846—ab
CHEESE, epidemics traced to, 828—ab
foods for emergencies, [Wilder & Keys] *326
CHEILITIS: See Lips
CHEMISTRY, A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
contemporary neurochemistry, [Lewis] *866
CHEMOTHERAPY: See also under names of specific substances
of gas gangrene, [Altemeier] 798—ab
of leprosy, [Faget & Erickson] *451
of multiple sclerosis, 730
CHEST: See Thorax
CHICAGO Session: See American Medical Association
University of: See University
CHICKENPOX, Kaposi's varicelliform eruption, [Ruchman] 716—ab
CHICKENS, poliomyelitis virus in, [Francis & others] *1090
CHILBLAINS, treatment, calciferol, [Anning] 653—ab
treatment, vitamin K, [Wheatley] 426—ab
CHILDBIRTH: See Labor
CHILDREN: See also Families; Infants; Maternity; Paternity; Pediatrics; under names of specific diseases as Cancer
Adolescent: See Adolescence
American Overseas Aid-United Nations Appeal for, 274
behavior disorders after encephalitis, [Greenebaum & Lurie] *923
behavior disorders in first 2 years of life, [Spock] *811
care, 10-point national health program of A. M. A., 262
Children's Clinic meeting, Mich., 993
gray hair in, 1009
Growth of: See Growth
guidance center opens, Pa., 195
guidance, fellowships in child guidance clinic psychiatry, 788
health checkup of group of well children, Chicago, [Hardy] *20
health improved despite war shortages, London, 571
health problems of rural child, [Hill] 773—OS
health services study, [Bain; Poncher] 774—OS
hearing aids for, by New York League for Hard of Hearing, 49
Institute of Child Psychiatry, Conn., 785
orthopedic defects, conference, 340
school, Health Appraisal of, Joint Committee report, 689—OS; 780—OS
teaching children to speak 2 languages at once, 1074
welfare, Turkish Child Welfare Society, 794
well child supervision,, course in, 940
CHINA honors missionary doctor: Dr. Lee S. Huizenga, 413
U. S. Army medical library acquires "Great Herbal" from, 783
CHINIOFON, N.N.R., (Endo) 985
CHLORGUANIDE hydrochloride, (Council report) 251
CHLORIDES: See Potassium chloride; Sodium chloride
CHLORINE accident in Brooklyn, [Chasis] 900—ab
CHLOROBUTANOL, solution estrogenic substances in oil with, N.N.R., (Breon) 1049
*di*CHLORO-DIPHENYL - TRICHLOROETHANE: See DDT
CHLOROETHYLAMINES: See Nitrogen Mustards
CHLOROFORM poisoning, thymol turbidity test in, 1061
CHLOROMYCETIN, U. S. Army to test new drug against scrub typhus in Malaya, 409
CHLOROPHENYL Isopropyl biguanide hydrochloride (Council report), 251
CHLOROPHYLL for dermatoses, [Langley] 65—ab
CHLOROQUINE Diphosphate, N.N.R., (description) 1049; (Winthrop) 1049
CHOLECYSTECTOMY: See Gallbladder
CHOLECYSTOKINASE, hormone metabolism in target organs, [Luckhardt] (correction) 50
CHOLERA in Egypt, 196; 345; 586—ab
in Egypt, DDT dusting during, 990
in Syria and Lebanon, 121; 195
CHOLESTEATOMA of nervous system, [Naffziger & Boldrey] *101
CHOLINE: See Acetylcholine
CHONDROMALACIA patellae, [Bronitsky] 500—ab
CHORIOMENINGITIS, diagnosis, serologic tests, [Smadel] *1080
CHORIONIC Gonadotropins: See Gonadotropins
CHRISTENSEN Heat Cradle, 175
CHROME surgical gut sheath to control hemorrhage, [Jenkins] 798—ab
CHRONICALLY Ill: See Disease
CICATRIX, correction of scar contractures of hand, [Greeley] 496—ab
etiology of apical scars, 110—E
CINEMA: See Moving Pictures
CIRCULATION: See Blood circulation
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM: See Cardiovascular System
CIRRHOSIS: See Liver
CITATIONS, Military: See World War II, Heroes
CLAMP, Cunningham, better than urinal in urine incontinence, 1118
CLAVICLE, fracture, scalenus anticus syndrome, 849
CLAY-ADAMS Co., Inc., Papanicolaou test for uterine cancer (reply) 331—E; [Davidson] 711—C
CLERGYMEN: See Religion
CLEVELAND Cancer Award: See Prizes
Interim Session: See American Medical Association
CLIMACTERIC: See Menopause
CLIMATE: See also Seasons; Tropics
blood count and, 290
CLIMATIC Bubo: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
CLINICS: See also Cancer clinic; Heart; Industrial Health; Ophthalmology
for practicing physicians, Philadelphia, 566
Kate Depew Strang Prevention Clinic to serve all age groups, N. Y. C., 703
CLOSTRIDIUM welchi Infection: See Gangrene, gas
CLOTHING, A. M. A. 10-point national health program, 261
dermatitis patch testing; Army rain coats, 850
CLOTTING: See Blood coagulation
CLOVER, Spoiled Sweet, Preparation from: See Dicumarol
COAGULATION; COAGULANTS: See Blood coagulation
COBB, STANLEY, on development and progress of neurosurgery, 1050—E
COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS in New England, [Kurz] 283—ab
COCKE Fellowship: See Fellowships
CODE of Ethics: See Ethics, Medical
COD LIVER OIL, bacteriostatic and bactericidal effect [Solomides] 355—ab
CODMAN, EMORY A., tumor registries, 1063
COGGESHALL, LOWELL T., appointed to Board of Civilian Consultants, 563
COITUS: See also Contraception; Impotence; Impregnation; Libido; Rape; Reproduction; Spermatozoa
dyspareunia, causes; tube treatment, [Frank] *361
COLD: See also Refrigeration
test soldiers' reactions to, 631
COLDS: See also Cough; Hay Fever; Throat, sore; Tonsils, infected
prevention, impregnate handkerchiefs with disinfectant, 641
prevention, no preventive, [Rivers] 292—ab
research, London, 277; 641
treatment, antibiotics, [Rivers] 292—ab; [Keefer] 321—ab
treatment, benadryl, [Brewster] 65—ab
virus infections, [Dingle] *1084
COLDSORE: See Herpes simplex
COLITIS, Balantidial: See Balantidiasis
ulcerative chronic, antibiotics for, [Bockus] 297—ab
ulcerative, extract of hog stomach in, [Ehrlich] 60—ab
ulcerative, surgery in, [Best] 1003—ab
COLLAPSE: See Shock
Pulmonary: See Lungs, collapse
Therapy: See Pneumothorax, Artificial
COLLEGE: See University
Degree: See Degrees
Medical: See Schools, Medical
of Physicians, Surgeons: See American College; list of Societies at end of letter S
Students: See Students; Students, Medical
COLLINS, WARREN E., Inc., hydraulic lift for paralyzed patients, [Wesselhoeft] 56—C
COLOMBIAN epidemic, 1009
COLON: See also Cecum; Colitis
megacolon (congenital), 1074
surgery, [Bacon & Bowe] *975
surgery, one stage anastomosis, [Hinton] 1065—ab
COLUMBIA University, cancer research at) 273; (grant for research on problems of aging) 339; (gift to, for research on epilepsy) 412; (School of Tropical Medicine, Puerto Rico) [Irons] *983
COMMENDATION for War Service: See World War II, Heroes
COMMISSION: See list of Societies and Other Organization at end of letter S
COMMISSIONS, Military: See Army, U. S. rebates and medical ethics, 176—E
COMMITTEE: See also National Committee; list of Societies at end of letter S
for Research in Problems of Sex of National Research Council, 483
of A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
on Human Reproduction of National Research Council, 889
on Medical and Hospital Services of Armed Forces tour of inspection, 631
on Postwar Medical Service: See American Medical Association Joint Committee for Coordination of Medical Activities
COMMUNICABLE DISEASE: See also Epidemics; Infectious Disease
report, Ill., 338
COMMUNITY Service Society centennial, 339
COMPENSATION: See Workmen's Compensation
of Physicians: See Fees
CONCEPTION: See Impregnation; Pregnancy; Sterility
Control of: See Contraception
CONDON, EDWARD U., criticism described as threat to research, 936—OS
CONDUCT: See Behavior; Ethics, Medical
CONDYLOMATA acuminata, podophyllin for, 360
CONFERENCE: See under list of Societies at end of letter S
Annual: See American Medical Association, Annual Conference

CONFERENCE—Continued
Regional, under auspices of A. M. A. Council on Medical Service: See A. M. A. Council on Medical Service
CONGRESS: See also International Congress; list of Societies at end of letter S
Annual: See American Medical Association
of French-Speaking Pediatricians, 12th, 841
of French Surgery Association, 200
of German Internists, May 19-21, 1106
of Longevity, Paris, 841
on Hygiene of Schools and Universities, Paris, 278
U. S.: See United States
U. S., Medical Bills in (weekly summary): See Laws and Legislation
CONJUNCTIVA, palpebral, mascara causing pigmentation, [Reese] 797—ab
CONJUNCTIVITIS, allergic warm season, 345
diagnostic problem, 434
eyelid of left eye stuck to cornea on awakening, 145
infectious acute, in newborn, study use of penicillin to prevent blindness, 1102—OS
Reiter's disease, [Khoury] 135—ab
CONSTITUTION: See Personality; Psychosomatic Medicine
CONSULTANTS, assist in new overseas program, 409
reserve, U. S. Navy, 336; 410
CONSULTATION services for health departments, N. Y., 272
CONTACT Dermatitis: See Dermatitis venenata
Lenses: See Glasses
CONTAGION: See Infection
CONTAGIOUS DISEASE: See Infectious Disease
CONTEST: See Prizes
CONTINENTALAIR Iceless Oxygen Tent with Automatic Temperature Control, 555
CONTRACEPTION, birth control in Puerto Rico,, [Irons] *980
masking sterility and infertility, [Rubin] 490—C
CONTRACTURE, Dupuytren's, and trophic nerves [Reichel] 286—ab
scar, of hand, correction, [Greeley] 496—ab
CONVALESCENCE: See also Rehabilitation
dangers of going to bed, [Asher] 802—ab
early postoperative ambulation, [Balcer] 61—ab
CONVALESCENT SERUM: See Scarlet Fever; Serum
CONVICTS: See Prisoners
CONVULSIONS: See also Eclampsia; Epilepsy
electric, electrocardiographic changes in, [Altschule] 1067—ab
febrile, [Livingston] 580—ab
hyperpyretic, [Neyroud] 429—ab
hysterical, differentiating from epilepsy by pitressin hydration test, [Cappon] 67—ab
652—ab
Therapeutic: See Electric shock
COOKING procedures and staphylococcus food poisoning, [Hussemann] 495—ab
COONEY-Crosby glass button operation for ascites, [Welch] 649—ab; [Lord] *767
COOPER Union Forum Lectures: See Lectures
COOPERATIVES, study by A. M. A., 188
COPROPORPHYRIN: See Porphyrins
CORAMINE: See Nikethamide
CORD: See Journals
CORN germ, foods for emergencies, [Wilder & Keys] *324
nutritive value, [Maynard & Nelson] *1044
CORNEA: See also Keratoconjunctivitis
changes during arsphenamine treatment, [van Doormaal] 429—ab
eyelid of left eye stuck to, on awakening, 145
Inflammation: See Keratitis
transplantation, eye bank report, (N. Y.) 566; (Stanford) 1055
CORNELIAN Corner, 881—E
CORNELL Medical College Alumni Day, 482
CORONARY Arteries: See Arteries
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
CORPSE: See Autopsies
COR Pulmonale: See Heart, hypertrophy
CORTICOSTERONE: See Desoxycorticosterone
CORYNEBACTERIA diphtheriae: See Diphtheria bacillus
CORYZA: See Colds
COSMETICS, Federal Trade Commission surveys advertisements, 402—E
lipstick cheilitis, [Zakon] 423—ab
mascara causing pigmentation of palpebral conjunctiva, [Reese] 797—ab
COTTON fibers, foreign body granuloma, 770—E
Gauze: See Gauze
COTTONSEED, in what common foods and materials does this item occur? 732
COUGH: See Colds; Sputum; Whooping Cough
COUMARIN: See Dicumarol
COUNCIL: See under specific names as National Research Council
A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
COUNTY Health Dept.; Health Unit: See Health
Society: See Societies, Medical; list of societies at end of letter S
COURSES: See Education, Medical
COURT Decision: See Medical Jurisprudence
COWS Milk: See Milk
poliomyelitis virus in, [Francis & others] *1090
CRADLE, Christensen heat, 175
CRAMPS: See Spasm
Menstrual: See Dysmenorrhea
CRANE Lecture: See Lectures
CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA, of pituitary, [Grant] *670
CRANIUM: See also Brain; Head; Temporal Bone
fracture, traumatic epilepsy, 809
premature closure of sutures, [Simmons] 581—ab
surgery, tantalum cranioplasty, [Lane] 580—ab
CREAM: See Cheese
CREATINE, detected in brain, [Lewis] *868
CREER, RALPH, to attend International Congress of Leprosy, 833—OS
CRETINISM, differentiating from mongolian idiocy, 146
CRIME: See also Prisoners; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
United Nations Crime Prevention Study, 788
CRIMINALS: See Prisoners
CRIPPLED: See also Physical Defects; Poliomyelitis
children, annual report of Board of Health, Hawaii, 839
hydraulic lift for patients with partial leg paralysis, [Wesselhoeft] 56—C
CROSBY-Cooney glass button operation for ascites, [Welch] 649—ab; [Lord] *767
CRYPTORCHIDISM: See Testis
CULTS: See Osteopathy
CUNNINGHAM clamp better than urinal in incontinence, 1118
CUPP, HORACE B., personal, 784
CUSHING'S SYNDROME in girl aged 20 months, [Weisse] 506—ab
CUTTER Lectures: See Lectures
CYANIDE poisoning, (reply) [Hamblin] 1074
CYANOGEN, (reply) [Hamblin] 1074
CYANOSIS as sign of arterial anoxemia, 44—E
CYCLOTRON, Germany, 839
U. of Chicago orders magnet for, 785
CYST: See under name of organ or region affected
Dermoid: See Dermoid cyst
Pilonidal: See Pilonidal Sinus
CYSTITIS: See Bladder
CYTOLOGY: See Cells
CYTOMYCOSIS, Reticulo-endothelial: See Histoplasmosis

D

DDT, death after accidental ingestion, [Smith] *469
dusting during cholera epidemic, Egypt, 990
DA COSTA Syndrome: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
DAIRY Products: See Casein; Cheese; Milk
DALLAS Health Museum receives public health award, 482
DANISH Red Cross: See Red Cross
DARLING'S Disease: See Histoplasmosis
DAVIS Lecture: See Lectures
DEAD BODY, Examination: See Autopsies
DEAFNESS: See also Hearing, impaired
scholarship for training hard of hearing teacher, 413
Treatment: See also Hearing aids
treatment, use of radium in nasopharynx, [Jennings] 1068—ab
DEATH: See also Autopsies; Murder
causes, registration of, 987—E
from drowning, blood and heart in, 697—E
how to put sick and injured pets out of their misery, 289
of Fetus: See Fetus; Stillbirths
of Infants: See Infants, mortality
of Physicians: See Physicians, death; list of deaths at end of letter D
Rate: See Vital Statistics
reanimation by artificial circulation, [Schwiegk] 428—ab
sudden, from injecting mercurial diuretic, [Oettle] 66—ab
sudden, in a well; not due to carbon monoxide poisoning, 732
sudden, in artificial pneumothorax, [Martinez de Salinas] 506—ab
DECHOLIN sodium to enhance mercurial diuresis, [DeGraff] *1026
DECUBITUS ulcers in paraplegics, [Kostrubala] 210—ab
DEERFLY Fever: See Tularemia
DEFECTIVES: See Mental Defectives
DEFECTS, Physical: See Crippled; Disability; Physical Defects
DEFICIENCY DISEASE: See Beriberi; Nutrition; Pellagra; Scurvy; Vitamins deficiencies
DEFINITION: See Terminology
DEFORMITIES: See Abnormalities; Crippled; Poliomyelitis
DEGENERATIVE DISEASE, drug therapy, [Ivy] *909
DEHYDRATION, comparative tests of dehydrated and fresh food, [Deuel] 424—ab
of food to save space in shipping, [Wilder & Keys] *326
DELIRIUM, treatment, penicillin in amentia, [Zanetti] 654—ab
DELIVERY: See Labor
DELVINAL Sodium, N.N.R., (Sharp & Dohme) 471
DEMENTIA PARALYTICA, treatment, penicillin, *878
DEMENTIA PRECOX, skin symptoms in, [Cornbleet & Brown] *152
treatment, testosterone, of schizophrenia, 360
DEMEROL: See Meperidine
DENTAL Caries: See Teeth
DENTISTRY: See also Teeth
dentists reject work under National Health Service Act, England, 1060
Senator Taft opposes free dental care, 883—OS
300 dentists now in Bavaria, 201
Veterans Administration reserve to pay dentist for services to veterans, 886
DERMATITIS: See also Acarodermatitis; Eczema
Actinica: See Sunburn
Contact: See Dermatitis venenata
exfoliative, 146
exfoliative, after penicillin, [Derzayis] 1070—ab
herpetiformis, sulfapyridine in, [Costello] 646—ab
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
of external auditory canal, 810
patch testing; question of Army raincoats, 850
Poison Ivy; Poison Oak: See Rhus
venenata, from streptomycin, [Strauss] 64—ab
venenata from streptomycin in nursing personnel, [Rauchwerger & others] *614
DERMATOLOGY: See also Skin; under names of specific skin diseases
Brayton Foundation for advancement of, Ind., 481
manifestations in psychiatric disorders, [Cornbleet & Brown] *152
DERMATOSIS: See Industrial Dermatoses; Skin disease
DERMOID and epidermoid cysts, of nervous system, [Naffziger & Boldrey] *101
cysts in children, [Dargeon] *468
DESERT Fever: See Coccidioidomycosis
DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE in infantile atrophy, [Forssell] 286—ab
DETROIT, leptospiral infections, survey, [Molner & others] *814
DEVICE for holding bedclothes away from patient's lower extremities, 625
DEWEY, RICHARD, his father was a blacksmith, 677—ab
DIABETES INSIPIDUS, diagnosis (differential), hypertonic saline infusions in, [Carter] 717—ab
etiology, pinealomas, [Horrax] 645—ab
DIABETES MELLITUS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
acidosis, [Franks] 1066—ab
acidosis, electrolyte changes in, [Martin] 493—ab
American Diabetes Association publication of *ADA Forecast*, 274
arteriosclerosis in youths, [Lesser] 643—C; [Ross] 895—C
complications; tuberculosis in diabetic persons, 849
in infants, [Schwartzman] 897—ab
increasing in state, Ill., 702
Kaadt Diabetic Institute, 1002—MI
low grade, in man aged 74, 216
teeth in, 732
thyroid symptoms, [Schulze] 725—ab
traumatic, [Louyot] 68—ab
DIACETYL Morphine (Heroin): See Morphine
DIAGNOSIS: See also under names of specific diseases
psychosomatic, [Hart] *147; 179—E
DIAMINON, evaluation of methadon, [Troxil] *921
DIAPHRAGM Hernia: See Hernia
DIARRHEA of newborn, [Clifford] 952—ab
of newborn, outbreaks in hospitals (Joint Committee report), 780—OS
DIASONE treatment of leprosy, [Faget & Erickson] *451; 572; 830—E
DIATHERMY, use by general practitioners, [Horvath] *606
DICHLORO-DIPHENYL-TRICHLOROETHANE: See DDT
DICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE, toxic effects, 956
DICK, L. L., British lecturer abroad, 792
DICOUMARIN: See Dicumarol
DICUMAROL, dosage, [Barnes] 303—ab
dosage, determine coagulation vs. prothrombin time to regulate? 955
poisoning, [Draper] *171
poisoning, thymol turbidity test in, 1061
postoperative prophylaxis, [Borgström] 139—ab
treatment in venous thrombosis, [Evans] 1070—ab

DICUMAROL—Continued
treatment of brain hemorrhage, [Haden] 309—ab
treatment of cardiovascular disease, [Barnes] *301
treatment of mesenteric thrombosis, [Engelman] 284—ab
treatment of multiple sclerosis, 730
treatment of thrombosis, [Deutsch] 212—ab
treatment plus heparin of coronary thrombosis, [Barnes] 303—ab
DIET: See also Dietitians; Food; Nutrition
Calories in: See Calories
Deficiency: See under Nutrition
elimination, in treatment of hypertension, [Gay] 56—C
honey in, in heart disease, 433
in pathogenesis and therapy of liver disease, [Ponticaccia] 67—ab
in tuberculosis, 1073
Infants: See Infants, feeding
Protein in: See Protein
Salt-Free: See Salt
tryptophan-deficient, ocular involvement in rats on [Ferraro] 133—ab
Vitamins in: See Vitamins
O,O-DIETHYL O-PARA-NITROPHENYL thiophosphate, parathion, generic term for, 471
DIETHYLSTILBESTROL, N.N.R., (Cole Chemical) 933
DIETITIAN, chief, made lieutenant colonel, 938
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM: See also under various organs involved
pathology and nutrition, Spanish congress on, 128
DIGITALIS, [Gold] *1027
action, mechanism of, [Danielopolu] 428—ab
allergy, (discussion) 1027—ab
glycosides, price of, (discussion) [White] 1028—ab (table)
glycosides, treatment of heart disease, [Barnes] 303—ab
leaf, toxicity, (discussion) 1028—ab
treatment, in prolonged attack of bronchial asthma, 592
treatment of congestive heart failure, [LaDue] 949—ab
DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL treatment of sarcoidosis, [Curtis] 283—ab
DIMERCAPTOPROPANOL: See BAL
DINITROPHENOLS, alkyl, toxicologic studies, [Spencer] 1069—ab
DIODRAST clearance and tubular excretory capacity, [Josephson] 139—ab
DIPHENHYDRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE (benadryl), acute poisoning, [Duerfeldt] 135—ab
effect on pregnancy, 359
prevent reaction to tetanus antitoxin, 1118
treatment, 592
treatment of common cold, [Brewster] 65—ab
treatment of reactions to penicillin, [Freisbach] 579—ab
treatment of trigeminal neuralgia, [Horton & Brennan] *870
DIPHTHERIA, bacillus, antagonistic effect of staphylococcus, [Lesbre] 355—ab
carriers, local treatment with penicillin; use of spray and lozenges, [Levy] *855
control, France, 945
gravis, etiology [Updyke] 648—ab
immunity in allergic children, [Peshkin] 949—ab
immunization obtained in medical services to well children, [Hardy] *24
leukocyte picture during, [Baumgartner] 726—ab
Malignant: See Diphtheria gravis
mortality, [van Spanje] 725—ab
polyneuritis after, vitamin B_1 in [Bøe] 139—ab
virulence, 955
DIPLOPIA, traumatic, treatment, [Neely] 285—ab
DIRECTORY: See American Medical Directory
DIRT: See Dust
DISABILITY: See also Accidents; Crippled; Physical Defects
evaluation, [Hellebrandt] 1113—ab
in Veterans: See Veterans, disabled
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation
military men retired for, asks reexamination, 561—OS
nonservice-connected, patients with, 939
Rehabilitation after: See Rehabilitation
retirement pensions, President Truman asks corrective legislation on, 698—OS
work injuries, 883—OS
DISCHARGE of Medical Officers: See World War II, medical officers
DISEASE: See also Autopsies; Death; Diagnosis; Health; Pathology; under names of specific diseases
Carriers: See Diphtheria; Streptococcus; Typhoid
chronic illness and personality, [Ruesch & Bowman] *851
chronic illness, survey, Calif., 937
chronic, incidence, 404—OS
chronically ill, problems of aging and, report by State of New York, 180—E
Deficiency: See Deficiency Disease (cross reference)
degenerative, drug therapy, [Ivy] *909
Disabling: See Disability
Early Rising after Illness: See Convalescence
Epidemics of: See Epidemics
exotic, 111—E; (correction) 483
Hazard: See Industrial Diseases
in Navy during World War II, 563
Industrial: See Industrial Diseases
Infectious: See Infectious Disease
Mental: See Mental Disorders
Nomenclature: See Terminology
of Old Age: See Old Age
periodic, [Reimann] *239
Physical-Mental Relationship: See Psychosomatic Medicine
Prevention: See also Preventive Medicine
prevention campaign, Okla., 273
prevention week in Los Angeles, 122
rare, medical records of veterans to be used in study of, 780—OS
Rate: See Vital Statistics
Sickness Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
Treatment of: See Hospitals; Therapeutics
Tropical: See Tropical Disease
Volunteers to aid Research on: See Research
DISINFECTANTS: See also Bactericides
actions of mercurial compounds (Council report) [Morton & others] *37
impregnate handkerchiefs to control common colds, 641
DISPENSARIES: See Clinics
DISTINGUISHED Service Medal: See World War II, Heroes
DITHIOPROPANOL: See BAL
DIURETICS, [DeGraff] *1025
ammonium chloride, (discussion) 1026—ab
factor in urine, [Little] 208—ab
mercurial, sudden death from injecting, [Oettle] 66—ab
mercurial, use in heart disease, [Barnes] 304—ab
parathyroid extract and, [Moehlig] 846—ab
urea, (discussion) 1026—ab
water, changes in arterial blood during, [Govaerts] 804—ab
DIVERTICULA: See Bladder; Intestines
DIZZINESS: See Vertigo
DOCTORS: See Physicians
"Doctors Today": See American Medical Association, radio program
Trade names beginning with "Dr.": See under surname concerned
DOGS: See also Rabies
plaque for dachshund Bozo, 786
transmission of leptospiral infections, [Molner & others] 814
DOLANTIN: See Meperidine
DOLOPHINE: See Methadon
DONATIONS: See Fellowships; Foundations; Library; Prizes; Research grants; Scholarships
DONNER Foundation: See Foundations
DONORS: See Blood Transfusion; Liver inflammation; Skin grafting
DONOVAN Bodies: See Granuloma inguinale
DOSAGE: See also under names of specific drugs
multiple dose containers, use of, (Council discusses) 691
DREAM Sunlamp, 625
DRESS: See Clothing
DRESSINGS: See also Gauze; Medical Supplies
court fines manufacturers of surgical bandages, 567
Hemo-Pak Absorbable Gauze Packing Strip; Cotton Pad, N.N.R., (Johnson & Johnson) 1099
DRIED Food: See Dehydration
DRINKING: See Alcoholism; Water
DRIVERS; DRIVING: See Automobiles
DROPSY: See Ascites
DROWNING, fresh water and sea water, heart and blood in, 697—E
DRUGGIST: See Pharmacist
DRUGS: See also Medical Supplies; Pharmaceuticals; Pharmacy; and under names of specific drugs
Addiction: See Morphine
allergy to, [Sherman] 494—ab; [Lowell] *665
Anesthetic: See Anesthesia
dose (multiple) containers, use of, (Council discusses) 691
excretion in human milk, [Sapeika] 66—ab
in bulk forms, unavailability; prescribing of pharmaceutic specialties, 935—E
N. N. R.: See New and Nonofficial Remedies and names of specific drugs
Pharmacopeial: See Pharmacopeia
Prescriptions: See Prescriptions
sale (clandestine) Brazil, 201
Therapeutic Use: See also Chemotherapy; Therapeutics; under names of specific diseases
therapeutic use and recent progress in nutrition, [Elvehjem] *915
therapeutic use in degenerative disease, [Ivy] *909
DRUG STORE: See Pharmacy
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
DUCTLESS GLANDS: See Endocrinology
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS and arteriosclerosis, 238—ab; [Blumenthal] 498—ab
patent, surgical treatment, [Barnes] *302; [Rodriguez Perez] 653—ab
DUODENAL TUBE tip, test to locate position, [McLanahan] *35
DUODENUM, papilla of Vater, malignant tumors [Brunschwig] *31
symptoms, nephroptosis producing, [Van Duzen] 351—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DUPUYTREN'S Contracture: See Contracture
DUST, house, allergens, 289; [Rimington] 503—ab
Inhalation of: See Pneumonoconiosis
DWARFISM and Fröhlich's syndrome, [Hurxthal] *13
DYKE, S. C., British lecturer abroad, 792
DYSENTERY: See Diarrhea
Balantidial: See Balantidiasis
DYSMENORRHEA, endometriosis in young girl, [Clark] *690
treatment, hormones, 730
DYSPAREUNIA: See Coitus
DYSPHONIA, 907
DYSPLASIA, fibrous, of bone, [Bogart] 206—ab
DYSPNEA: See Asthma
DYSTROPHY, adiposogenital, Fröhlich's syndrome, [Hurxthal] *12; 908
Muscular: See Myasthenia

DEATHS

A

Adamson, Adam Hancock, 275
Adamson, William J., 890
Ader, Henry Fernand, 840
Alcorn, Archibald John, 637
Alexander, Anson C., 890
Alexander, Cassius D., 197
Alexander, George Everet, 943
Alexander, J. Lloyd, 890
Alexander, Joseph Long, 943
Alexander, Laurence Gibbons, 51
Alexander, William P., 890
Alger, Warren W., 890
Allen, Jessie Petrie, 51
Allen, Oscar, 890
Allison, Charles D., 996
Alrutz, Louis Ferdinand, 341
Ambrose, Elmer Cleo, 275
Andersen, Arnt Grundtvig, 569
Andersen, Lavin Milford, 126
Anderson, Ella Mary, 637
Anderson, Jarvis Lee, 197
Anderson, William J., 51
Andrews, Fred Taylor, 840
Apple, Elmer Lawrence, 275
Arkin, Louis, 51
Armstrong, William Coleman, 197
Arnecke, Christopher Adam Henry, 125
Assante, Pasquale, 637
Atcheson, George, 996
Atkinson, Frank Peabody, 789
Augustus, Charles Grant, 890
Austin, Florence Widney, 996
Avedisyan, Avedis Der, 484
Avery, Karl George, 52
Axelson, Oscar Arthur, 706
Aycock, Thomas Bayson, 1059

B

Bailey, Garnell, 275
Bailey, Karl Roland, 996
Bailey, Theodorus, 125
Bailey, William Simpson, 637
Bain, John Baxter, 341
Baird, James, 569
Baker, Julian Crawford, 484
Baker, Linus Terrell, 1059
Baker, William Harry, 275
Ball, William Augustus, 125
Ballantyne, James Van Horne, 890
Balmenti, Crescent Frank, 996
Baltz, Thomas A., 706
Bankerd, Howard Roswell, 637
Banks, Charles W., 996
Banks, William Hamlin, 706
Banks, William Hulbert, 1059
Bannen, William Edward, 706
Barnes, Benjamin Spafford, 789
Barrows, Arthur Monroe, 197
Barter, Angus J., 569
Bartlett, Clayton Witters, 943
Bascom, Frank Tully, 197
Battenfeld, Jesse Raymond Jr., 892
Baughn, Edgar Buren, 484
Baum, Ewald George, 197
Beals, Lynn Staley, 51
Beard, Paul Hogue, 789
Beattie, James Glen, 890
Beaver, Harvey, M., 341
Becket, George Crocket, 341
Behrens, Louis Henry, 1059
Belue, John Columbus, 197
Benitz, George William, 706
Bennett, Freeman Elisha, 1059
Bennett, John Albert, 637
Bennett, Oscar E., 484
Biggs, William Eli, 484
Bina, Albert Francis, 890
Black, Herbert Octavius, 996
Blackshear, Gill Wyeth, 275
Blanton, Martin A., 706
Blauvelt, Gerrit F., 414
Blitch, Joseph Jackson, 341
Bock, Walter August, 275
Bockoven, William Alonzo, 943

Deaths—Continued
Bodge, Joseph Perley, 51
Boguskie, William Michael, 484
Bollinger, Edward, 789
Bonham, Charles Percy, 197
Bookman, Milton Ralph, 275
Borland, Alexander, 414
Bosley, William Clement, 637
Boss, Henry, 484
Boswell, Grace Mott, 996
Boucek, Charles Frank, 1059
Boulware, Judson Powell, 51
Bourne, Laura Mary Hobbs, 414
Bousfield, Midian Othello, 1059
Bower, George Cummings, 637
Bowers, John Edson, 789
Bowman, Edward Sinnet, 1059
Boyd, Melville Grant, 637
Boyers, Charles Lesley, 996
Braden, James Marshall, 943
Bradley, Ernest Brennan, 484
Brake, Charles Arthur, 341
Braner, Harry Edward, 789
Branson, Joseph Holmes, 637
Brantley, John Q., 637
Braun, Edgar Marx, 943
Brennan, John Joseph, 789
Brewster, Warren Augustus, 276
Bridges, Ronney Hunter, 996
Brien, William Miller, 484
Bright, James Cooper, 341
Brinsmade, Daniel Bradley, 125
Brittain, Robert, 996
Brooks, James Henry, 276
Brosius, Mary Alice, 1059
Broughton, Luke D., 789
Browand, Norman Christopher, 637
Brown, James Blaine, 341
Bruner, Charles Herbert, 569
Bryant, William Cullen, 996
Bugg, Luther Francis, 996
Burbank, William O., 943
Burgess, Thomas Earl, 789
Burgess, William Henry, 125
Burgess, William James, 125
Burke, Fabian Joseph, 484
Burnam, Curtis Field, 637
Burns, John Robert, 789
Butler, J. S., 996
Butterfield, Edwin Rutherford, 637
Byler, Charles Elbert, 125

C

Cadenhead, James Frank, 637
Cadwallader, Rawlins, 197
Cahill, Elizabeth M., 789
Caldwell, George H., 484
Callery, Albert Liddell, 706
Callfas, Jennie M., 484
Calvert, Howard Allen, 637
Cambre, Adrian LeRoy, 414
Camp, William Alvin, 943
Canfield, Herbert Warren, 276
Capehart, William Mack, 197
Carman, Edgar M., 125
Carmella, Francis Albion, 706
Carmichael, Paul Wiles, 789
Carmody, William Francis, 996
Carr, Knowles K., 996
Carr, William Henry, 484
Carr, Willis H., 789
Carstarphen, William Turner, 341
Carter, Benjamin L., 943
Cassell, William Haller, 890
Castle, William Rogers, 637
Cavanagh, Charles Joseph, 890
Chaffee, Jerome Stuart, 569
Chaffers, William H., 569
Chance, Joseph Harvey, 197
Chandler, Henry Milligan, 197
Cheney, Clarence Orion, 414
Chenoweth, Albert C., 125
Chiasson, Timothy L., 637
Chilson, Alvin Harvey, 125
Chittenden, Arthur Smith, 706
Chittick, William Rufus, 890
Clardy, Floyd, 638
Clark, Bert B., 276
Clauser, Albert Charles, 485
Clawson, Joseph C., 51
Claypool, John Blayney, 789
Clemons, Emanuel Robert, 789
Climenko, David Robert, 341
Coggin, Charles Benjamin, 890
Cohen, Simeon, 341
Coleman, George Vincent, 789
Colglazier, Donald Lee, 276
Collins, Howard D., 51
Conkling, Clifford W., 1108
Conkling, Edward D. G., 414
Conley, Everette Virgil, 996
Conlin, Frank Matthew, 706
Conn, Ralph Edmund, 569
Connaway, John Waldo, 485
Conway, Frederic Charles, 789
Cook, Eliza, 638
Cooley, Clifton Mather, 125
Cooper, Andrew Jackson, 943
Cooper, Earl, 341
Cooper, Lucy C. Vrooman, 485
Cooper, Ross Alvah, 341
Cooper, Thomas Egner, 996
Cooper, Wilfred Leslie, 276
Copeland, Charles C., 569
Copeland, Elmer Humphrey, 789
Coplin, Okey Warren, 125
Cousens, Marshall Albert, 485
Cox, James Harry, 341
Coyne, Thomas Joseph, 638
Craig, James Alexander, 1108
Cramer, Chester Owen, 789
Crane, Albert Loyal, 485
Crane, Howard Clifton, 276
Crawford, William Henry, 638
Crawshaw, John Allen, 276
Cressler, John Webster, 414
Crook, Whitfield Walker, 638
Cross, Ralph Cline, 790
Croteau, Joseph Thomas, 996
Crowe, Thomas J., 840
Cudd, James Erric, 638
Cueto, Andre Alexander, 276
Curtis, Charles Leverett, 790
Curtiss, William Loren, 276

D

Darbyshire, Morris Alfred, 890
Darlington, Horace H., 706
D'Arms, Harry Lee, 341
Davenport, John Robert, 892
David, Frank Elmer, 485
Davidson, Noah Albert, 944
Davis, Charles A., 341
Davis, Littleton, 890
Dean, Michael Francis, 997
Deck, Melvin Denver, 126
Deering, Albert Benson, 706
De Jarnette, Chertsey Hopkins, 997
Dejnozka, Emanuel Jr., 126
Delano, Samuel, 485
DeLong, Robert Brigham, 197
Demarest, J. Willis, 569
Denman, Daniel Meeker, 706
DePrume, Jules Jehin, 341
Deyoe, Charles Payson, 790
Dibble, John, 892
Dickerson, Spencer Cornelius, 714
Dickman, Hyman, 638
Dickson, Hervey John Smith, 790
Dieter, Charles August, 485
Dishong, Gustave William, 638
Dittmer, Henry Aaron, 638
Diverty, Henry Beherald, 485
Dixon, James W., 569
Doll, Libby Russell, 638
Donges, Clarence Bernard, 51
Donham, Robert Cecil, 341
Donkle, Lucius Boardman, 790
Doty, Maurice F., 890
Dougherty, Paul Sarsfield, 51
Douglas, Vivian Inez, 197
Dowling, George Aiken, 414
Downey, Frank Sylvester, 52
Doyle, Thomas Francis, 891
Drane, James E., 997
Drew, Henry Cecil, 276
Drinkwater, Wilbert G., 790
Drisdale, William E., 706
Drostenfels, Roman W., 891
Druce, Orla Andrew, 891
Duffy, Mark Matthew, 638
Dunning, Walter Livingston, 638
Durner, Urban Jacob, 997
Durning, Charles Francis, 891
Dusch, Joseph F., 485
Dyson, John Rose, 341
Dyson, Thomas Noah, 485

E

Early, Bernard Heath, 485
Echeverria, Martin John, 485
Eckel, O. F., 276
Edelstein, Henry, 891
Edgar, James Harvey, 125
Edwards, Sarah May, 638
Edwards, William Kenneth, 414
Egan, Gregory Joseph, 790
Elder, Harold Alexander, 276
Elliott, Henry Randall, 276
Ellis, John Marion, 414
Ellis, Stanley Burt, 891
Ellison, Gayfree, 125
Elting, Arthur Wells, 706
Elton, Albert Morten, 790
Emanuel, Roy Edgar, 944
Enders, George John, 51
Engelhardt, Hugo Anton, 997
Engle, Ralph David, 1108
English, John Nelson, 997
Ennis, William Murray, 890
Erwin, James Edward, 485
Estill, William G., 638
Evans, Joseph Otto, 638
Evans, Rebecca Mortimer, 342
Exley, Howard Trivers, 197
Ezell, Walter Leonard, 485

F

Fales, Warren Dexter, 997
Fallis, William Edgar, 706
Farmer, Harry Lawrence, 706
Farrell, Benjamin Peter, 706
Farrior, James William, 706
Fasbender, Herman Albert, 997
Federowicz, Joseph Anthony, 415
Felgenoff, Israel, 51
Ferraro, William Anthony, 51
Ferster, William Rollie, 638
Finlay, Robert Conway, 125
Finnerty, William Joseph, 891
Finsand, Victor, 342
Fischer, Edward Harris, 790
Flaherty, Tom Titian, 892
Fleming, Mark Lance, 706
Flemming, Herbert Maurice, 790
Flinn-Jordan, Minnetta C., 125
Flood, Robert E., 840
Floyd, Ashby, 125
Forbes, George I., 276
Foster, Dewey, 485
Foster, Simon Sylvester, 638
Fowler, T. H., 790
Franklin, Ernest James, 997
Freese, John Andrew, 840
French, Virgil Ward, 891
Frick, Herman C., 891
Friedman, Samuel, 840
Frink, Claude Augustine, 638
Froney, Maynard Arthur, 891
Frost, William C., 569
Frye, Augustus Harris, 276
Fudge, Herbert William, 997
Fuller, Edwin Motley, 840
Fuller, Ray Thomas, 997
Furlong, Robert David, 125

G

Gaffney, John Charles Jr., 343
Gagnon, Fortunat, 569
Gallagher, Daniel Ignatius, 997
Gallagher, Edward Thomas, 569
Gallant, Benjamin Franklin, 637
Gallemore, Joseph Marshall, 52
Galloway, Walter S., 891
Gambill, William Henry, 840
Gamble, Joseph William, 52
Gamble, Paul Middleton, 125
Gammage, Arthur Edison, 569
Garrett, James Frank, 276
Genter, Arthur E., 52
George, James DeWitt, 638
Gibson, Cecil Hubert, 891
Gilbert, Percy Emerton, 276
Gildersleeve, Charles Child, 275
Ginsberg, William, 125
Glasgow, Dan Fulkerson, 569
Glasgow, Thomas M., 638
Glasston, Hyman Maurice, 125
Glines, Walter Ashley, 570
Goetz, George Alfred Victor, 485
Goff, Sidney Britton, 840
Goodman, Clifford S., 997
Goodrich, Edward P., 414
Goodwin, Francis Chappelle, 484
Gould, Margaret Ann, 125
Gould, Marvin Myers, 638
Gramling, Henry J., 840
Grant, Arthur Sheldon, 790
Graves, John Henry, 890
Green, Albert Jefferson, 276
Green, Dove Walter, 891
Green, George A., 891
Greenberg, Irving, 125
Greene, Louis Storrow, 341
Greenspahn, Solomon, 342
Greenwood, Arthur Moses, 790
Grice, Joseph, 276
Grissom, Thomas S., 125
Gross, Daniel Webster, 414
Gross, Moritz, 638
Grundy, Gordon Milton, 638
Grunwald, Frederick, 125
Guay, Andrew Joseph Lorne, 485

H

Hagaman, Robert Lee, 125
Hall, Alexander R., 570
Hall, William, 414
Hambleton, Benjamin Franklin, 637
Hamilton, James Kiah, 570
Hamilton, Royal Graves, 891
Hammer, Loring, 570
Hammond, Nettie, 790
Handelman - Kalashinkoff, Pauline, 485
Hanford, Frank Wood, 276
Hankey, Daniel Clyde, 570
Hanscom, Howard Chapin, 276
Harder, Herman P., 891
Hardesty, William H., 1108
Hardin, Hal White, 790
Harper, Charles Nicholas, 638
Harper, Lexius Henson, 891
Harrah, Frank West, 342
Harral, Pinckney, 890
Harrington, Timothy Louis, 790
Hart, John Edmond, 485
Hart, Walter Chester, 197
Hartley, Harold H., 891
Hartman, John Calvin, 638
Hartwell, Dausa Dow, 570
Haskell, Charles Cheves, 638
Hauser, Selmar Frederick, 638
Hawkins, Thomas Southall, 638
Hayes, Thomas Hirst, 415
Hayward, John Albert, 1108
Heath, Harriet M. Allen, 997
Heaton, William Daniel, 997
Heiman, Henry, 570
Heintzelman, Joseph A., 342
Henderson, Francis Freeman, 570
Henderson, Richard Tullar, 891
Hengerer, Augustus William, 485
Hervey, Clifford Reeder, 197
Hesser, Frederick Edward, 638
Hickman, John Moore, 414
Hilborn, Caroline Lunetta, 891
Hill, Abel LeCompte, 790
Hill, Myrtle Mary Ozias, 790
Hill, Thomas Clark, 997
Hillkowitz, Philip, 1108
Hirsch, David Isaac, 197
Hobbs, Homer La Fayette, 126
Hocking, George H., 638
Hoff, Howard Crosby, 342
Hogshire, George Riley Jr., 415
Holston, Guilford Bert, 891
Holcomb, John Hampton, 197
Holitik, George Franklin, 790
Holt, Joseph P Sr., 790
Hood, Tarlton Ambrose, 342
Hopkins, Jesse S., 414
Hopkins, Samuel Rice, 790
Horn, Albert Henry, 485
Howard, Allen Richmond, 125
Howe, Winfred Lewis, 125
Huckins, Theron Howard, 891
Huggins, James Isaac, 570
Hughes, Franklin Ramsdell, 1059
Huhner, Max, 485
Hume, Thomas Willard Kenneth, 891
Hume, William W., 342
Humphrey, Benjamin F., 638
Humphrey, John Freeman, 790
Hunsberger, J. Newton, 342
Hunt, Ernest Leroi, 1108
Hunt, Isaac Burton, 1108
Hunter, J. Ross, 637
Hurley, Walter Eugene, 638
Hutchings, Richard H., 197
Hutchinson, Henry A., 52
Hutchinson, John Edward Jr., 1108

I

Iles, Thomas Jefferson, 997
Ish, Ethan Alexander, 570
Israel, Marvin, 1108

J

Jack, William Alexander, 706
Jackson, Douglas Algot, 790
Jackson, Lewis L., 1108
Jacobs, Herman Samuel, 638
Jeffers, George Delmont, 52
Jennings, Mary Louise, 1108
Johnson, Carl Emanuel, 638
Johnson, Clark Moore, 890
Johnson, Elizabeth Mowat, 891
Johnson, Henry Lincoln, 706
Johnson, Howard Elmer, 276
Johnson, Oliver M., 570
Johnson, Samuel Edward, 570
Johnston, Theodore, 125
Jones, Raymond Child, 707
Jones, Rilus Eastman, 790
Joyce, Charles P. F., 891
Judd, Edward Payson, 790
Judd, Ernest Hart, 342

K

Keay, Elizabeth Abbie, 790
Keeley, James Cecil, 485
Keenan, Albert Joseph, 52
Keller, William Charles, 570
Kellner, Frank Everts, 891
Kelly, Harry Raphael Jerome, 197
Kelly, John Francis, 638
Kelly, Paul Harold, 1108
Kelly, Richard James, 638
Kennington, Dillon James, 342
Kenzie, William Newton, 197
Kepler, Edwin John, 52
Kerr, John F., 276
Kerr, Mark M., 840
Keylor, Walter Norwood, 570
Kiefer, Frank John, 790
Kierland, Peter Ernest, 638
Killian, Wayne Theodore, 125
King, George Clifford, 790
King, Harry S., 707
King, Jack Albert Churchill, 944
King, Oscar Wentworth, 198
Kistler, John Bartlett, 790
Kitchen, William B., 485
Kleiman, Charles, 639
Knight, John Elwood, 944
Koempel, Ludwig, 997
Konrad, Edmund Carl, 342
Kramer, Jacob, 790
Krembs, Ferdinand Richard, 485
Kretzschmar, Clarence Andrew, 488
Kroulik, John, 997
Kueffer, Frederick Milton, 790
Kutscher, Martin, 342

L

La Core, Otto Marvin, 198
Lake, George N., 707
Lamb, George Franklin, 125
Landeker, Alfons Frederick, 342
Landy, Edwin F., 342

Deaths—Continued
Lane, Charles Edward, 707
Lane, Clifford McCalmont, 707
Lang, Sebastian, 707
Larkin, William James, 342
Lassaline, Stanley Joseph, 790
Latham, Joseph Roscoe, 997
Latham, Luther Middleton, 707
Lathrop, Clarence P., 414
Laugeson, Lyder Laurits, 342
Lavine, Morris Julius, 707
Lawson, Thomas Adam, 997
Leaman, Walter John, 707
Le Beau, Philip Max, 414
Lefever, Clarence Homer, 944
Leonard, George Rufus, 125
Lepper, David Barnard, 707
Levine, Benjamin Meyer, 944
Levy, Edward, 198
Lewis, Avery Ionial, 570
Lewis, Robert Henderson, 891
Liefeld, Walter Link, 275
Ligon, Peyton, 52
Lindenmuth, E. Oscar, 342
Lindstrom, Charles Oscar, 342
Lippe, Charles Fisher, 943
Little, Arthur Dillard Harmon, 944
Little, Edward Orton, 570
Lockhart, Jesse Polk, 891
Lombard, Charles Sumner, 52
Loncao, Ignazio B., 570
Long, James A., 342
Long, Lewis H., 997
Longest, Ruffin, 414
Longino, Robert Edward, 840
Lord, William John, 790
Lougeay, Samuel McKee, 570
Loughlin, James Webster, 707
Lowe, Daniel W., 944
Lower, Mary Jeannette, 639
Lowrie, George B., 126
Lowrie, Walter James, 707
Luff, Joseph, 944
Luke, John Henry, 485
Luxford, William James, 276
Lynch, Marcus Henry, 707
Lyster, William John L., 569

M

Mabon, Mary, 485
McAllister, Thurman Francis, 707
McBee, Gilbert Lewis, 840
McClellan, Robert Price, 639
McClung, William Dennis, 342
McConnell, Orban Gayle, 126
McCready, Robert Lyness, 840
McCue, Joseph Douglas, 52
McCullough, William John L., 414
McDonald, Charles Allen, 570
McDonald, Ray Thomas, 570
McDonnell, Ralph Edward, 484
McDougald, John Quincy, 570
McEuen, Oliver, 276
MacGeagh, James Franklin, 570
McGrath, Edwin Robert, 570
MacGray, Charles Leverne, 891
McGurk, Thomas Edward, 840
McIlvain, Edwin Hulme, 1059
MacIntyre, Donald Edward, 570
McKee, Mary H., 198
McKenna, Charles Hugo, 342
McKenna, Florence Jess Correll, 840
McKeown, Elmer Eason, 198
McKinley, Ocy May Crawford Johannes, 840
MacLachlan, Archibald Alexander, 943
MacLafferty, Bernard Norton, 944
McLaughlin, William Henry, 840
McLeod, James Carlisle, 485
McLeod, Neill Henry Jr., 342
McLoone, James Egan, 414
McMakin, Ward Benefiel, 639
MacMillan, John Archibald, 944
McNeil, Edmund Johnson, 126
McNulty, John James, 892
McPherson, Solomon L., 891
Madden, Alfred Lawrence, 198
Magan, Percy Tilson, 569
Maguire, Leo Martin, 342
Major, William, 840
Manley, James Rollin, 198
Mann, Albert Howell, 198
Manzer, Tilden T., 707
Marshall, William Henderson, 840
Martel, Leon Alphonse, 197
Martin, Sergeant Price, 997
Martin, William Halbert, 414
Martindale, Edward Lowry, 485
Marum, Arthur Friedrich, 891
Marum, Gottlieb Joseph, 840
Mason, Kirk Patrick, 997
Massey, Clarence Sherman, 342
Matlock, Clarence E., 891
Maurits, Reuben, 342
Maxey, Fred Wasco, 944
Maxwell, James Graham, 342
May, James Vance, 789
Meade, Charles C., 944
Mears, John Bowdoin, 639
Meck, Gertrude Kirkpatrick, 486
Medders, Charles Hamilton, 198
Meents, Diedrich Janssen, 342
Meloy, Arthur Nourse, 342
Mencke, John Bernhard, 997
Mengel, Samuel P., 415
Merz, Charles Hope, 198
Metzer, Sarah May Edwards: See Edwards, Sarah May
Meyer, Marshall William, 997
Meyer, Robert Otto, 998
Michell, George Washington, 342
Mildren, Forest Ray, 790
Miller, Edwin S., 707
Miller, Evelyn Doleres Mosteller, 486
Miller, Frederick Christopher, 790
Miller, Harry Garrett, 637
Miller, Hiram Edgar, 637
Miller, Hugo, 790
Miller, M. Jeanette Scott, 486
Miller, Samuel Rush, 791
Miller, William Jackson, 892
Millhoff, Clarence Beacom, 944
Mills, George U. Grant, 486
Mills, Harry Brooker, 789
Mimms, Carney Wilson, 486
Minus, Joseph Arthur, 198
Mitchell, Harry Fitzroy, 791
Mitchell, Robert Jack, 126
Moffitt, Edwin Jay, 791
Moir, John Garnet, 198
Monmonier, Joseph Carroll, 1108
Montgomery, Albert Horr, 996
Moody, Philip Earl, 342
Moody, Terrell, 198
Mooney, Charles James, 486
Morley, George A., 944
Morrison, Caldwell, 791
Moses, Joseph Jr., 943
Mount, William Chalmers, 570
Muench, Virgil Orin, 998
Mulder, Ernest Ivan, 198
Mulligan, Augustine Joseph, 198
Mullins, Hugh William, 639
Munkwitz, Frank Hermann, 198
Munson, Samuel Edgar, 275
Murphy, Frank Thomas, 198
Murphy, Fred Towsley, 943
Murphy, Harold Alphonsus, 126
Muschlitz, Charles Henry, 791

N

Nance, Willis Orville, 890
Nason, Albert L., 342
Nealley, Willis Grafton, 998
Neff, Frank Chaffee, 789
Neiberg, Carlton Maurice, 126
Nesbitt, Jennie E., 415
Newman, Edwin Dunn, 791
Nonidez, Jose F., Sc.D., 634
Norris, John Alva, 1108
Northridge, Robert James, 52
Nourse, Upton Darby, 415
Nunn, John C., 791
Nutting-Sanborn, Mary Ann, 126
Nye, Howard Holland, 791

O

O'Brien, William Austin, 275
Ochs, Clara Mary, 342
Oliver, Alfred Shelton Jr., 570
O'Neill, Joseph Berchmain, 639
O'Reilly, James Archer, 51
Orr, Hugh Montgomery, 342
Osincup, Gilbert Seymour, 943
Overton, David Wilmot, 343

P

Page, Joseph Leon, 198
Pagniez, Philippe, 945
Painfore, Ewing Lamb, 791
Paris, Jennie Leigh Kellogg, 343
Parker, Francis Power, 998
Parker, Frank Benjamin, 998
Parker, Horace Norton, 998
Parker, John Wilson, 998
Parks, Harold Darby, 998
Parrish, Albert Taylor, 343
Parsons, Antony, 570
Parsons, William, 570
Paton, Thomas Lloyd, 198
Patrick, Philip Lawrence, 126
Patterson, John, 343
Paulin, James Frank, 570
Pearre, Merton S., 343
Peay, Alton Terrill, 276
Peck, Ralph Emory, 791
Peet, Edward Wright, 707
Pelletier, William Joseph, 484
Pelton, Leverett Francis, 198
Peniston, Paul, 486
Pennington, Jefferson Cumley, 569
Pennington, John Wesley, 892
Pepper, William, 484
Perkins, George Allen, 791
Perkins, Jay, 275
Perkins, William Robert, 707
Perrine, Jonathan Bennett, 892
Peters, William Francis, 415
Pettay, Phillip Howard, 840
Pettus, William Jerdone, 707
Phillips, Benjamin Lane, 343
Philp, William Stewart, 707
Phipps, William Giles, 343
Pick, William, 52
Pindar, William Aloysius, 343
Pinner, Max, 341
Pohle, Frederick John, 892
Porter, Minor Gibson, 343
Porter, Joseph Alexander, 1108
Powell, Ellis, 415
Prewitt, James V., 126
Price, John W., 892
Probert, William Henry, 998
Proctor, John Marvin, 126
Pryor, James Chambers, 197
Pulliam, Samuel Brown, 998

Q

Quinn, John Randolph Jr., 639

R

Rabethge, Charles Armand, 126
Rahter, John Howard, 791
Ratnoff, Nathan Osher, 789
Rawls, Julian Lamar, 569
Raynolds, Randolph, 343
Redmond, Edwin Thomas, 198
Redwine, Word, 276
Reese, John Arnold, 707
Reeves, Thomas Kevin, 892
Reiter, Henry W., 275
Rembe, Reinhard, 486
Remer, William Henry, 998
Reno, Morris Hamilton, 198
Revell, Arthur T., 639
Reynolds, Alonzo Leroy, 639
Reynolds, Harold Irwin, 707
Reynolds, Nathan Oyler, 486
Rhoda, Robert Gordon, 276
Rice, John Dexter, 126
Richardson, Bruce, 486
Richardson, William Hadley, 706
Riley, Augustus Baxter, 791
Ring, Philip Lee, 998
Roberts, Kingsley, 414
Robertson, Donald Ford, 343
Robinson, Joseph Harrison Jr., 707
Robinson, Ralph Dresden, 639
Robinson, Richard William, 707
Roche, Charles Frederic, 1108
Rock, Samuel William, 486
Rodebaugh, George Clifton, 486
Rodgers, Floyd Dwight, 486
Rogers, Edward Holton, 1108
Rooney, Charles Edward, 343
Rooth, Herriot C., 486
Rose, John Turner, 998
Rosenbaum, Lambert William, 791
Rosenzweig, Noemi, 486
Ross, Neff Lloyd, 639
Rossiter, Frank Saylor, 486
Rowell, Lawrence Weldon, 892
Rowse, Richard Frederick, 707
Rudder, John Waymon, 276
Ryan, De Mont, 415

S

Saling, John Phillip, 791
Salvin, Arthur A., 570
Sames, William Walter, 343
Sample, Thomas Nelson, 791
Samson, Laurel Erceidene, 1109
Sandberg, Carl Eric, 791
Sandresky, Paul Henry, 343
Sandy, Thomas H., 343
Sansum, William David, 791
Sasse, Otto, 892
Satterlee, Richard Covert, 637
Savin, Thomas Littleton, 276
Sawyer, Frank Everett, 486
Sayer, John Wilson, 126
Scammell, Frank George, 791
Schaefer, Eugene Paul, 998
Schaffner, Boyd Willamber, 639
Schanz, Robert Felix, 998
Schaufelberger, Frederick J., 343
Schefcik, John Francis, 791
Schisler, Edwin Jacob, 1109
Schmoldt, Frederick J., 276
Schnee, Benjamin, 998
Schoen, Ernst R., 944
Schonwald, Philipp, 791
Schoon, Harold William, 486
Schriefer, Ernest Edward, 343
Schroder, Mae Catherine, 1109
Schubert, Felix Herbert, 276
Schwab, Sidney Isaac, 341
Schwartze, Erich Wilhelm, 343
Scull, Eleanor L., 840
Seale, Charles Edward, 639
Sears, Keith, 126
Seikel, George Ralph, 52
Selinger, Elias, 791
Seliskar, James M., 126
Senn, Christian Ulrich, 944
Senn, Emanuel John, 570
Shaffer, Foster Clarke, 126
Shankland, James Wilbur, 343
Sharpe, Frank Alexander, 484
Sharpless, William Truman, 198
Shaw, Jesse Washington, 791
Shelksohn, Otto W., 998
Shepard, Edwin Heddon, 791
Sherman, Byron Grant, 198
Sherman, William Palmer, 791
Shields, William Arthur, 791
Shirkey, D. W., 486
Shirley, John M., 791
Shoenfield, Adolph, 1109
Shope, Samuel Z., 52
Shumaker, Edgar Kimmel, 52
Shute, Furman Robbins, 52
Sibley, Benjamin Ernest, 486
Siddall, John Richard, 343
Siddle, Robert William, 791
Siegel, Ferdinand Francis, 791
Siekert, Hugo Paul, 276
Siever, Abraham Joshua, 1109
Silbernagel, Charles Edward, 52
Sill, William Miller, 52
Simmel, Ernst, 343
Simmons, Cash L., 791
Simon, David Lewis, 1109
Simonton, Edgar L., 639
Simpson, John Nathan, 484
Sinclitico, Joseph A., 707
Skidmore, Horace Adam, 707
Skinner, Richard M., 791
Slater, James Garfield, 198
Sloan, Edward I., 639
Sloan, Thomas Dwight, 1059
Small, Emery Frank, 486
Smalley, Mahlon Cross, 998
Smith, Archibald, 791
Smith, Clarence Henry, 51
Smith, Frank Wallace, 791
Smith, Jay Dickey, 486
Smith, Jeff D., 998
Smith, Leo Max, 52
Smith, Samuel, 1108
Smith, Seth Paine, 791
Snow, Minabel, 343
Snyder, Donald Carl, 637
Snyder, George A., 892
Snyder, John Howard, 343
Snyder, John Robert Thompson, 198
Solis, Jeanne Cady, 892
Sommer, James Charles, 486
Sondern, Frederic Ewald, 125
Sory, Leander Franklin, 1109
Southard, Dallas, 343
Southgate, Frank H., 52
Sparks, David S., 1109
Speck, George McClelland, 639
Spencer, Charles Edwin, 570
Spengler, Nathaniel L., 639
Spilsbury, Bernard, 344
Sprague, Seth Billington, 639
Stafford, William Thompson, 892
Stayner, Ira Clarence, 415
Steele, Frank Bell, 639
Stein, Frank J., 1109
Steiner, R. E. Lee, 998
Stephens, Charles E., 486
Sterrett, Herbert D., 126
Stevens, Arthur Tumpin, 639
Stevens, John, 1109
Stevens, Lawrence Hefron, 52
Stewart, Henry Boardman, 52
Stewart, John Hardin, 52
Stewart, Matthew A., 276
Stillson, Hamilton, 1109
Stone, Oliver Morton, 52
Stonecipher, Alva Ellsworth, 707
Stonesifer, Edgar Blaine, 998
Stout, Clayon Evan, 1109
Stradley, Perry C., 52
Straehley, Erwin Sr., 343
Strauch, August, 126
Strickland, Edgar Eugene, 1109
Strickler, James Porter, 126
Strock, Henry Barrell, 639
Stufflebam, Andrew Jackson, 791
Sugg, Oscar F., 126
Sullivan, Daniel Joseph, 840
Sullivan, Samuel, 126
Swift, Frank Louis, 52
Switzer, Alfred Morley, 1109
Sylvis, William Martin, 52

T

Tanner, Walter Lewis, 944
Tarun, William, 706
Tatum, Henry Fletcher, 791
Taylor, Edward F., 52
Taylor, Walter Shaffer, 52
Taylor, William S., 1109
Teague, Mabel Madsen, 1109
Terrell, Edward Eugene, 126
Terrell, John Henry, 892
Terry, Harry Alfred, 639
Thomas, Charles Burleigh, 944
Thomas, Joseph Atkinson, 1109
Thompson, Edgar Vance, 1109
Thompson, Elmer Harmon, 486
Thompson, Gilbert Frank, 486
Thompson, Ralph Waldo, 944
Thompson, William H., 1109
Thompson, William Lincoln, 892
Thoms, Adolph Nicholas, 892
Thorne, Victor Corse, 1109
Tibbetts, Moses D., 486
Toal, Joseph, 343
Toland, Clarence Gaines, 51
Torok, Ervin, 486
Trammell, Willie Burt, 639
Tresidder, Donald Bertrand, 1109
Trezevant, George Montgomery, 892
Tritt, Jack Harold, 570
Trotman, James Edward, 944
Tubbs, William Ray, 1109

Deaths—Continued
Tucker, Harvey E., 840
Tulles, John Wheeler, 415
Tulupan, Ansel Harry, 343
Tussing, Perry Irwin, 1109

U

Underwood, Frank Herbert, 639
Upton, David Estell, 1109

V

Van Camp, Elijah, 707
Van Derwerker, Earl Edward, 341
Van Doren, George Bickford, 707
Vitt, Rudolph S., 52
Voigt, Ralph Arthur, 570
Voliertsen, Bernhard Henry, 707

W

Waguespack, Lionel O., 639
Walker, Landon Davies, 892
Walker, U. G. Mitchell, 126
Wallace, George Barclay, 996
Wallace, Guy, 415
Wallace, Samuel Henderson, 486
Wallace, Wesley H., 275
Wallis, William Miles, 944
Walsh, John Poler, 1109
Walshe, Thomas John, 126
Walters, Edgar Poe, 486
Walters, Lindsay O., 892
Ware, S. A., 1109
Warren, Edward Dane, 486
Warwick, Bishop Billings, 639
Wasweyler, Charles Seymour, 1109
Waterhouse, Samuel Melville, 639
Waterman, Alonzo Higbee, 415
Weaver, Bruce Stevens, 998
Webb, Albert Davis, 944
Weber, Leonard Gruner, 639
Webster, Carlos Green, 275
Webster, Rome Maynard, 570
Wechsler, Hyman, 944
Weed, Walter Alva, 707
Wehrle, Louis Gilbert, 892
Weis, Arthur Henry, 343
Welch, Oliver William, 275
Weller, Harold Eugene, 198
Wells, W. Frank, 639
Welsh, Edgemont David, 944
West, Charles Edward, 198
West, Melville Abbott, 276
Wheeler, William Davidson, 198
Whitaker, Joel, 198
Whitehead, Elizabeth F. Collins, 892
Whiting, Frederick William, 486
Wikstrom, John Floyd, 52
Will, Alan Robert, 1109
Williams, Thomas E., 275
Williams, Wilburn Cook, 1109
Williams, William Whitridge, 343
Williamson, Charles D., 639
Williamson, Edward Augustus, 944
Williamson, Thomas Valentine, 944
Wilson, Carl W., 570
Wilson, John Rufus, 276
Wilson, Joseph P., 126
Wilson, W. Lewis, 276
Wimberley, Gilbert B., 998
Windle, Benjamin Franklin, 639
Winslow, Rollin Curtis, 486
Wiswall, Robert Davis, 707
Withrow, Elizabeth Raymond, 707
Witte, William C. F., 198
Wolfe, Preston Ezekiel, 343
Womack, John E., 1059
Womack, Noel Catching, 789
Womack, William Price, 126
Wood, James Louis, 486
Woodford, Leon Gilbert, 944
Wright, Robert Herbert, 1059
Wunder, Henry E., 198
Wymer, Robert Henry, 343
Wynne, Joseph Walker, 276

Y

Yates, Elizabeth Mildred, 639
Yearick, George Irvin, 998
York, Patrick Joseph, 639
Young, Clinton Michael, 791

Z

Zink, Roy Alvin, 570
Zommick, Nathan, 198
Zook, Abraham James, 486
Zrunek, Albert, 415

E

EAR: See also Deafness; Hearing; Oto—
dermatitis of external auditory canal, 810
surgery, labyrinthine fenestration, [Hutchinson] 137—ab
tympanic membrane, rupture, [Folbre] 210—ab
EARACHE and airsickness, 288
ECLAMPSIA, fatal, [Way] 797—ab
treatment, veratrum veride and magnesium sulfate, [Irving] 494—ab
ECONOMICS, situation of Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, [Irons] *980
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL: See also Insurance, sickness; Medical Service
A.M.A. Bureau of Medical Economic Research: See American Medical Association
medical group practice in U. S., [Goldstein] *857
ECZEMA, allergic, ethylene disulfonate for, 433
Contact: See Dermatitis venenata
EDEMA: See also Ascites; under names of organ and region as Eyelids; Foot; Legs; Lungs
General or Universal, of Newborn: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
nutritional, dripping nose as early symptom, [van der Hal] 429—ab
nutritional, serum protein and forced feeding in, [Berkman] 63—ab
postmastectomy swelling of arm, [Hanelin] 799—ab
sunburn cause of, 288
EDINBURGH, University of: See University
EDITORS: See Societies, Medical
EDUCATION: See also Children, school; Students; Teachers
in Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, [Irons] *980
patients study while bedridden, 701
veterans, 564
EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See also Schools, Medical; Students, Medical; University
A. M. A. Annual Congress on, (tentative program) 45—OS
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
awe-inspiring examiners and panicky examinees, 894
Course: See also subhead: Graduate Course
course (didactic) on medical logistics, 700
course in atomic medicine, 410
Fellowships: See Fellowships
funds for, 834—OS
graduate, approved for postgraduate training (officers), 938
graduate course in basic sciences, La., 1056
graduate, for medical officers in American zones of occupation (Joint Committee report) 779—OS
graduate, improvements in advanced training for medical officers, 120
graduate institute on psychosomatic medicine, Ky., 121
graduate summer school, Birmingham, England, 124
graduate training, conference on, 47
graduate training in U. S. Navy, 563; 700
graduate, Yale to sponsor, 1055
Health education: See Health
Higher: See University
in Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, [Irons] *982
in Puerto Rico; propose Polish physicians at U. of Edinburgh move to Puerto Rico, 1101—E
Internship: See Interns and Internships
Physical: See Physical Education and Training
Residencies: See Residents and Residencies
Scholarships: See Scholarships
Seville Faculty of Medicine, 129
survey sponsored by A.M.A. Council and Association of American Medical College, 833—OS
EDUCATION, MEDICAL—Continued
training country doctors, joint fund for, Illinois, 48
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education and Security: See Taft-Fulbright Bill
voluntary support, 834—OS
EFFORT: See Strain
Syndrome: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
EGGS, white of, and powdered blood plasma orally for gastrointestinal disorders, [Barondes] 64—ab
EGYPT, cholera in, 196; 345; 586—ab; 990
EISENMENGER'S complex and Fallot's tetralogy, [Meneses Hoyos] 725—ab
ELDERLY: See Old Age
ELECTRIC: See also Electro—;
Convulsions (therapeutic): See Electric shock treatment
High Frequency: See Diathermy
Lamp: See Baker
shock, damage to sight and hearing from, 359
shock, fatal, accidental electrocution with direct shock to brain itself, [Dickson] 723—ab
shock treatment, electrocardiographic changes in, [Altschule] 1067—ab
shock treatment, lumbopubic, for essential enuresis, [Pacifico] 653—ab
shock treatments, memory defect after, 289
shock, ventricular fibrillation abolished by, [Greene] 279—C
Storage Batteries: See Batteries
ELECTROCOMA: See Electric shock treatment
ELECTROCUTION: See Electric shock, fatal
ELECTRO-EAR Hearing Aid Model C, 769
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAM: See Brain
ELECTROLYTES and water in shock, 832—E
changes in diabetic acidosis, [Martin] 493—ab
ELECTRON, 50th jubilee, 396—ab
microscopic study of viruses, [Wyckoff] *1081
ELECTROPHORESIS: See Ion Transfer
ELECTROSTATIC bulb luminescence in multiple sclerosis patient, 591
ELECTROTHERAPY: See Electric shock treatment
ELECTROTHERMY: See Diathermy
EMBOLISM: See also Thrombosis
air, severe, [Lembcke] 140—ab
cerebral, emergency treatment of apoplexy, [Gilbert & de Takats] *659
fat cerebral, after ether intravenously, [Lichtenstein & Sewall] *827
in surgery on lower bowel, [Bacon & Rowe] *978
prophylaxis at surgical clinic, [Rehn] 903—ab
pulmonary, after ether intravenously, [Lichtenstein & Sewall] *827
treatment, division of abdominal aorta, [Cooper] 1065—ab
treatment, heparin/Pitkin menstruum, [Loewe] 425—ab
EMERGENCY, A. M. A. Council on National Emergency Medical Service: See American Medical Association
foods for emergencies, [Wilder & Keys] *322; 330—E
service plan, Ind., 480
EMERSON Lung Immobilizing Chamber, 398
EMIGRANTS: See also Immigrants
Puerto Rico, medical mission report, [Irons] *980
roentgen examination, England, 641
EMMERLING Lecture: See Lectures
EMOTIONS: See also Psychosomatic Medicine
disturbed children, center for, N. Y. C., 786
effect on cardiovascular system, [Burch & Ray] *1011
EMPHYSEMA, bronchogenic, experimental, 278
Heart: See Heart hypertrophy
mediastinal spontaneous, mediastinotomy in, [Karns & Daue] *622
sign of bronchogenic cancer, [Rigler] 650—ab
EMPLOYEES; Employment: See Industrial Health
EMPLOYMENT Opportunities for Physicians: See Physicians, positions open
EMPYEMA, chronic, decortication in, [Curreri] 207—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Prince] 494—ab
treatment, streptomycin, failure, [Waring] 314—ab
treatment, sulfonamides plus penicillin, 127
ENCEPHALITIS: See also Encephalomyelitis; Meningoencephalitis
causative factor in behavior disorders of children, [Greenebaum & Lurie] *923
chances of developing Parkinson's disease after, 72
Hemorrhagic: See Polioencephalitis
in Caroline Islands, 990
smallpox vaccination and, 84—ab
virus diagnostic laboratory and practitioner, [Smadel] *1079
ENCEPHALOMENINGITIS: See Meningoencephalitis
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, disseminated, prognosis, [Thygesen] 429—ab
ENCEPHALOPATHY: See Brain disease
Wernicke's: See Polioencephalitis, hemorrhagic
ENDOCARDITIS, bacterial, caronamide and penicillin in, [Boger] 844—ab
bacterial, penicillin and streptomycin for, [Zeller] 1070—ab
bacterial, penicillin for, [Desbuquois] 803—ab
bacterial subacute, penicillin in, [Hyde] 646—ab
bacterial subacute, recent advances in treatment, [Barnes] *301
treatment, penicillin, fate of vegetations, [Carter] 495—ab
ENDOCRINOLOGY: See also under names of specific glands
grants by National Research Council, 124
of Mexican Indian, [Miranda] *542
postgraduate assembly, 196
what's new, [Thompson] *314
ENDOMETRIOSIS in young girl, [Clark] *690
of intestinal tract, [Sutler] 503—ab
warn against use of estrogenic therapy, [Bushnell] 895—C
ENDOMETRIUM, Aberrant: See Endometriosis
ENERGY, Atomic: See Atomic Energy
Metabolism: See Metabolism, basal
Value of Food: See Calories
ENGLAND: See also British
deaths among physicians in U. S. and Great Britian compared, [Hoff & Apperly] 795—C
no ragweeds in British Isles, [Gottlieb] 490—C
U. S. Mission to Britain, 565
ENGLISH LANGUAGE, college president places it first, 256—E
ENLISTED Men or Women: See World War II
ENTERITIS: See Gastroenteritis
ENTEROBIASIS: See Oxyuriasis
ENTEROCOCCUS, pneumonia, [Lüdin] 140—ab
ENTEROGASTRONE, treatment of peptic ulcer, [Bockus] *294; 298—ab; [Boles] *530
ENURESIS: See Urine, incontinence
ENZIFLUR treatment of dental caries, 731
EOSINOPHILIA, peritonitis with, [Laederich] 586—ab
pulmonary edema and, [Henderson] 206—ab
EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA: See Granuloma
EPENDYMOMA of nervous system, [Naffziger & Boldrey] *98
EPHEDRINE Sulfate, 3 per cent, N. N. R., [Massengill] 329
EPIDEMIC JAUNDICE: See Liver inflammation
EPIDEMICS: See also under names of specific diseases
Colombian epidemic, 1009
Prevention: See Immunization
traced to cheese, 828—ab
under control, France, 945
EPIDERMIS: See Skin
EPIDERMOID cysts of nervous system, [Naffziger & Boldrey] *102
EPILEPSY, activated electroencephalography, [Kaufman] 1004—ab
diagnosis, pitressin hydration test, [Cappon] 67—ab; 652—ab

EPILEPSY—Continued
focal, cortical excision in, [Penfield] 646—ab
musicogenic, [Shaw] 583—ab
persons with, are unsafe drivers, [Wartenberg] 1062—C
research at Columbia U., 412
traumatic, 809
treatment, mesantoin, [Fetterman] 721—ab
EPINEPHRINE, procaine hydrochloride with, N. N. R., [Brewer] 471
use in cardiac asthma, (discussion), 1027—ab
EPIPHYSES, arrest, 849
slipped capital femoral, treatment, [Klein & others] *445
EPITHELIOMA, skin injury relation to, 358
EPITHELIUM: See also Tissues
metaplasia of urinary tract, [Patch] *824
EPSOM Salts: See Magnesium sulfate
EQUIPMENT: See Apparatus; Medical Supplies
ERECTIONS: See Priapism
ERGOGRAPHS, to evaluate disability, [Hellebrandt] 1113—ab
ERGOT, induction of labor, 1117
ERUPTIONS: See also under names of specific diseases as Herpes; Measles; Scarlet Fever; etc.
in psittacosis, [Averbach] 726—ab
Kaposi's varicelliform, [Ruchman] 716—ab
rashes after vaccination, 590
ERYSIPELOID, hazards of home butchering, [Palm] 208—ab
ERYTHEMA nodosum, [Favour] 497—ab
Solare: See Sunburn
ERYTHREMIA: See Polycythemia
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL, breast feeding in, [Cathie] 354—ab
etiology, transfusion: warning to physicians, [Hellman & Vosburgh] *79
extremely rare in first child, 71
Rh antigen C^w and, [Lawler] 138—ab
ERYTHROCYTES, basophil stippling in hyperthyroidism, [Nizet] 585—ab
Count: See Anemia, Pernicious; Polycythemia
hematological individuality, 665—ab
inclusions in hemolytic anemia, [McFadzean] 66—ab
respiration, increased, [Pirwitz] 654—ab
Sedimentation: See Blood sedimentation
sickle cell disease, Brazil, 1061
sickle cell disease with severe hematuria simulating renal neoplasm, [Abel & Brown] *624
Sickling: See also Anemia, sickle cell
sickling, rapid test using Bacteria subtilis to demonstrate, [Singer & Robin] *1021
ERYTHROMELALGIA of Head: See Cephalalgia
ESKIMOS, medical conditions in Alaska, (replies) [Seinfeld] 347—C; [Brauner] 347—C
ESOPHAGUS, Argentine Congress of Bronchoesophagology, 1st, 346; 794
atresia (congenital), [Perrone] 647—ab
cancer, [Bockus] *239
cancer causing laryngeal paralysis, [Hassin] 134—ab
cancer, treatment, 199
ulcer, 216
varices, sclerosing therapy, [Patterson] 63—ab
ESTRADIOL benzoate, new test for hypocalcemia, 278
ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES: See also Estradiol; Estrone; Estrusol
breast cancer induced by; danger, [Rhoads] 307—ab
breast hypoplasia and, 658
diethylstilbestrol: See Diethylstilbestrol
effect on blood pressure, 290
effect on stomach cancer, [Rhoads] 307—ab
excretion during pregnancy, 288
in oil, N. N. R., [Forbes] 1049
in oil with chlorobutanol 3 per cent, N. N. R., [Breon; Forbes] 1049
treatment, castration in women after mastectomy for cancer, 432
treatment of menopause, 809
treatment of prostatic cancer, [Wattenberg] 352—ab; 592
treatment, warn against use in endometriosis, [Bushnell] 895—C
water insoluble, N. N. R., (Carroll Dunham Smith Pharmacal Co.), 933
ESTRONE, antithyroid action, [Lederer] 140—ab
in oil, N.N.R., (Abbott) 1049
ESTRUSOL, N.N.R., (Carroll Dunham Smith Pharmacal Co.) 933
ETHER, intravenously for gangrene, pulmonary and cerebral fat embolism after, [Lichtenstein & Sewall] *827
ETHICS, MEDICAL, governing use of prisoners for medical experiments; Illinois Gov. Green's Committee report, *457
rebates, kickbacks, commissions and, 176—E
ETHYL CARBAMATE: See Urethane
ETHYLENE DISULFONATE, treatment of allergic eczema, 433
*di*ETHYLSTILBESTROL: See Diethylstilbestrol
EUDOLAT: See Meperidine
EUNUCHOIDISM, delayed pubescence and, [Hurxthal] *14
EUROPE, Aid to: See World War II, postwar
EUROPEAN Command, neuropsychiatric survey of U. S. Army hospitals by, 47
EVIDENCE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
EWING, OSCAR R., National Health Assembly, Washington, D. C., May 1-4, 694—E
EXANTHEMS: See Eruptions
EXAMINATION: See American Board; Education, Medical; Physical Examination
EXERCISE: See also Athletics; Golf; Physical Education and Training
functional tests as adjunct to physical examination, [Darling & others] *765; 771—E
Therapeutic: See Orthoptics
EXERTION: See Strain
EXHAUSTION: See Fatigue
EXHIBIT: See also American Medical Association, Scientific Exhibit; Health museum
medical, at Museum of Science and Industry Chicago, 272
on "Highlights of Military Surgery in World War II", also on "Medicine at Operation Crossroads", by Navy, 700
EXOPHTHALMOS: See also Goiter, Toxic
malignant, [Thompson] *316
malignant, successful treatment, [Craig] 946—C
EXPECTORATION: See Sputum
EXPERIMENTATION: See Research
EXPLOSION, gas shadows in wounds examined with roentgen rays, [McDonald] 501—ab
EX-SERVICEMEN: See Veterans
EXTREMITIES: See also Arms; Foot; Legs
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, artificial
compression of limbs and venesection in heart disease, (discussion 1026—ab
Paralysis: See Paraplegia
EYEGLASSES: See Glasses
EYELIDS edema, treatment with thyroid, 730
of left eye stuck to cornea on awakening; sequelae of conjunctivitis, 145
EYES: See also Blindness; Conjunctiva; Cornea; Glasses; Ophthalmology; Orbit; Pupils; Retina; Vision; etc.
bank, report, N. Y., 566
bank, Stanford, report, 1055
Disease: See also Conjunctivitis; Glaucoma; Keratitis; Keratoconjunctivitis
Eyes That Hear (film review) 348
foreign bodies (intraocular) [Guy] 795—C
injury from sulfur dioxide, [Grant] 1005—ab
involvement in rats on deficient diets, [Ferraro] 133—ab
laboratory, U. of Cincinnati, Ohio, 123
Muscles: See Orthoptics
paralysis (bilateral) in poliomyelitis, [Wright] 205—ab
pigmentation in workers making hydroquinones, [Anderson] 1005—ab
Protrusion: See Exophthalmos
silver nitrate applied to, 146
Smith-Clark Eye Clinic, La., 785
syphilis, penicillin for, *87
tumors, in infants and children, [Dargeon] *463
ultraviolet radiation pathologic effect on, [Coblentz] *1042
EYESIGHT See Vision

F

FABRICS: See Textile
FACE: See also Eyes; Lips; Mouth; Nose; etc.
Masks: See Masks
paralysis, surgery of 7th nerve, [Tickle] *969
swelling (chronic), Melkersson's syndrome, [Kettel] 133—ab
traumatic diplopia, [Neely] 285—ab
wrinkling (premature) of skin of, 216
FACTORY Workers: See Industrial Health; etc.
FACULTY of Medicine: See Schools, Medical
FAINTING: See Syncope
FALLOPIAN TUBES: See Oviducts
FALLOT, Tetralogy of: See Heart anomalies
FAMILIES: See also Children; Heredity; Infants; Marriage; Maternity; Paternity; Reproduction
Harvard to study family life, 887
size as factor in health obtained for well children, [Hardy] *25
FAMINE Edema: See Edema
FARM: See Rural Communities
FASCIA: See also Contracture, Dupuytren's
defects, periosteum for repair in paratibial region, [Giannestras] 496—ab
FASTING: See Hunger; Starvation
FAT: See also Acid, fatty; Obesity; Oil; Oleomargarine
Embolism: See Embolism
in Feces: See Feces
metabolism, role of acetic acid in, 771—E
nutrition, [Scheer] 424—ab
shortage, [Wilder & Keys] *326
FATHER: See Paternity
FATIGUE: See also Asthenia; Strain
of allergic origin in behavior problems, [Randolph] 581—ab
FATTY Acids: See Acids
FECES: See also Sewage
bowel movements, training children, [Spock] *812
Defecation: See Diarrhea
fat in, etiology of steatorrhea, [Frazer] 345—ab
FECES—Continued
filtrates, given orally to transmit gastroenteritis to volunteers, 987—E
Fistula: See Fistula
poliomyelitis virus in, [Francis & others] *1088
FECUNDATION: See Impregnation, artificial
FECUNDITY: See Fertility
FEDERAL: See also United States
Control of Medical Care: See Medicine, socialized; Medicine, state
Employees: See United States employees
Income Tax: See Tax, income
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
Security Agency, assistant administrator, 476
Security Agency, 10-year study of national health, 476
Sickness Insurance Scheme: See Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill
Trade Commission surveys advertising, 402—E
FEDERATION: See Societies at end of letter S
FEEBLEMINDED: See Idiocy; Mental Defectives
FEEDING: See also Diet; Food
forced, in anorexia nervosa, [Berkman] 63—ab
of Infants: See Infants
FEES, only 28 doctors accused of overcharging veterans, 936—OS
refunds, kickbacks and commissions, 176—E; 476
refuse to pay doctors and dentists for services to veterans, 886
FEET: See Foot
FELLOWSHIPS: See also Scholarships
American Cancer Society approves establishing 20 annual, 881—E
American College of Chest Physicians examinations, 995
American College of Physicians research, 124
A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
Cocke Memorial, 635
Grant Foundation, on pathology of tumors, 786
in allergy at Northwestern, 338
in atomic energy by National Research Council, [Warren] 418—C; 701; 939
in child guidance clinic psychiatry, 788
in hematology, Hematology Research Foundation, 889
industrial psychiatric, 703
Koessler (Jessie Horton), 702
National Tuberculosis Association, 483
postdoctorate research, at Yale, 413
public health, available, 340; 703
savings banks endow, 412
traveling fellows from India: Natesaier Purshotan and Tara Deodhar Purshottan, 124
FEMUR, treatment of slipped capital epiphysis, [Klein & others] *445
FENESTRATION Operation: See Ear surgery
FENGER Lecture: See Lectures
FERRIC: See Iron
FERTILITY: See also Families, size of; Impregnation; Reproduction; Spermatozoa; Sterility; Sterilization, Sexual
restoring, anastomosis of vas deferens after, [O'Conor] *162
FERTILIZATION: See Impregnation, artificial
FETUS: See also Infants, Newborn; Pregnancy
congenital malformations from smallpox vaccination during pregnancy? 1009
Death of: See also Stillbirths
death of, hormonal test for, [Zondek & others] *965; (correction) 1107
endocyme fetus in infant, [Maxwell] 504—ab
Erythroblastosis: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
Premature: See Infants, premature
Rh Factor in: See Rh Factor
FEVER: See also Rheumatic Fever; Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever; Scarlet Fever; Typhoid; Typhus
Blister: See Herpes simplex
Cerebrospinal: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal
Glandular: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
high, hyperpyretic convulsions, [Neyroud] 429—ab; [Livingston] 580—ab
Japanese River: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
Malta: See Brucellosis
Mite Bite: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
Parrot: See Psittacosis
periodic, [Reimann] *239
Q: See Q Fever
Rabbit: See Tularemia
San Joaquin: See Coccidioidomycosis
Therapeutic: See also Malaria, therapeutic
therapeutic, in inflammatory polyneuritis, [Rosenhagen] 585—ab
Tick: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
Undulant: See Brucellosis
Valley: See Coccidioidomycosis
FIBERGLAS-filled Sleepytime Pillow, 398
FIBRIN orally, stop bleeding peptic ulcers with? 1117
FIBROBLASTOMA, perineurial, of spinal cord, [Naffziger & Boldrey] *102; *103
FIBROIDS: See Myoma
FIBROMYOMA: See Myoma
FIBROSIS uteri, [Shoemaker] 1112—ab
FILARIASIS, Onchocerca volulus cause chronic superficial punctate keratitis, [Appelmans] 141—ab
FILMS: See Moving Pictures
FINGERNAILS: See Nails

FINGERS: See also Nails
Abnormalities: See Arachnodactyly
clubbing, etiology, [Mauer] 714—ab
discoloration, and portal cirrhosis, 71
FIRE: See Burns; Explosion
FISH, foods for emergencies, [Wilder & Keys] *324
Oil: See Cod Liver Oil
poisoning at Fanning Island, [Ross] 847—ab
FISTULA, bronchopleurocutaneous, streptomycin in, [Vaccarezza] 654—ab
fecal, after appendectomy, (reply) [Cunningham] 1118
FITNESS: See Physical Fitness
FLAVONES: See Rutin
FLIES, sources of poliomyelitis virus, [Francis & others] *1088
FLIGHT: See Aviation
FLOUR: See also Bread; Wheat
allergens of mill dust, [Jimenez-Diaz] 949—ab
whole wheat and white, proximate composition, [Maynard & Nelson] *1043; (vitamins) *1044
"FLU": See Influenza
FLUIDS: See Beverages; Milk; Water
Body: See Ascites; Cerebrospinal Fluid; Saliva
FLUORIDES poisoning, urinary excretion of fluorides in, 590
FLUORINE and dental caries, 112—E
treatment of dental caries with Enziflur, 731
FLUOROSCOPY: See Roentgen Rays
FLY: See Flies
FLYERS; FLYING: See Aviation
FOLIC ACID: See Acid, folic
FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE, role in hypogenitalism in puberty, [Hurxthal] *15
FONTANEL, premature closure of cranial sutures, [Simmons] 581—ab
FONTENELLE, J. P., elected American Public Health Association vice president, 55
FOOD: See also Appetite; Beverages; Bread; Cheese; Diet; Feeding; Fruit; Milk; Nutrition; Vegetables; Vitamins
A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
canned, for emergencies, [Wilder & Keys] *326
containers, mediastinitis from ingesting glass, [Steele] *554
Cooking: See Cooking
Deficiency: See Nutrition deficiency
dehydration to save shipping space, [Wilder & Keys] *326
Energy Value: See Calories
for emergencies, [Wilder & Keys] *322; 330—E
fresh and dehydrated, [Deuel] 424—ab
frozen food lockers, hazards of home butchering, [Palm] 208—ab
Handlers: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Infant's: See Infants, feeding
Lack of: See Hunger; Starvation
manufacturer fined, Adolphus Hohensee, Ariz., 940
of plant origin, [Maynard & Nelson] *1043
poisoning, collective in boarding school, [Vaccaro] 506—ab
poisoning from fish at Fanning Island, [Ross] 847—ab
poisoning (staphylococcus) and cooking procedures, [Hussemann] 495—ab
U. S. Food and Drug Acts: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
FOOT: See also Shoes
edema during bus trips, 358
Madrid symptomatic complex: paresthesia of burning feet, [Peraita] 68—ab
Warts on: See Verruca
FOREIGN Countries: See United Nations; under names specific countries as China
language, teaching children to speak 2 languages at once, 1074
Physicians See Physicians, foreign
Relief, Greenwich Committee on, doctors aid Vienna patients, 1055
scholarships available soon, under Fulbright Act, 836
FOREIGN BODIES granuloma, 770—E
intraocular, [Guy] 795—C
mediastinitis from ingesting glass, [Steele] *554
removal from heart, [Harken] 720—ab
FORMALDEHYDE-treated poliomyelitis virus vaccines, [Gard] 724—ab
FORT KNOX experiment, social hygiene in, 1111
FOUNDATIONS, American Allergy, 483
American Foundation for Tropical Medicine, (award of Strong medal) 196
Borden Company, undergraduate research awards, 565
Brayton (Alembert Winthrop) to promote dermatosyphilology, Ind., 481
Donner, International Cancer Research Foundation, renamed, 567
Grant (W. W.), fellowships on pathology of tumors, 786
Hematology Research, fellowships in hematology, 889
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, 1058
FOUNDATIONS—Continued
McCollum-Pratt Fund, 837
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (decade of progress) 339; (million for poliomyelitis research) 636
National Science, 408—OS
National Vitamin Foundation, (annual dinner) 50
Nutrition Foundation, award in human nutrition, 476
Paderewski, Polish physicians move to Puerto Rico? 1101—E
Passano 1948 award, 1058
Pharmaceutical-Medical Research, 42—E
Plotz (Ella Sachs) report, 274
Rockefeller, (research on problems to aging) 339
Runyon (Damon) Cancer Research Fund, 1057
Seaman (Louis Livingston) Fund, 839
Utah Medical, lecture, 339
FOUTS, R. W., address at Cleveland Interim session, 181; 258
FRACTURES: See also under names of specific bones as Clavicle
metabolic disturbances, [Beattie] 583—ab
FRAMBESIA, checking spread on Pacific Islands by U. S. Navy, 332—E
immunity to yaws, 55
FRANCE: See also French
public health since the liberation, 945
FREEMAN, MONROE E., appointment to medical service corps, 631
FRENCH: See also France
Army: See Army
Speaking Pediatricians, 12th Congress, 841
Surgery Association Congress, 50th, 200
FREON, toxicity, 956
FRÖHLICH'S Syndrome: See Dystrophy, adiposogenital
FROZEN Food: See Food
FRUIT: See also Apricot; Orange juice
nutritive value, [Maynard & Nelson] *1048
FSH: See Follicle Stimulating Hormone
FULBRIGHT Act, foreign scholarships available soon, 836
Taft Bill (S 140): See Taft
FUMES, welding, secondary anemia from, 658
FUND: See Foundations
FUNGI, allergens of mill dust, [Jimenez-Diaz] 949—ab
extracts, N.N.R., (Abbott) 471
prevention of mold growth on books, 658
FURUNCULOSIS, treatment, 955

G

GALACTORRHEA: See Lactation
GALLBLADDER: See also Bile; Bile Ducts
anomalies (congenital), [Lockwood] *678
excision, bile salts for cholecystectomized patients, 907
radiomanometry, 945
GALLI-Mainini Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
GANGLION, cerebral, calcification of, [Camp] 650—ab
GANGRENE, fatal in penicillin treatment, [Courty] 505—ab
gas, chemotherapy, [Altemeier] 798—ab
gas, experimental, [Altemeier] 132—ab
ischemic, ether intravenously for, pulmonary and cerebral fat embolism after, [Lichtenstein & Sewall] *827
GARDEN Club, Los Angeles County Medical Garden Club show, 1105
kitchen, [Wilder & Keys] *323
GAS: See also under names of specific gases as Oxygen
Embolism: See Embolism, air
Gangrene: See Gangrene
Poisoning: See also Carbon Monoxide
poisoning, toxic effects of gases, [Clinton] 1070—ab
refrigerant gases, toxicity, 956
shadows in wounds examined with roentgen rays, [McDonald] 501—ab
GASOLINE, petrol concession to doctors, England, 199
GASTRECTOMY: See Stomach surgery
GASTRIC: See Stomach
Juice: See Stomach secretion
Mucin: See Mucin
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
GASTROENTERITIS: See also Food poisoning
epidemic, transmission, [Gordon] 351—ab
epidemic, transmitted to human volunteers, by giving fecal filtrates orally, 987—E
GASTROENTEROLOGY, recent therapeutic advances in, [Bockus] *293
GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT: See also Abdomen; Digestive System Intestines; Stomach
development of (film review), 491
disorders in infants, streptomycin for, [Cimino] 428—ab
disorders, powdered blood plasma and egg-white orally for, [Barondes] 64—ab
role in regulating white corpuscles, [Boccuzzi] 721—ab
GAUCHER'S DISEASE without splenomegaly, [Morgans] 285—ab
GAUZE, filters, foreign body granuloma, 770—E
oxidized cellulose, N.N.R., (description) 829; (Johnson & Johnson) 829
GAUZE—Continued
oxidized, massive use in hemorrhage from major vessel, [Stewart & Cianos] *932
GEIGER, E. BURNS, personal, 784
GELATIN nephrosis, [Skinsnes] 353—ab
sponge to control hemorrhage from heart, [Jenkins] 898—ab
sponge cuff to control hemorrhage, [Jenkins] 798—ab
GENERAL Paralysis: See Dementia Paralytica
GENERAL Practice: See Medicine, practice; Physicians, practicing
Practitioner Award: See American Medical Association
GENETICS: See also Heredity
consulting office, Italy, 793
GENGENBACH (Franklin P.), Library, Colo., 785
GENITALS: See also Gonads; Penis; Vagina; Vulva
hypogenitalism during puberty; use of testosterone, [Hurxthal] *12
tuberculosis, [Clemetsen] 67—ab
tuberculosis in urinary tract tuberculosis, percentage, 72
GEORGE WASHINGTON University, new hospital, 936—OS; 1055
GERIATRICS: See Old Age
GERMANY, Congress of German Internists, 201; 1106
cyclotron, 839
Medical Department plan for supervised professional experience in U. S. occupation zone (Joint Committee report), 780—OS
scientific medical societies organization in Soviet Zone, 1110
GERMICIDES: See Disinfectants
GERMS: See Bacteria
GESTATION: See Pregnancy
G. I. BILL OF RIGHTS, aid for officials in advising veterans who desire to enter medical school, 564
veterans training and education, 564
GIBBS Medal: See Prizes
GIDDINESS: See Vertigo
GIESEN, University of: See University
GIFTS: See Donations (cross reference)
GIRLS: See Adolescence; Children
GLANDS: See under names of specific glands as Salivary Glands; Sweat Glands; Thyroid
of Internal Secretion: See Endocrinology
Sex: See Gonads
GLANDULAR FEVER: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
GLASS: See also Fiberglas
button operation for intractable ascites, [Welch] 649—ab; [Lord] *767
mediastinitis from ingesting, [Steele] *554
GLASSES, contact lenses and asthenopia, 434
tinted lenses, [Cowan] *1098
GLAUCOMA, 5 year follow-up, [Kronfeld & McGarry] *957
nature, [Elwyn] 498—ab
GLIOBLASTOMA multiforme, of nervous system, [Naffziger & Boldrey] *98
GLIOMA of nervous system, [Naffziger & Boldrey] *97
of spinal cord, [Naffziger & Boldrey] *102
GLOBULIN serum available for treating measles, 889
GLOMERULONEPHRITIS: See Nephritis, glomerular
GLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar; Diabetes Mellitus
GLYCOGEN, uneven distribution in liver, [Gomori] 502—ab
GLYCOSIDE: See also Digitalis
ventricular fibrillation abolished by electric shock, [Greene] 279—C
GOAT'S milk: See Milk
GOITER: See also Goiter, Toxic; Hyperthyroidism
American Association for Study of Goiter, (meeting) 1106
GOITER, TOXIC, complications: periodic paralysis, [Seed] 722—ab
mortality decline, 196
treatment, irradiate pituitary, antithyroid drugs, radioactive iodine, [Thompson] *315
treatment, methylthiouracil, [Barfred] 205—ab
treatment, radioactive iodine in Grave's disease, [Chapman] 902—ab
treatment, symptoms after subtotal thyroidectomy, 70
GOLF, American Medical Golfing Association tournament, 483
GONADOTROPINS, chorionic, N.N.R., (Breon) 329
treatment of impotence and dysmenorrhea, 730
urinary, hyperemia titration test for fetal death, [Zondek & others] *965, (correction) 1107
urinary, role in hypogenitalism in puberty, [Hurxthal] *15
GONADS: See also Ovary; Testis
deficiency in hypopituitarism, [Thompson] *315
hypogonadism and nutritional deficiency, [Biskind] 579—ab
GONOCOCCUS Conjunctivitis: See Conjunctivitis, infectious acute

GONORRHEA: See also Venereal Disease
gonococcic meningitis 15 years after urethritis, [Stigler & McLester] *919
Miracle of Living (film review), 575
vaginitis, penicillin for, [Clarke] 1112—ab
GOODSPEED (Charles B.) memorial fund, 1105
GOULD, LAURENCE M., college president places English first, 256—E
GOVERNMENT: See Federal; United States
Control of Medicine: See Medicine, socialized; Medicine, state
Hospitals: See under Hospitals, veterans
GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE: See Follicle-Stimulating Hormone
GRADUATE Course: See Education, Medical
Fellowships: See Fellowships
GRADUATES: See Interns and Internships; Residents and Residencies
Foreign: See Physicians, foreign
GRAFTING: See Nerves; Skin
GRAIN: See Corn; Rice; Wheat
Itch: See Acarodermatitis
GRAMICIDIN: See Tyrothricin
GRAND MAL: See Epilepsy
GRANT Foundation: See Foundations
GRANTS for Research: See American Medical Association; Fellowships; Foundations; Research; University
GRANULOCYTOPENIA: See Agranulocytosis, Acute
GRANULOMA caused by talc, [Saxen] 427—ab
cerebral, due to schistosomiasis, [Chang & others] *230
Coccidioidale: See Coccidiodomycosis
eosinophilic, of bone, [Barteis] 67—ab; [Ackerman] 897—ab
foreign body, 770—E
Fungoides See Mycosis fungoides
inguinale of vagina and cervix uteri with bone metastases, [Packer & others] *327
inguinale, streptomycin for, [Kupperman & others] *84
intracranial, [Naffziger & Boldrey] *101
Malignum: See Hodgkin's Disease
Venereum: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
GRASS ROOTS Conference, 833—OS
GRAVES Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
Lecture: See Lectures
GREAT BRITAIN: See British; England; World War II
GREEN, DWIGHT H., Governor's Committee report on using prisoners as subjects in medical experiments, *457
GREENWICH Committee for Foreign Relief, doctors aid Vienna patients, 1055
GRIP: See Influenza
GROUP Hospital Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance
therapy studies, grant for, 272
GROVES, LESLIE R., atomic bomb chief promoted, 410
GROWTH: See also Bones growth; Dwarfism
amino acids relation to, [Elvehjem] *917
caloric restrictions and, [Handler] 1114-ab
of children and margarine, [Leichenger & others] *388
stimulation in boy of 12, 214
GRUNOW Lecture: See Lectures
GUM Arabic: See Acacia
GYNECOLOGISTS, meeting, Soviet zone of Germany, 709
GYNECOLOGY, Argentine and Uruguayan Congress of, 278
International Congress on, N.Y., 1058
postoperative thrombosis in patients, [Weltman] 67-ab
surgery, anticoagulants in, [Greene] 797-ab

H

HAIR, gray, in children, 1009
HAMARTOMA, bronchial, [Itoiz] 355-ab
HAMBLETON, BENJAMIN F., memorial physiology professorship, 123
HAND: See also Arachnodactyly; Fingers; Nails
cleansing, after examining tuberculous patient, 70
infection, penicillin for, [D'Abreu] 211-ab; [Webster] 426-ab
injuries, management, [Woodland] 138-ab
scar contractures, correction, [Greeley] 496-ab
HANDBOOK of A. M. A., [Borts] 183
HANDICAPPED: See Crippled; Disability; Physical Defects
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
HANDKERCHIEFS, impregnated with disinfectant to control common cold, 641
HANOVIA Lighthouse Portable Large Group Irradiation Ultraviolet Lamps, 690
One Burner Group Irradiation Alpine Ceiling Lamp, 691
HAPAMINE and antihistamines, simultaneous use contraindicated? 592
HARPER, CORNELIUS A., day honoring, Wis., 567
HARRISON Narcotic Act: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
HARVARD University (to study family life) 887; (increases tuition from $580 to $800 per year) 1105
HARVEY Lecture: See Lectures
HAWAII, annual report of Board of Health, 839
HAWLEY, PAUL R., (reports VA may lose 1,000 doctors) 119-OS; (improving medical care for unified armed forces) 191—OS; (to head Blue Cross and Blue Shield plans) 270-OS; (honored) 705
HAY FEVER in high school boys, 432
ragweeds absent from British Isles, [Gottlieb] 490—C
treatment, pyribenzamine, [Fuchs] 578-ab
treatment, radical cauterization of nostrils (reply) [Kaufman] 592
HEAD: See also Brain; Cranium; Face; Hair
Erythromelalgia of: See Cephalalgia
injuries, diplopia from [Neely] 285—ab
HEADACHE: See also Migraine
cranial arteritis, in young woman, [Meyers & Lord] *169
occipital, in singer, 72
treatment ligating or resecting temporal and meningeal arteries, [Haynes] *538
treatment, tetraethylammonium chloride in hypertensive patients, [Lyons & others] *612
HEALTH: See also Disease; Hygiene; Sanitation
American Public Health Association, (vice president) 55; (sponsors local health units) 473
Appraisal of School Children, 698-OS; 780-OS
board of, annual report, Hawaii, 839
bulletin on cancer control, N. Y., 704
Centers: See also Health, student; Health units; Medical Center
centers, medical mission report, Puerto Rico, [Irons] *982
centers, 10 new district, Pa., 195
departments, consultation services for, N. Y., 272
departments, preventive medicine by, A.M.A. 10-point national health program, 261
Education: See also Physical Education and Training
Education, A. M. A. Bureau of: See American Medical Association
education in prevention of disease, A. M. A. 10-point national health program, 265
education unit, mobile, Ind., 481
Examination: See Physical Examination
federal aid, rider rejected on states practicing racial discrimination, 1052-OS
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
International Health Organization: See Health, World Health Organization
Is your health the nation's business? propaganda distributed to armed forces, A. M. A. resolution on, 190; 257
League of Canada, health week, 50
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
museum, Dallas, receives public health award, 482
National Health Assembly, Washington, D. C., May 1-4, 694-E; 883-OS; 1107
National Health Bill (Taft-Smith-Ball-Donnell Bill): See Taft
National Health Council, Dr. Bauer to represent A. M. A. at meeting called by, 475-OS
National Health Program, Bill to Provide for: See Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill
National Health Program, 10-point of A.M.A., Board of Trustees report, 261
National Health Service Act (England): See National Health Service Act
National Institute of, (Syphilis Study Section Symposium) 271; *873; (Experimental Biology and Medicine Institute established) 271; (seeks Bethesda site for new center) 988-OS
National Municipal Health Congress (4th) Spain, 489
National Negro Health Week, 787
national, 10 year study, 476
of London children improved despite war shortages, 571
of U. S. Army, 1053
Organization of United Nations: See Health, World Health Organization
Problems in Education, A. M. A.-N. E. A. Joint Committee on, 698-OS; 780-OS
problems of rural child, [Hill] 773-OS
program, Florida cited for progress of, 839
program of community, contribution of medical school to, Long Island College plan, 557-E
Program, Voluntary: See Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill
public, fellowships available, 340; 703
public, hazard, of tuberculosis patients with streptomycin resistant type of tubercle bacillus, [Oatway] 490-C
public, in France since the liberation, 945
public, is "social" medicine, [Emerson] 658
regulations for air travel, England, 1060
resorts, American, A. M. A. Committee on, recently abandoned, 475
Rural: See Rural Communities
school, cooperation of physician in, (Joint Committee report), 778—OS
Service: See also Health, National Health Program; Health, program; Health, public; Medical Service; Students, health service
service, follow-up of medical recommendations, Chicago, [Hardy] *20
HEALTH—Continued
Service, Student: See Students
services, child, study, [Bain; Poncher] 774-OS
state department reorganizes, Colo., 1105
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
student health center, opened, U. Nebr., 703
Supplies: See Medical Supplies
survey, comprehensive, N. Y. C., 195
U. S. Department of Health, Education and Security, [Hirschfeld & Wood] 113-OS
U. S. P. H. S.: See also Federal Security Agency; Health, National Institute of Health
U. S. P. H. S., (reclassify occupational therapists) 121; (grants for training and research in psychiatry and psychology) 121; (new assistant surgeon: Dr. M. D. Hollis) 193; (National Advisory Council awards for cancer and control) 193; (18th annual venereal disease seminar) 479; (positions open for psychiatrists) 479; (assistance to Boy Scouts) 479; (Dr. Scheele succeeds Dr. Parran as Surgeon General) 563; 630-OS (Dr. Parran says there is a shortage of physicians) 626-E; (report on results of Hill-Burton Act) 632; (appointments to mental hygiene division) 632; (examination of nurses for regular corps) 886; (research workers wanted by) 886; (examination for regular corps) 886; (examination for pharmacists) 991; (Surgeon General Scheele testifies before committee) 1052—OS; (Scheele becomes surgeon general) 1054; (full time cancer detection center, Ark.) 1054
Units: See also Health centers
units, local, for nation developed by American Public Health Association, 473-E
volunteer agencies, A. M. A. 10-point national health program, 265
World Health Assembly, 1107
World Health Organization, (constitution, delay in ratifying by all 26 members of UN) 335-OS; (U. S. not a member) 935-E; 1107
HEARING: See also Ear
aids, Aurex, Model H, 1099
aids, Electro-Ear, Model C, 769
aids for children by New York League for Hard of Hearing, 49
aids, Microtone Audiomatic, Model T4, 109
aids, Otarion, Model E1, 108
aids, Paravox, Model XTS, 109
aids, Solo-Pak, 768
aids supplied free under National Health Service, England, 999
aids, Vactuphone, Model 3, 769
impaired, by electric shock, 359
industrial noise and, [Machle] 899-ab
Loss of: See Deafness
supersonic reproduction on gramophone records, 199
testing (audiometric) resumed, Maryland, 992
HEART: See also Arteries, coronary; Cardiovascular System
Anomalies: See also Ductus arteriosus
anomalies, Blalock operation for tetralogy of Fallot, [Dodrill] 717-ab
anomalies, cerebral abscess complicating for tetralogy of Fallot, [Hand] 719-ab
anomalies, Fallot's tetralogy and Eisenmenger's complex, [Meneses Hoyos] 723—ab
anomalies, tetralogy of Fallot, surgical treatment, [Murray] 723-ab
beat, bigeminy or coupled, 615-ab
beat, premature systoles, use of quinidine, [Katz] *1029
beat, voluntary acceleration, 42-E
block murmur, 969-ab
clinic opened, Hawaii, 273
contusion, [Hedinger] 428-ab
Disease: See also Cardiovascular Disease; Endocarditis; Pericarditis; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
disease, A.M.A. panel discussion on modern management, [DeGraff] *1025; [Gold] *1027; [Katz] *1028; (discussion) 1032
disease and prostatic surgery, [Kretschmer & Butler] *441
disease, cause of sudden death in a well; 732
disease, congenital, murmurs in 1034-ab
disease, coronary, value of testosterone, (discussion) 1031—ab
disease, experiment in rehabilitation (correction) 274
disease, honey in diet, 433
Disease (Hypertensive): See Blood Pressure, High
disease, patients rehabilitated, 701
disease, place of hypnotics and sedatives in therapy (discussion), 1032-ab
disease, President Truman urges public support in combating 561-OS
disease, rehabilitation of tuberculous with, experiment by Altro Work Shops, Inc., 123
disease (rheumatic) 808
disease, Rheumatic Heart Clinic for Lawrence County, Pa., 786
disease (rheumatic), treatment, [Barnes] 304-ab
disease, survey of employees with, N. Y. C., 273
disease, treatment, glycosides of digitalis in, [Barnes] 303-ab

HEART—Continued
disease, value of aminophylline in, (discussion) *1027
disease, value of papaverine in, (discussion) 1032-ab
disease (valvular, decompensated), low sodium diet in, [Barnes] 303-ab
disease, vitamin E treatment, (discussion) 1031-ab
disease, when can oxygen help patients with, (discussion) 1026-ab
electrocardiogram, in psychosomatic phenomena, [Burch & Ray] *1011
electrocardiographic changes in electric convulsions, [Altschule] 1067-ab
electrocardiography, electrolyte changes in diabetic acidosis, [Martin] 493-ab
Enlargement: See Heart hypertrophy
Failure: See Heart insufficiency
failure (congestive), sodium penicillin in, [Barnes] 304-ab
foreign bodies in, removal, [Harken] 720-ab
hemorrhage, control by gelatin sponge, [Jenkins] 898-ab
hypertrophy of right ventricle, cor pulmonale, 44-E
in drowning in fresh water vs. sea water, 697-E
Infarction: See Myocardium
institute bill, Senators testify for, 408—OS; 1102—OS
insufficiency, digitalis in congestive failure, [LaDue] 949-ab
insufficiency, recent advances in treatment, [Barnes] *299
insufficiency (rheumatic), failure in children, 290
insufficiency, right-sided heart failure, 809
Inter-American Cardiological Congress, 568
Irritable: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
Missouri Heart Association organized, 566
murmur, innocent mitral systolic murmurs, 979-ab
Muscle: See Myocarditis; Myocardium
National Cardiology Congress, 841
National Heart Committee organized, 995
National Heart Institute, 408—OS; 1102—OS
National Heart Week Program, 411
Neurosis: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
Output: See also Blood Circulation
output, in psychosomatic phenomena, [Burch & Ray] *1011
Rate: See Tachycardia
research center, U. S. government approves plans for, 477-OS
rheumatoid arthritis and, 1061
Rhythm: See Arrhythmia
rupture of interventricular septum, 517-ab
Size: See also Heart hypertrophy
size in neurocirculatory asthenia, [Cariotti] 60-ab
stimulant: nikethamide (coramine) (discussion) 1031-ab
Valves: See Mitral Valve
Valvular Disease: See Heart disease, valvular
Ventricular Fibrillation: See Ventricular Fibrillation
HEAT: See also Burns; Cooking; Fever; Tropics
cradle, Christensen 175
reactions of soldiers to, test, 631
Therapeutic use: See also Baker; Diathermy; Fever, therapeutic; Infra-Red Rays
therapeutic use, [Horvath] *605
sedation, 772-E
Production: See Metabolism, basal
HEBREW Medical Journal: See Journals
HEBREWS: See Jews
HEKTOEN Institute for Medical Research, (appointments), 194; (grant for research on amino acid therapy) 338
Lecture: See Lectures
HELLER, JOHN R., heads National Cancer Institute, 1102-OS
HEMAGGLUTININS: See Agglutinins
HEMANGIOBLASTOMA, of nervous system, [Naffziger & Boldrey] *101
HEMANGIOMA in children, [Dargeon] *465
Sturge-Weber-Dimitri's Disease, [Lichtenstein] 134-ab
HEMATOLOGY: See Blood
Research Foundation: See Foundations
HEMATURIA, severe, in sickle cell disease, [Abel & Brown] *624
HEMOCONCENTRATION: See Blood concentration
HEMOGLOBIN: See also Methemoglobinemia
in arterial blood during water diuresis, [Govaerts] 804-ab
solutions for intravenous infusion, [Hamilton] 718—ab
HEMOLYSIS: See also Anemia, hemolytic
Disease Involving, in Newborn: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
intravascular, renal damage following, [Burwell] 352-ab
Rh antigen C^w and [Lawler] 138-ab
HEMOPAK Absorbable Gauze Packing Strip; Cotton Pad, N. N. R., (Johnson & Johnson) 1099
Johnson & Johnson, oxidized cellulose, N.N.R., (description) 829
HEMOPHILUS Influenzae: See Influenza bacillus
HEMORRHAGE: See also Hematuria; Purpura; under names of diseases and organs affected
capillary fragility and retinal hemorrhage, [Shanno] 948-ab
control by gelatin sponge cuff and chromic gut sheath, [Jenkins] 798-ab
control by gelatin sponge in hemorrhage from heart [Jenkins] 898-ab
control, massive use of oxidized gauze, [Stewart & Clanos] *932
control, oxidized cellulose, N. N. R., (description) 829; (Johnson & Johnson) 829
dicumarol poisoning, [Draper] *171
Menstrual: See Menstruation
Prothrombin relationship: See Blood coagulation; Blood prothrombin
Subarachnoid: See Meninges, hemorrhage
tendency in Banti's syndrome, [Tocantins] *616
HEMORRHOIDS and occupational strain, [Zager] 952—ab
HEMOTHERAPY: See also Blood Transfusion; Serum Therapy
autohemic therapy and penicillin in phlebitis, [Hussenstein] 803-ab
HEPARIN dosage, [Barnes] 303—ab
heparinemia in blood dyscrasias, [Barnard] 573-C
treatment in Pitkin menstruum in thromboembolic disease, [Loewe] 425-ab
treatment in Pitkin menstruum, in venous thrombosis, [Evans] 1070-ab
treatment in Pitkin menstruum not given intravenously, 303; (correction) 568
treatment in Pitkin menstruum subcutaneously [Greene] 797-ab
treatment of brain hemorrhage, [Haden] 309—ab
treatment of subacute bacterial endocarditis, [Barnes] 304-ab
treatment of venous thrombosis, [Loewe] 503-ab
treatment plus dicumarol in coronary thrombosis, [Barnes] 303—ab; (correction) 568
HEPATIC: See Liver
HEPATITIS: See Liver inflammation
HEPATOMEGALY: See Liver hypertrophy
HEREDITY: See also Genetics
alcoholism and, 849
in essential hypertension, 254-E
HERBAL, Great (Chinese), Army Medical Library acquires, 783
HERNIA: See also Lungs; Spine, intervertebral disk
diaphragmatic, relation to anemia, [Ritchey] 844-ab
diaphragmatic traumatic, [Vin Zant] 424-ab
HEROES: See also World War II, Heroes
Barlow (C. H.) infected himself with schistosomiasis to find cure, 1056
Volunteers to Aid Research: See Research
HEROIN: See Morphine, diacetyl
HERPES: See also Dermatitis herpetiformis
of penis, 72
simplex, treatment; smallpox vaccine, autoserum therapy, x-rays 908
zoster, treatment, 591
HESS (Elmer) Prize: See Prizes
HEXACHLOROPHENE, Council report, 471
HIDRADENOMAS of vulva, analogous breast lesions, [Cunningham] 582-ab
HIGH Blood Pressure: See Blood Pressure, High
Frequency: See Diathermy
HILDRETH, HAROLD M., new chief of clinical psychology, 192
HILL-BURTON Hospital Survey and Construction Act (deadlines for building, W. Va.) 567; (report on results by USPHS), 632; (Joint Committee report) 779-OS
HINGSON, R. A., award by Junior Chamber of Commerce of U. S., 632
HINSHAW, WILLIAM WADE, cancer research award in memory of announced, 883-OS
HIP: See Femur; Pelvis
HIRSCHSPRUNG'S Disease: See Colon, megacolon
HISTAMINE, Antihistamine: See also Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride (benadryl)
antihistamine, synthetic, research on, Paris, 841
antihistamine treatment of allergic rhinitis, [Criep] *601
antihistamine treatment of migraine, [Biro] 586-ab
antihistamine treatment of trigeminal neuralgia, [Horton & Brennan] *870
antihistamines, 592
treatment of migraine, [Biro] 586-ab
treatment of multiple sclerosis, 730
treatment of peptic ulcer, [Bockus] 299-ab
HISTOLOGY: See Cells; Tissues
HISTOPLASMIN, sensitivity, [Furcolow] 721-ab; [Welch] 897-ab
HISTOPLASMOSIS, [Miller] 715—ab
fatal, pulmonary manifestations [Holt] 897—ab
tuberculin test and, 474-E
HISTORY of Medicine: See Medicine
HISTRIMATE tablets for verrucae, [O'Connor] 1006-ab
HITCHCOCK Lectures: See Lectures
HOBBIES: See Physicians, avocations
HODGKIN'S DISEASE, complicating pregnancy, 146
diagnosis (early), [Craver] *244
in children, [Dargeon] *464
treatment, [Craver] *244
treatment, nitrogen mustards, [Rhoads] 307-ab; [Wintrobe] 350-ab
treatment, nitrogen mustards vs. urethane, [Jacobson] *95
HOGS: See also Trichinosis
poliomyelitis virus in, [Francis & others] *1090
stomach extract treatment in ulcerative colitis, [Ehrlich] 60-ab
HOHENSEE, ADOLPHUS, foods manufacturer fined, Ariz., 940
HOLLIS, MARK D., new assistant surgeon general, 193
HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL, 19-ab; 375-ab
HOLMES Lectures: See Lectures
HOME: See House; Housing
Accidents: See Accidents
HOMICIDE: See Murder
HONEY in diet in heart disease, 433
HONORABLE DISCHARGE: See World War II, medical officers released
HOOKWORM Infection: See Ancylostomiasis
HORMONES: See also Endocrinology
cancer in relation to [Thompson] *318
effects of vernix caseosa, [Lajos] 68-ab
metabolism in target organs, [Luckhardt] (correction) 50
research, $3,600 grant from Research Corporation, N. J. 634
Sex: See Androgens; Estrogenic Substances; Gonadotropins; Sex hormones
HORSE, poliomyelitis virus in, [Francis & others] *1090
HOSPITALIZATION Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
HOSPITALS: See also Clinics
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
A. M. A. resolutions on practice of medicine by, 184; 260
A. M. A. resolutions on exploiting professional medical services by, 189; 260
A. M. A. 10-point national health program, 262
Anderson, for Cancer Research, 1057
Approved: See Hospitals registered and approved
Army, for neuropsychiatric cases surveyed, Germany, 47
Army, graduate education for medical officers in American zones of occupation, (Joint Committee report) 779-OS
Baylor, fund oversubscribed, Tex., 786
Blue Cross Plan See under Hospitals, expense insurance
British Red Cross Society to establish, in India, 417
Care: See Hospitals, service
Center: See also Medical Center
center might take entire naval observatory tract, D. C., 476
Childrens Memorial, dedicated, Nebr., 1106
competition with private practice, report of special committee to study, 475
denominational, future, London, 199
Expense Insurance: See also Medical Service Plans
expense insurance, Hawley to head Blue Cross and Blue Shield plans, 270—OS
expense insurance, 10-point national health program of A. M. A., 262
Facilities: See Hospitals, service
George Washington University, opened to public, 936—OS; 1055
Government: See also Hospitals, army; Hospitals, veterans
government (108), sold by U. S. government, 191-OS
grants to states practicing racial discrimination, rider to bill rejected, 1052-OS
Greater New York Fund, report, 888
Group Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance
in Puerto Rico, [Irons] *981; *982
Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Interns; Internships: See Interns and Internships
Massachusetts General, granted funds for cancer research, 785
Medical Service Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
Memorial, Du Page County, Elmhurst, 837
municipal, improvement program, Puerto Rico, 787
Naval, Dublin, Ga., 938
number of J. A. M. A. postponed, 1050-E
nursery for newborn, [Koch & others] *219
nursery for premature baby, South Charleston, W. Va., 49; 636
nursery, outbreaks among newborn in, (Joint Committee report), 780-OS
nursery, Stanford opens, Calif., 837
Nurses: See Nurses
Polish, Unitarian Service Committee opens, 788
Presbyterian, Charles B. Goodspeed Memorial Fund, Chicago 1105

HOSPITALS—Continued
psychiatric, are financially starved, Dr. Overholser charges 270-OS
psychiatric, BCG vaccination of inmates, [Rosenthal & others] *74
psychiatric, recommended, W. Va., 49
psychiatric, St. Elizabeths, mental patients, 936-OS
Record: See Medical Record Librarians
registered and approved, practice of pathology by, A. M. A. resolutions on regulation, 190; 260
registration and approval for internship and residencies, 834-OS
rehabilitation clinic, at Beth Israel, N. Y. C., 49
research, in Bethesda to include beds for patients with cancer, 270-OS
Residents; Residencies: See Residents and Residencies
Roosevelt, construct emergency-accident wing, N. Y. C., 566
Royal Melbourne, centenary, 708
Senn (Nicholas) Memorial, Wis., 786
Service: See also Medical Service Plans
service for unified armed forces, Hawley Committee studies improvement 191—OS; 271
service, (free), N. Y., 481
Service Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Survey and Construction Act: See Hill-Burton Act
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis hospitals
United Hospital Fund exceeds goal, 888
Veterans: See also Veterans, medical care
veterans, construction at new high, 1104
veterans, contracts for, 192; 991
veterans, Little Rock, Ark., 784
veterans needs for, A. M. A. 10-point program 263
veterans, Negro, authorized by House of Representatives, 404-OS
veterans, news, 784
veterans, patients with nonservice-connected disabilities, 939
veterans, 2,035 hospitalized, 193
HOUSE dust allergens, 289; [Rimington] 503—ab
HOUSING, A. M. A. 10-point national health program, 261
HOUSSAY, B., lecture at Paris Faculty of Medicine, 945
Hr FACTOR sensitization in transfusions, 180-E
HUGGINS Lecture: See Lectures
HUHNER test, contraception masking sterility and infertility, [Rubin] 490-C
HUIZENGA, LEE S., China honors missionary doctor, 413
HUMAN Milk See Milk, breast
HUMERUS, fractures (supracondylar), 512
HUNGARY, medical week in, 483
HUNGER: Se also Appetite; Starvation
Edema: See Edema
foods for emergencies, [Wilder & Keys] *322; 330-E
world, and wheat, 330-E
HUNTER Memorial Library, 339
HYDRARTHROSIS, cyclic, periodic disease, [Reimann] *244
HYDRATION: See also Dehydration
pitressin, test in diagnosis of epilepsy, [Cappon] 67—ab; 652—ab
treatment of parotid abscess by [Furstenberg] *2
HYDRAULIC lift for patients with partial leg paralysis, [Wesselhoeft] 56-C
HYDROCARBONS, aromatic, intoxication by, Belgium, 842
HYDROLYSATES: See Protein
HYDRONEPHROSIS with aberrant artery, new operation for, [Stewart] 210—ab
HYDROPHOBIA: See Rabies
HYDROPS Fetalis: See Eyrthroblastosis, Fetal
HYDROQUINONE, ocular pigmentation in workers making [Anderson] 1005-ab
HYDROTACHYSTEROL, *di*: See Dihydrotachysterol
HYDROXYCOUMARIN, Methylene Bis: See Dicumarol
HYDROXYETHYLAPOCUPREINE, antimalarial agents, [Chen] 208-ab
HYGEIA: See American Medical Association
HYGIENE: See also Health; Sanitation
Brazilian Society of, 55
Congress on Hygiene of Schools and Universities, Paris, 278
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
public, International Office, Monthly Bulletin, 50
Social: See Social hygiene
HYMEN, intact, danger of rupture from tampax? 908
HYPEREMIA, titration test of fetal death, [Zondek & others] *965; (correction) 1107
HYPERPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
HYPERPNEA: See Respiration, hyperventilation
HYPERPYREXIA: See Fever, high
HYPERSENSITIVITY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, High
HYPERTHERM: See Fever, therapeutic
HYPERTHYROIDISM, erythrocytes in, basophil stippling in, [Nizet] 585—ab
treatment, indications for thyroidectomy, [Crile] 353-ab
treatment, methylthiouracil, [Friak] 724-ab
treatment, propylthiouracil in, [McCullagh] 844-ab
HYPERTROPHY: See Breast; Heart; Liver; Prostate; Pylorus stenosis; Splenomegaly
HYPERVENTILATION: See Respiration
HYPNOTICS, place in cardiac therapy, (discussion) 1032-ab
HYPO, removal of cutaneous stains [Tuckerman] 643-C
HYPOBAROTHY, airsickness and earache, 288
HYPOCALCEMIA: See Blood calcium
HYPODERMIC syringe, transmitted epidemic of infectious hepatitis, [Capps & others] *819
HYPOGENITALISM: See Genitals
HYPOGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPOGONADISM: See Gonads, deficiency
HYPOPHYSIS: See Pituitary
HYPOPITUITARISM: See Pituitary
HYPOTHYROIDISM: See also Cretinism
Physiology, Diagnosis and Treatment (film review), 712
HYPOVITAMINOSIS: See Vitamins deficiencies
HYSTERIA, convulsions, differentiating from epilepsy by pitressin hydration test, [Cappon] 67-ab

I

ICTERUS: See Jaundice
IDIOCY, mongolian, differentiating from cretinism, 146
mongolian, tonsillectomy in children with, 216
IDIOSYNCRASY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
ILEOSTOMY, skin irritation from 732
ILLINOIS, Governor's report on using prisoners in medical experiments, *457
State Medical Journal not member of Cooperative Medical Advertising Bureau, 399; 400—E
University of: See University
ILLNESS: See Disease
IMMIGRANTS: See also Emigrants
physical examination, A.M.A. resolutions on, 190; 260
Physicians: See Physicians, foreign
IMMUNITY: See Antibodies; Antigens; under names of specific as Frambesia
IMMUNIZATION: See also Vaccination; under names of specific diseases as Diphtheria
BCG: See Tuberculosis, immunization
month in Michigan: February, 412
obtained in medical services to well children, [Hardy] *24
precautions before going to Africa, 511
precautions before going to Latin America, 592
precautions before going to tropics, 657
IMMUNOLOGY, radioactive virus, 473—E
IMPOSTORS: See Malingering
IMPOTENCE, treatment, hormones, 730
IMPREGNATION: See also Coitus; Pregnancy artificial, International Congress of (1st), 705
period of insemination after ovulation, 144
Preventing: See Contraception
INANITION: See Nutrition deficiency; Starvation
INCOME Tax: See Tax
INDEXING: See Subject Headings
INDIA, British Red Cross Society to establish hospitals in, 417
INDIANAPOLIS Medical Society 100th birthday, 702
INDIANS, Mexican, nutrition and endocrinology, [Miranda] *542
INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS: See also Workmen's Compensation
causalgia after minor injury, [Pernworth] 952—ab
chlorine accident in Brooklyn, [Chasis] 900—ab
diabetes mellitus, [Louyot] 68—ab
disabling work injuries, 883—OS
evaluation of disability, [Hellebrandt] 1113—ab
interpretation and per cent of disabilities allowed for various types of injury, 849
occupational strain and rectal conditions, [Zager] 952—ab
statistics (annual) by National Safety Council, 568
INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES, penicillin contact, 730
streptomycin contact dermatitis, [Strauss] 64—ab; [Rauchwerger & others] *614
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES: See also Industrial Dermatoses; Workmen's Compensation
alcoholism as occupational disease of seamen, 900—ab
allergens of mill dust, [Jimenez-Diaz] 949—ab
anemia from welding fumes, 658
aromatic hydrocarbons intoxication, Belgium, 842
bagasse disease of lungs, [Gerstl] 498—ab; [Le Mone] 650—ab; 1050—E
bagasse, pathogenicity, [Gerstl] 498—ab
carbon tetrachloride poisoning, fatal renal disease, [Stobbe] 721—ab
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES—Continued
cyanide poisoning, (reply) [Hamblin] 1074
epidemic of oil pustules, Belgium, 842
eye injury from sulfur dioxide, [Grant] 1005—ab
gases and vapors; poisoning by volatile solvents, [Clinton] 1070—ab
lead in urine, determined by rapid screening test, [Cholak] 1069—ab
lead poisoning, use of BAL, (correction) 50
leptospiral infections, survey, [Molner & others] *814
nephritis in textile workers, [Platt] 583—ab
Pneumonoconiosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
refrigerant gases, toxicity, 956
sulfadiazine poisoning, [Friedman] 1005—ab
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH clinics, 888
conference on alcoholism (1st), 565
employees with heart disease, survey N. Y. C., 273
group morale and duration of medical incapacity in industry, [Brodman] 846—ab
industrialization increase, Puerto Rico, medical mission report, [Irons] *980
influenza vaccine, use again this year? 214
medical relations in business and industry, 995
medicine, Belgian Society of, 842
medicine, graduate course, N. Y. C., 635
medicine, National Institute, Spain, 489
noise and hearing, [Machle] 899—ab
Occupational Health Problems (film review), 1111
plan, Chicago, 122
psychiatric fellowship, 703
San Francisco Municipal Employees Health Service System, [Diepenbrock] *559
veteran's placement committee, Conn., 785
INDUSTRIAL INJURIES: See Industrial Accidents
INDUSTRIAL POISONING: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Diseases
INEBRIETY: See Alcoholism
INFANTILE PARALYSIS: See Poliomyelitis
INFANTS: See also Children; Infants, Newborn; Pediatrics; under names of specific diseases
anemia (megaloblastic) in, [Aldrich] 799—ab
aneurysms of coronary arteries in, [Pickard] 719—ab
atrophy, desoxycorticosterone in, [Forssell] 286—ab
cancer in, [Dargeon] *459
cranial sutures, premature closure, [Simmons] 581—ab
diabetes mellitus in, [Schwartzman] 897—ab
endocyme fetus in, [Maxwell] 504—ab
feeding (breast), Cornelian Corner, 881—E
feeding (breast), fatal staphylococcic poisoning in maternal mastitis, [Selberg] 67—ab
feeding (breast), in erythroblastosis fetalis, [Cathie] 354—ab
feeding, especially weaning problem, [Spock] *811
feeding, Libby's Strained and Homogenized Apricot-Farina, 690
feeding, mediastinitis from ingesting glass, [Steele] *554
fluoroscopy of, 1073
gastrointestinal disorders, streptomycin for, [Cimino] 428—ab
Know Your Baby (film review), 1063
methemoglobinemia in, from nitrates in water, [Stafford] 209—ab
mortality, Bolivia, 417
mortality, France, 945
mortality from premature birth, reducing, [Koch & others] *217
mortality in U. S. for 1945, 492
mortality of newborn and morbidity with continuous caudal analgesia, [Hingson & others] *221
penicillin orally in, [Husson] 719—ab
premature baby nursery, South Charleston, W. Va., 49
premature, establish center, Colo., 785
premature, establish unit for, London, 893
premature, mortality and morbidity with continuous caudal analgesia, [Hingson & others] *221
premature, reducing mortality, [Koch & others] *217
suffocation by milk feeds or vomitus, 1061
welfare, A.M.A. 10-point national health program, 262
INFANTS, NEWBORN: See also Fetus
Asphyxia in: See Asphyxia
BCG vaccination, [Rosenthal & others] *73
Birth Rate: See Vital Statistics
diarrhea, [Clifford] 952—ab
Erythroblastosis of: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
hormone effects of vernix caseosa, [Lajos] 68—ab
inclusion bodies in organs of, [Cappell] 724—ab
Mortality: See Infants, mortality
Nursery: See Hospitals, nursery
Ophthalmia in: See Conjunctivitis, infectious acute
outbreaks in, in hospitals (Joint Committee report), 730—OS
Stillborn: See Stillbirth

INFANTS, NEWBORN—Continued
toxoplasmosis (congenital), [Kean & Grocott] *104
vitamin B complex in, [Hamil] 494—ab
INFARCTION: See Lungs; Myocardium
INFECTION: See also Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; under specific organs and regions
bacterial, streptomycin for, [Kane] 64—ab
Focal: See Tonsils, infected
late primary, and BCG vaccination, [Malmros] 421—ab
of Blood See Bacteremia
surgical, streptomycin for, [Pulaski] 950—ab
INFECTIOUS DISEASE: See also Epidemics; under names of specific infectious diseases as Measles
blood coagulation in children with, [Ströder] 428—ab
control, 932—ab
Preventing Spread of: See Immunization; Vaccination
INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS: See Liver inflammation
INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
INFERTILITY: See Sterility
INFLAMMATION: See under names of specific diseases and organs as Bladder; Phlebitis; etc.
INFLUENZA A and B, serologic tests for diagnosis, [Smadel] *1080
A and virus X, 884
diagnosis, serologic, [Hoyle] 903—ab
immunization with virus vaccine; inadequate protection, [Van Ravenswaay] *435
immunized population, influenza A in, [Sigel & others] *437
meningitis, intrathecal therapy not required; use of serum, streptomycin, sulfonamides, [Hoyne & Brown] *597
of Parrots: See Psittacosis
treatment antibiotics, [Rivers] 292—ab; [Keefer] 321—ab
treatment, polymyxin, [Schoenbach & others] *1096
vaccine, use again this year? 214
vaccines, status (Council discusses), 692
virus, intranasal inactive, [Quilligan] 579—ab
INFRARED RAYS, California Dri-Aire Lamp not acceptable, 691
INFUSIONS: See Injections
INHALATION of Dust: See Pneumonoconiosis
therapy in respiratory disease [Bryson] 581—ab
INJECTIONS: See also under names of specific substances
Hypodermic: See also Sulfadiazine
hypodermic, syringe-transmitted epidemic of infectious hepatitis, [Capps & others] *819
Intraspinal: See Anesthesia, spinal
Intravenous: See also Blood Transfusion; Varicose Veins
intravenous and jejunal, of amino acid in surgical patients, [Stewart & others] *1017
intravenous, hemoglobin solutions for, [Hamilton] 718—ab
intravenous, pulmonary and cerebral fat embolism after, [Lichtenstein & Sewall] *827
intravenous, syndrome of "speed shock," [Hyman] 895—C
Subcutaneous: See Injections, hypodermic
INJURIES: See Accidents; Burns; Trauma; Wounds; under specific organ or region
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
INOCULATION: See Immunization
INSANE Asylums: See Hospitals, psychiatric
INSANITY: See Dementia Precox; Mental Disorders
INSECTICIDES, alkyl dinitrophenols, [Spencer] 1069—ab
DDT: See DDT
parathion, 471
INSECTS, poliomyelitis virus in, [Francis & others] *1091
INSEMINATION: See Impregnation
Preventing: See Contraception
INSTITUTE: See also American Institute; Hektoen Institute; National Heart Institute; Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
for Scientific Investigation, Buenos Aires, 794
of Child Psychiatry, Conn., 785
INSTITUTIONS: See Hospitals; Schools
INSTRUCTION: See Education, Medical; Schools; University
INSTRUMENTS: See Apparatus; Medical Supplies; Needles; Stethoscopes
Musical: See Wind Instruments
INSULAR Tissue: See Pancreas, Islands of Langerhans
INSURANCE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Health: See Insurance, sickness
Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Life: See Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund: See Foundations
Medical Society Medical Service Plan: See Medical Service Plans
INSURANCE—Continued
Sickness: See also Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
Sickness, Beveridge Plan: See National Health Service Act
sickness compulsory, National Health Assembly, Washington, D. C., May 1-4, 694—E; 883—OS
Sickness, National Health Service Act; Beveridge Plan: See National Health Service Act (England)
Sickness, San Francisco Municipal Employees Health Service System, [Diepenbrock] *559
sickness, in Australia, [Hermann] 202—C
sickness, President's message to Congress, 177—E
sickness, study by A.M.A. Council, 188
Sickness, Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: See Wagner
INTELLIGENCE: See Mental Defectives
INTER-AMERICAN: See also Latin American; Pan American
Cardiological Congress, 568
INTERCOURSE, Sexual: See Coitus
INTERN: See Interns and Internships
INTERNAL MEDICINE: See Internists
INTERNAL SECRETIONS, Glands of: See Endocrinology
INTERNATIONAL: See also United Nations; list of Societies at end of letter S
Committee on Mental Hygiene grant to study effect of war on children, 991
Conference on Rheumatism, 995
Congress for Clinical Biology (1st), Paris, Nov. 20-23, 1947, 487
Congress of Leprosy, 833—OS
Congress of Physiology and Pathology of Animal Reproduction and Artificial Insemination, (1st), 705
Congress of Psychiatry, Paris, 1950, 487
Congress on Mental Health, 788
Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology, N. Y., 1058
Congress on Surgical Films (1st), Paris, 945
Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, 4th, 833—OS; 1107
Foundation: See Foundations
Health Organization: See World Health Organization
Medical Press, 833—OS
medical school, propose A.M.A. and W.H.O. establish, [Colvin] 573—C; [Smyth] 1000—C
Office of Public Hygiene Monthly Bulletin, 50
Poliomyelitis Conference (1st), (A.M.A. representatives to) 475; (program) 483
Society of Pathologists, established, 340
Spanish-Speaking Association of Physicians meeting, 888
Union Against Venereal Disease, France, 53
Union of Students, clinical congress, 942
INTERNISTS: Congress of German Internists, 201; 1106
INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS: See also Residents and Residencies
A.M.A. resolution on, 188; 258
distribution, A.M.A. resolutions on, 189; 258
Hospitals registered for: See Hospitals, registered
placement (uniform), A.M.A. Council plan, 713
training, A.M.A. resolutions on approval of, 189
INTERVERTEBRAL Disk: See Spine
INTESTINES: See also Cecum; Colon; Duodenum Feces; Gastrointestinal Tract; Peritoneum; Rectum; etc.
dilatation (acute) after faulty nutrition, 709
Disease: See Colitis; Gastroenteritis; Typhoid
diverticula, surgical removal, [Mahorner] 353—ab
endometriosis, [Sutler] 503—ab
Fistula: See Fistula, fecal
Hernia: See Hernia
obstruction, possible periodic blockage, 590
Parasites: See Ancylostomiasis; Balantidiasis
surgery, preparation and after-care of patient, [Bacon & Rowe] *975
test to locate tip of Miller-Abbott tube, [McLanahan] *35
tumors, lipomas, [Tenner] 1006—ab
tumors, (malignant) [Doub] 136—ab
INTOXICATION: See Alcoholism; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
INTRAVENOUS MEDICATION: See Injections, intravenous
INVESTIGATORS: See Research
IODINE number of fatty acids, 432
radioactive, [Thompson] 320—ab
radioactive, in Graves' disease, [Chapman] 902—ab
radioiodine, 850
IODOPYRACET injection U.S.P., and tubular excretory capacity, [Josephson] 139—ab
IONIZATION: See Ion Transfer
IONTOPHORESIS: See Ion Transfer
ION TRANSFER, [Horvath] *607
electrophoresis and protein fractionation, 832—E
IPECAC, syrup of, in paroxysmal auricular tachycardia, 810
IRON, forms in enriched bread, [Blumberg] 134—ab
in animals and in therapy, 642
therapy in anemia, [Elvehjem] *915
IRRADIATION: See Radiation (cross reference)
ISLANDS of Langerhans: See Pancreas
ISOBORNYL thiocyanoacetate-technical, N.N.R., (description) 1099; (Wyeth) 1099
ISONIPECAINE: See Meperidine
ISOTOPES: See Radioactive isotopes
ITALIAN Blood and Plasma Bank organized, Turin, 793
Consulting Office on Genetics, 1st, 793
Hematologic Association, 54
Urologic Society, 792
ITCH, Grain: See Acarodermatitis urticarioides
ITCHING: See Eczema; Pruritus
IVY Poisoning: See Rhus

J

JACKSON, LEONA, personal, 990
JACKSON (Roscoe B.) Memorial Laboratory, grant to rebuild at Bar Harbor, 48
JAIL: See Prisoners
J. A. M. A.: See American Medical Association Journal
JAPANESE River Fever: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
JAUNDICE, spirochetal, Weil's disease, leptospiral infections, [Molner & others] *814
JAWS: See Teeth
JEJUNUM, amino acid injected into, in surgical patients, [Stewart & others] *1017
JEWS: See also Palestine
Rh factor in Jewish Communities, 344
JOBS: See Industrial Health
JOHNSTON, EDWARD E., personal, 784
JOINT Committee for Coordination of Medical Activities: See American Medical Association
Legislative Committee to Study Problem of Cerebral Palsy, N. Y., 1056
JOINTS: See also Arthritis: under names of specific joints as Shoulder
cancer, [Phemister] *545; *553
disorders, pain in, methadon for, [Ishmael] 801—ab
pain, penicillin arthralgia, 732
JOURNALS: See also Library
ADA Forecast, American Diabetes Association new publication, 274
Archives Published by A.M.A.: See American Medical Association, journals, special
Archivos Argentinos de Kinesiologia, new journal, 568
British, available in U. S. through Grune & Stratton, 340
British Journal of Nutrition, new quarterly, 893
British Medical Journal, censorship under National Health Service Act, England, 571
"Cord," for paraplegics, 53
Hebrew Medical Journal, 413
Hygeia: See American Medical Association
Journada Medica, 340
J. A. M. A.: See American Medical Association Journal
Journal of Clinical Pathology, new journal, 127
Journal of Iowa State Medical Society April issue dedicated to Dr. E. MacEwen, 1105
list of scientific and technical periodicals, Ohio, 994
Medicine, (Dr. Talbott to edit) 339
Monthly Bulletin of International Office of Public Hygiene, 50
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal, Dr. P. H. Jones new editor, 785
New York, Illinois, California and Rhode Island not members of Cooperative Medical Advertising Bureau, 399; 400—E
Revista de Psicologia General y Aplicada new Spanish journal, 842
Revista Panamericana de Medicina y Cirugia del Torax, 340
This Week in Chicago Medicine, 338
JUDD Lecture: See Lectures
JUNGLE rot or pyoderma, 1010
JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL: See Medical Jurisprudence

K

KR, trypanosome vaccine in treatment of cancer, 591
KAADT Diabetic Institute, 1002—M1
KALA-AZAR, 472—E
exotic diseases, (correction) 483
treatment, sodium antimonyl tartrate, [Adams] 285—ab
unusual leukocyte response and prolonged incubation period, [Levy & Hiengst] *81; 110—E
KANSAS, what is osteopathy? 986—E
KAPOSI'S varicelliform eruption, [Ruchman] 716—ab
KECK, EVERETT B., personal, 700
KELLOGG Lecture: See Lectures

KERATITIS, chronic superficial punctate, by Onchocerca volvulus, [Appelmans] 141—ab
interstitial, penicillin for, [Klauder] 282—ab; *877
interstitial, treatment, 215
KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS, sequelae of conjunctivitis, 145
KERATOSIS, porokeratosis, [Jones] 422—ab
17-KETOSTEROIDS, urinary, in hypogenitalism, [Hurxthal] *16
"KICKBACKS," 176—E; 476
KIDNEYS: See also Urinary System
artificial, [Bassett] 576—ab; [Murray] 716—ab
blood flow, temporary cessation, [Koletsky] 579—ab
complications from sulfonamide, role of liver, [Kuzma] 1003—ab
cysts, (peripelvic lymphatic) [Scholl] *4
damage after intravascular hemolysis, [Burwell] 352—ab
decapsulation, [Lowe] 651—ab
Disease: See also Hydronephrosis
disease (degenerative), drug therapy, [Ivy] *909
disease, fatal in carbon tetrachloride poisoning, [Stobbe] 721—ab
disease, fatal nephrosis produced by acacia, 557—E
disease, gelatin nephrosis, [Skinsnes] 353—ab
disease, research, competition announced for Gibbs prize, 889
disease, salt-poor human serum albumin in, (Council report) 251
disease treatment by desiccated kidney substance not indicated, 290
Glomeruli: See Nephritis, glomerular
Inflammation: See Nephritis
necrosis in sickle cell disease, [Abel & Brown] *624
ptosis, producing duodenal symptoms, [Van Duzen] 351—ab
substance, desiccated, no basis for use in kidney diseases, 290
Surgery: See also Kidneys, decapsulation
surgery, decapsulation in anuresis, [Pilgerstorfer] 1115—ab
tuberculosis, oil of chaulmoogra and streptomycin for, [Slotkin] 846—ab
tuberculosis, streptomycin for, 360
tubular excretory capacity and diodrast clearance, [Josephson] 139—ab
tubular reabsorption of inorganic sulfate, 1161—E
tubulo-vascular syndrome, 918—ab
tumors, sickle cell disease with severe hamturia simulating, [Abel & Brown] *624
tumors, Wilms's, in adult, [Esersky] 845—ab
"KILLED in Action": See World War II, Heroes
KILNER, T. P., British lecturer abroad, 792
KNEE: See Patella
KOBER Lecture: See Lectures
KOCH, FRED, death, 480
KOESSLER Fellowship: See Fellowships
KOREA, medical meeting in, 120; 409; 835; 1103
KOROSEAL, dermatitis patch testing, 850
KRETCHMER Lecture: See Lectures
KUSSMAUL, ADOLPH, his father was a physician, 521—ab

L

LABELING protein preparations, [Cherkin] 795—C
LABOR: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Obstetrics; Pregnancy; Puerperium
A.M.A. 10-point national health program, 262
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
birth by rectum in abdominal pregnancy, [Brown] 502—ab
Complications: See Eclampsia
oxygen administered to mother before, to prevent asphyxia in newborn, [Bushnell] 1000—C
induction, 1117
Premature: See Infants, premature
prolonged, prophylactic therapy in, 145
women who continue to bleed post partum, 290
LABORATORIES approved for blood tests, Colo., 1105
course on parasitic diseases, 886
Jackson (Roscoe B.) Memorial, grant to rebuild at Bar Harbor, 48
of U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine receives distinguished service award, 336
Sedgwick Laboratories of Sanitary Science at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 703
virus diagnostic, and practitioner, [Smadel] *1079
virus research, at U. of Calif., 122
LACTALBUMIN superior to casein in nutritive value, 558—E
LACTATION: See also Milk, human
galactorrhea, 657
LACTOBACILLUS casei factor (synthetic): See Acid, folic
LACTOFLAVIN: See Riboflavin
LAME: See Crippled
LAMPS: See Infra-Red Rays; Sunlamps; Ultraviolet Rays
Electric Lamp Baker: See Baker
LANATOSIDE C, ventricular fibrillation abolished by electric shock, [Greene] 279—C
LANGERHANS Islands: See Pancreas
LANGUAGE, college president places English first, 256—E
teaching children to speak 2 languages at once? 1074
LARYNGITIS, acute stenotic, in children, [Arnesen] 505—ab
Tuberculous: See Larynx tuberculosis
LARYNGOSCOPY, anesthesia for, [Lorhan] 716—ab
LARYNGOTRACHEOBRONCHITIS in children, [Arnesen] 505—ab
LARYNX: See also Laryngitis
paralysis, cancer causing, [Hassin] 134—ab
tuberculosis, streptomycin for, [Vergelin] 506—ab; 841
LATIN AMERICA: See also Inter-American
precautions before going to, 592
LAWS AND LEGISLATION, A.M.A. Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation: See American Medical Association
clandestine sale of drugs, Brazil, 201
federal and state, (weekly summary) 119; 270; 334; 408; 477; 562; 630; 698; 782; 883; 1052; 1102
French, on autopsies, 488
Fulbright-Taft Bill: See Taft
G. I. Bill: See G. I. Bill
Hill-Burton Act: See Hill-Burton Act
new law for Argentine universities, 793
Taft-Smith-Ball-Donnell Medical Care Bill: See Taft
U. S. Department of Health, Education and Security (S. 140 or Fulbright-Taft Bill): See Taft
Violation of: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: See Wagner
LEAD in urine, rapid screening test for, [Cholak] 1069—ab
poisoning, from storage battery casings, family outbreak, [Spizer] 800—ab
poisoning, BAL in, (correction) 50
LEAGUE of Nations: See United Nations
LECTURERS, British, abroad, sent by British Medical Association, 792
LECTURES: See also under Book Notices at end of letter B
Bacon (Charles Sumner), 837
Bardeen memorial, 195
Cooper Union Forum, 482
Crane (A. W.), 481
Cutter, on preventive medicine, 785
Davis (D. J.), 1055
Emmerling (Karl) Memorial, 635
Fenger, 48
Graves (Stuart) (1st), 565; 940
Grumow (Lois) memorial clinic, 480
Harvey (3rd), 49; (5th), 412
Hektoen (Ludvig) (24th), 634
Hitchcock, 122
Holmes (Rudolph Wieser and Maria Baxter), 122
Huggins (R. R.) memorial, 123
Judd (E. Starr) lecture in surgery, 838
Kellogg Medical, 411
Kober, nation urged to match total war with total medicine in, 988—OS
Kretschmer (Edwin R.) Memorial, 940
New York Academy, for laymen, 123
McArthur (Lewis Linn), 480
Matas lectureship established, 123
Phi Beta Pi, 635
Phi Lambda Kappa, 941
Porter, 940
Seelig (Major G.) lectureship established, 1056
Smith (Reginald Knight), 565
Stanford University, medical, popular, 940
Starin (William A.) 994
Stewart (R. W.) Memorial, 888
Stoneburner (Lewis T., III) Memorial, 273
Strausberg (Samuel) Memorial (1st), 339
University of Minnesota, 338
Utah Medical Foundation, 339
Wyckoff, (John), 888
Zeit (Robert Frederick) Memorial, 1055
LEG: See Legs
LEGAL MEDICINE: See Laws and Legislation; Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LEGION OF MERIT: See World War II, Heroes
LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
A.M.A. Bureau of: See American Medical Association
LEGS: See also Extremities; Femur; Foot; Tibia
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, artificial
edema, treatment; phlebitis, 144
paralysis, hydraulic lift for patients with, [Wesselhoeft] 56—C
LEGUMES, nutritive value, [Maynard & Nelson] *1045
LEIPZIG University: See University of Leipsig
LEISHMANIASIS: See Kala-azar
LENS, Crystalline, Opacity: See Cataract
LENSES, Contact or Tinted: See Glasses
LEPROSY, colony, Puerto Rico, [Irons] *982
International Leprosy Congress, 705; (A.M.A. representative: Mr. Creer) 833—OS
treatment, diasone and promin, 572
treatment, penicillin, tyrothricin, chaulmoogra oil, etc., 830—E
treatment, promin, diasone, promizole and streptomycin, [Faget & Erickson] *451; 830—E
LEPTOSPIRAE, sensitivity to penicillin and streptomycin, [Wylie] 138—ab
LEPTOSPIRA infections, survey, [Molner & others] *814
LETTERMAN JONATHAN, exhibit on, 410
LEUKEMIA, acute, treatment by transfusion, 488
cells, zinc content, 731
cerebral center which regulates blood formation, 955
diagnosis (early), value, [Craver] *244
etiology, Italian Hematologic Association discuss, 54
in children, [Dargeon] *464
monocytic, adrenal hemorrhage in, [Lauckner] 723—ab
monocytic, appearing as prostatism, [Lubin] 135—ab
myelogenous, radioactive phosphorus for, [Lawrence & others] *672; 696—E
myeloid, acute priapism in child first symptom, [Borias] 212—ab
Treatment: See also under other subheads of Leukemia
treatment, [Craver] *244
treatment, Italian Hematologic Association discusses, 54
treatment, nitrogen mustards, [Wilkinson] 138—ab; [Haden] 309—ab; [Wintrobe] 350—ab
treatment, radioactive isotopes, [Haden] *309
treatment, urethane, [Hirschboeck & others] *90; [Haden] 309—ab; [Haddow & Patterson] 643—C
LEUKOCYTES: See also Eosinophilia; Mononucleosis, Infectious
cerebral center which regulates formation? 955
Count: See also Agranulocytosis, Acute; Leukemia
count, acute leukosis in children, [Caselli] 286—ab
Pelger-Huët's nuclear anomaly of, false shifting to left, [Jonsson] 585—ab
picture during diphtheria, [Baumgartner] 726—ab
regulation, role of gastrointestinal tract, [Boccuzzi] 721—ab
unusual response in kala-azar, [Levy & Yiengst] *81; 110—E
LEUKONYCHIA, [Montgomery] 1114—ab
LEUKOPLAKIA of urinary tract, [Patch] *824
treatment, 214
LEUKOSIS: See Leukocytes count
LEUKOTOMY, Prefrontal: See Brain surgery
LEWANDOWSKY, rosacea-like tuberculid of, treatment, 72
LEWIS, WILLIAM G., personal, 193
LIBBY'S Strained and Homogenized Apricot-Farina, 690
LIBEL and Slander: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LIBRARIANS: See under Library; Medical Record Librarians
LIBRARY: See also Books; Journals
Gengenbach (Frank P.), Colorado, 785
Hunter Memorial, 339
medical librarians, shortage for Veterans Administration, 192
Moorehead (Frederick B.) Memorial Library, U. of Illinois, 702
Quine, of medical sciences, U. of Illinois, 785
Smith (J. D.) memorial, 838
U. S. Army Medical, (symposium on medical subject headings) 204; (needs help) 410; (Letterman exhibit) 410; (acquires "Great Herbal" of China) 783
U. S., U. S. Department of State maintains in 3 other American republics, 736-ab
LICE, isobornyl thiocyanoacetate-technical, N. N. R., (description) 1099; (Wyeth) 1099
LICENSURE, A. M. A. Annual Congress on, (tentative program) 45—OS
British bill to install refugee doctors on Medical Register, England, 199
to practice, W. Va., 339
what is osteopathy? 986-E
LIDS: See Eyelids
LIE Detector: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LIFE: See also Death; Living
Duration: See also Old Age
duration, Congress of Longevity, Paris, 841
duration in duodenal ulcer, [Feldman] *736
expectancy at high altitudes, Bolivia, 417
Insurance: See Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
Insurance Medical Research Fund: See Foundations
LIFT, hydraulic, for paralyzed patients, [Wesselhoeft] 56-C

LIGHT, electrostatic bulb luminescence, 591
sensitivity, sulfonamide photosensitivity, [Watkinson] 211—ab
Therapeutic Use: See Baker
tinted lenses, [Cowan] *1098
Toxicity: See Sunburn
LIGHTHOUSE, Hanovia, 690
LILLY, JOSIAH, death, 702
LIMBS: See Extremities
Phantom Limb: See Amputation
LIMBS ARTIFICIAL: See also Amputation for veterans, 991
LIP: See Lips
LIPOCAIC, value in liver hypertrophy, [Bockus] 299-ab
LIPOMAS of intestine, [Tenner] 1006-ab
LIPS, lipstick cheilitis, [Zakon] 423-ab
LIPSTICK: See Cosmetics
LIQUOR, Alcoholic: See Alcoholism
LITERATURE: See Books; Journals; Library
LITHIASIS: See Calculi (cross reference)
LIVEDO racemosa or reticularis, 510
LIVER: See also Bile Ducts
biopsy, (trocar), [Volwiler] 352-ab
cancer, [Brunschwig] *28
cell gymnastics in hepatitis, [Pribram] 714-ab
cirrhosis, control of ascites in, 289
cirrhosis Crosby-Cooney glass button operation for intractable ascites, [Welch] 649-ab; [Lord] *767
cirrhosis, methionine for 934-E
cirrhosis (portal, and discoloration of fingers, 71
cirrhosis, treatment, liver extract, [Rawls] 210-ab; (correction) 413
destruction of pentothal, [Shideman] 1006-ab
disease, diet in pathogenesis and therapy, [Ponticaccia] 67-ab
disease, thymol turbidity test in, [Kunkel] 579-ab
Extract: See Liver preparations
function test, prothrombin response to vitamin K as, [Wahl] 652-ab
glycogen in, uneven distribution [Gomori] 502-ab
hypertrophy, with high blood fats, value of lipocaic, [Bockus] 299—ab
inflammation (acute), surgical aspect, [Bergenfeldt] 139—ab
inflammation after transfusions, [Rivers] 292-ab
inflammation (homologous serum), [Schiff] 799-ab
inflammation (infectious), prolonged incubation, and homologous serum jaundice, [Aycock] 844-ab
inflammation (infecious), syringe-transmitted epidemic: infectious donors, [Capps & others] *819
inflammation, liver cell gymnastics in hepatitis, [Pribram] 714-ab
inflammation, observations on hepatitis, (film review) 1001
Oil: See Cod Liver Oil
preparations, extract intravenously in cirrhosis, [Rawls] 210—ab; (correction) 413
preparations, extract treatment of chronic brucellosis [Griggs] *911
preparations, extract treatment of pernicious anemia, 601-ab; 657
preparations, extract vs. crude liver for pernicious anemia, [Haden] 310-ab
preparations, extract vs. folic acid, 772-E
preparations, extracts and pentose nucleotide plus penicillin for agranulocytosis, [Muller] 951-ab
preparations, predigested beef liver for pernicious anemia, [Bahner] 141—ab
preparations, treatment of anemia, [Elvehjem] *916
protein, biologic availability, 1101-E
radioactive virus, 473-E
role in renal sulfonamide complications, [Kuzma] 1003-ab
LIVING: See also Life
Conditions: See Housing
Miracle of Living (film review), 575
LOA LOA: See Filariasis
LOAN Fund: See Students, Medical
LOBOTOMY (Leukotomy), Prefrontal: See Brain surgery
LOCKJAW: See Tetanus
LOCOMOTOR ATAXIA: See Tabes Dorsalis
LOEFFLER'S Bacillus: See Diphtheria bacillus
LONGEVITY: See Life duration; Old Age; Physicians, veteran
LONG ISLAND College of Medicine, 482; (Bringing Modern Medicine to the People) 557-E
LUCITE mold, use in congenital abscence of vagina, [Counseller] *861
LUMINESCENCE, electrostatic bulb, in multiple sclerosis patient, 591
LUNGS: See also Bronchus; Pleura; Respiratory System
Abscess: See also Lungs, suppuration
abscess, greater incidence after use of penicillin in pneumonias, [Keefer] 320-ab
abscess, medical endobronchial treatment, [Fourestier] 725-ab
abscess, progress in bronchology, [Clerf] *734
abscess, sulfonamides plus penicillin for, 127
LUNGS—Continued
apical scars, etiology, 110-E
Blood Supply: See Arteries, pulmonary
cancer, bronchogenic, 1021-ab; [Gagnon] 1068-ab
cancer, emphysema as sign, [Rigler] 650-ab
cancer, surgical treatment, when recommended, [Waring] 313-ab
Cavities: See also Tuberculosis of Lungs
cavities in Boeck's sarcoid, [Appelman] 505-ab
collapse, (absorption) in tuberculosis, [Graham] 137-ab
collapse in spontaneous mediastinal emphysema, [Karns & Daue] *622
collapse, postoperative atelectasis, [Clerf] *734
cystic disease, [McRae] 577-ab
decortication in chronic empyema, [Curreri] 207-ab
Disease: See also Pneumonoconiosis
disease, bagasse disease, [Gerstl] 498-ab; [Le Mone] 650-ab; 1050-E
disease, skin tests in, [Groover] 498-ab
disease, treatment, recent advances, [Waring] *311; (reply) [Waring] 1062—C
edema, and eosinophilia, [Henderson] 206-ab
Embolism of Pulmonary Artery: See Embolism, pulmonary
Emerson Lung Immobilizing Chamber, 398
function after pneumonectomy, [Birath] 135-ab
herniation (cervical) [di Cio] 355-ab; [Meakins] 1068-ab
Hyperventilation: See Respiration
infarction, in children, [Zuschlag] 493-ab
Infection: See also Influenza; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis of Lung
infection from Nocardia asteroides simulating tuberculosis, [Glover & others] *172
pathology, cor pulmonale, 44-E
pathology in fatal histoplasmosis, [Holt] 897-ab
roentgen appearance of persistent infiltrates, [Furcolow] 721-ab
Suppuration: See also Lungs abscess
suppuration, local penicillin in, [Metras] 951-ab
suppuration, penicillin instilled into, [Benard] 726-ab
surgery, cavernostomy, [O'Brien] 719-ab
Tuberculosis of: See Tuberculosis of Lung
tularemia, [Morgan] 350-ab
LUMBOSACRAL Region: See Pilonidal Sinus
LUPUS Vulgaris: See Tuberculosis luposa
LYCOPODIUM spores, foreign body granuloma, 770-E
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM: See also Lympho-; Mononucleosis, Infectious
bronchus node perforation in primary tuberculosis, [Valledor] 904-ab
cervical nodes, metastases of oral cancer, [Weyde] 504-ab
diseases, nitrogen mustards for, [Haden] 310-ab
mediastinal adenopathy, treatment, [Waring] 313-ab
peripelvic lymphatic cysts of kidney, [Scholl] *4
LYMPHOCYTES: See also Choriomeningitis
in spinal fluid, treatment of latent congenital syphilis, 215
LYMPHOEPITHELIOMA, treatment, urethane, no clinical improvement, [Hirschboeck & others] *93
LYMPHOGRANULOMA Benignum: See Sarcoid
LYMPHOGRANULOMATOSIS: See Hodgkin's Disease
LYMPHOGRANULOMA, VENEREAL [Costello] 1066-ab
diagnosis, serologic tests, [Smadel] *1080
LYMPHOMAS, early diagnosis; treatment, [Craver] *244
LYMPHOMATOSIS, genetic control in fowl, 331-E
LYMPHOPATHIA Venerea: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
LYMPHOSARCOMA, 5 year survivals, [Craver] *245
in children, [Dargeon] *464
of bone, [Phemister] *551
treatment, nitrogen mustard, [Wintrobe] 350-ab
LYNCH Essay Contest: See Prizes

M

McARTHUR Lecture: See Lectures
McCOLLUM-Pratt Fund: See Foundations
MacEWEN, E. M., *Journal of Iowa State Medical Society* April issue dedicated to, 1165
McINDOE principle, utilized in correcting congenital abscence of vagina, [Counseller] *861
MACKEY, ROGER D., personal, 479
MADRID symptomatic complex, [Peralta] 68—ab
MAGAZINES: See Journals
MAGNESIUM silicate: See Talc
sulfate treatment of eclampsia, [Irving] 494-ab
MAGNUSON, PAUL B., (heads Veterans medical department) 276—OS; 404—OS; (reports veterans' medicine suffers from lack of funds) 335-OS
MAHONEY, JOHN F., personal, 991
MAININI-Galli Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
MALARIA, clinical (film review), 420
in United States in 1945, [Faust] 134-ab
International Congresses on (4th) 833-OS; 1107
quartan, transmitted by transfusion, [Rogers] 504-ab
syphilis, serologic tests in, [Nelson] 354—ab
therapeutic, availability to treat neurosyphilis, 193
therapeutic, plus penicillin in neurosyphilis, [Curtis] 283-ab
treatment, chloroquine diphosphate, N. N. R., (description) 1049; (Winthrop) 1049
treatment, paludrine and quipenyl, 345
treatment, quinacrine, quinine, pamaquine, hydroxyethylapocupreine pentaquine, [Chen] 208-ab
treatment, quinacrine suppressive medication, [Baker] 499-ab
vivax, paludrine in, [Woodruff] 427-ab
MAL DEL PINTO: See Pinta
MALE: See Eunuchoidism; Spermatozoa
Hormones: See Androgens
Impotence: See Coitus
MALFORMATIONS: See Abnormalities
MALIGNANCIES: See Cancer; Sarcoma;
MALINGERING, visual acuity, 1010
MALNUTRITION: See Nutrition
MALPRACTICE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MALTA FEVER: See Brucellosis
MAMMARY: See Breast
MANIPULATION of spine to relieve pain after testicle injury, 592
MANSLAUGHTER: See Murder
MANTOUX TEST: See Tuberculin
MAPHARSEN: See Oxophenarsine
MARFAN'S Syndrome, [Tobin] 498—ab
MARGARINE: See Oleomargarine
MARRIAGE: See also Coitus; Contraception; Families; Maternity; Paternity; Pregnancy
Miracle of Living (film review), 575
MARROW: See Bone Marrow
MASCARA causing pigmentation of palpebral conjunctiva, [Reese] 797-ab
MASKS, face, use when examining tuberculous patient, 70
MASTECTOMY: See Breast cancer; Breast surgery
MASTITIS: See Breast inflammation
MATAS Lectureship: See Lectures
MATERNITY: See also Families; Lactation; Pregnancy
mother's age, role in stillbirths, 558—E
MEAD Johnson Award: See Prizes
MEASLES epidemic, Ill., 634
epidemic, N. Y. C., 888; 993
epidemic, 1,000 cases a week, Mich., 566
treatment, serum globulin available, 889
MEAT: See also Trichinosis
hazard of home butchering, [Palm] 208-ab
MEDALS: See Prizes
for War Service: See World War II, Heroes
MEDIASTINITIS due to ingesting glass, [Steele] *554
MEDIASTINOTOMY in spontaneous mediastinal emphysema, [Karns & Daue] *622
MEDIASTINUM emphysema, mediastinotomy in, [Karns & Daue] *622
lymphadenopathy, treatment, [Waring] 313-ab
MEDICAL ACTIVITIES, Joint Committee for Coordination of: See American Medical Association, Joint Committee
MEDICAL AIDES, Navy training program for, in Pacific Islands (Joint Committee report), 778-OS
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL AWARDS: See Prizes
MEDICAL BOOKS: See Books; Library; Book Notices at end of letter B
MEDICAL CARE: See Medical Service
MEDICAL CENTER: See also Health center; Health units
National Naval, graduation exercises, 700
New England Medical Center receives gift of $300,000, 272
MEDICAL CLINIC: See Clinics
MEDICAL CODE: See Ethics, Medical
MEDICAL COLLEGE: See also Schools, Medical; University
MEDICAL CONDITIONS in Alaska, (replies) [Seinfeld] 347-C; [Brauner] 347-C
in Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 413; [Irons] *979
MEDICAL CONGRESS: See Congress
MEDICAL CORPS: See Army, U. S.
MEDICAL DEFECTS: See Physical Defects
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT: See Army, U. S.; Navy, U. S.
MEDICAL DIRECTORY: See American Medical Directory
MEDICAL ECONOMICS: See Economics, Medical

MEDICAL EDUCATION: See Education, Medical
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT: See Medical Supplies
MEDICAL ETHICS: See Ethics, Medical
MEDICAL EXAMINATION: See Physical Examination
MEDICAL EXAMINERS, Aviation: See Aviation
MEDICAL EXHIBITS: See Exhibits
MEDICAL FEES: See Fees
MEDICAL HISTORY: See Medicine, history
MEDICAL JOURNALS: See Journals
MEDICAL INSTITUTE: See Institute (cross reference)
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
court decision on suffocation of infants by milk feeds or vomitus, 1060
decision of U. S. Supreme Court on what is osteopathy? 986-E
Medicolegal Congress, Jan. 19-21, St. Louis, 50
MEDICAL LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
MEDICAL LIBRARY: See Library
MEDICAL LICENSURE: See Licensure
MEDICAL MAGAZINES: See Journals
MEDICAL MEETINGS: See Army, U. S.; Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL MISSION to Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 413; (report) [Irons] *979
MEDICAL MISSIONARIES: See Missionaries
MEDICAL MOTION PICTURES: See Moving Pictures
MEDICAL MUSEUM: See Health museum; Museum
MEDICAL OFFICERS: See Army, U. S.; Navy, U. S.; World War II
MEDICAL PERIODICALS: See Journals
MEDICAL PICTURES: See Moving Pictures, Medical
MEDICAL PLANS: See Medical Service Plans
MEDICAL PRACTICE: See Medicine, practice; Physicians
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: See Licensure; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDICAL PRESS, International 833-OS
MEDICAL PRIZES: See Prizes
MEDICAL PROFESSION: See Physicians; Surgeons
MEDICAL PUBLIC RELATIONS: See Public Relations
MEDICAL RECORD LIBRARIANS, course for 636; 1058
MEDICAL REGISTER, bill to install refugee doctors on, England, 199
MEDICAL RESEARCH: See Research
MEDICAL SCHOOLS: See Schools, Medical
MEDICAL SCIENCE: See Medicine; Research; Science
MEDICAL SERVICE: See also Consultants; Consultation; Health center; Health units; Hospitals; Insurance, sickness; Medical Center; Medical Conditions
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
A. M. A. Council on National Emergency Medical Service, [Bortz] 183; 475
A. M. A. resolutions on exploiting professional medical services by hospitals, 189; 260
Fees for: See Fees
for Armed Forces: See Armed Forces
for Students: See Students, health service
for Veterans: See Hospitals, veterans; Veterans
free, Senator Taft opposes, 883-OS
in Puerto Rico, 413; [Irons] *981
in Virgin Islands, [Irons] *984
Industrial: See Industrial Health
National Conference on, 124
needed, other than for illnesses, by large proportion of child population, [Hardy] *20
Plans: See Medical Service Plans *following*
public wants a doctor when they want him, 695-E
Rural: See Rural Communities
State: See Medicine, state
Supply of Physicians for: See Physicians, supply
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: See Wagner
MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS: See also Hospitals, expense insurance
Hawley to head Blue Shield plans, 270-OS
New York, membership grows, 993
philosophy, [Feierabend] *57
prepayment plans (voluntary), A. M. A. 10 point program, 262; (Council report) 188; 268
Rhode Island Society's voluntary prepayment plan, 46-OS
MEDICAL SOCIETY: See Societies, Medical; list of societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL STATISTICS: See Vital Statistics
MEDICAL STUDENTS: See Students, Medical
MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS, symposium at Army Medical Library, 204
MEDICAL SUPPLIES: See also Apparatus; Dressings; Drugs; Instruments; (cross reference)
reclamation and repair of equipment, 784
surplus, sale of 336
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY: See Terminology
MEDICAL WEEK in Hungary, 483
MEDICAL WOMEN: See Physicians, women
MEDICATION: See Drugs
MEDICINE: See also Education, Medical; Medical Service; Physicians; Surgeons;
art of, and psychosomatic medicine, 179—E
Aviation: See Aviation medicine
Bringing Modern Medicine to the People by Long Island College, 557-E
Cults: See Osteopathy
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Foundations aiding: See Foundations
group practice in U. S., [Goldstein] *857
history, Medical Society of State of Pennsylvania to publish history, 838
history of World War II, 700
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Institute in National Institute of Health of U. S. P. H. S. established, 271
Lectures: See Lectures
Legal: See Legal Medicine (cross reference)
Organized: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
Physical: See Physical Medicine
Practice: See also Licensure; Medical Service; Physicians, practicing
practice, American Academy of General Practice, 834-OS
practice (general), allergy from perspective of, [Alexander] *762
practice (group), in U. S., [Goldstein] *857
practice, hospitals and, 184; 260
Practice, Opportunities for: See Physicians, positions open
practice, selling price of, [Dickinson] 333-OS
Preventive: See Preventive Medicine
Prizes in: See Prizes
progress, [Bortz] 183
Psychosomatic: See Psychosomatic Medicine
Research in: See Research
Scholarships: See Scholarships
School of: See Schools, Medical
science in, application of 786
social, public health is, [Emerson] 658
Socialized: See also Insurance, sickness; Medicine, state
socialized, A. M. A. resolution on propaganda distributed to armed forces: 190; 257
socialized, A. M. A. resolutions on propaganda by federal government employees in 268
socialized, National Health Assembly, Washington, D. C., May 1-4, 694-E; 883-OS
Socialized, National Health Service ("White Paper"; Beveridge Scheme): See National Health Service Act
socialized, Taft says administration health bill would nationalize medicine, 335-OS
Socialized, Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: See Wagner
Societies: See Societies, Medical
Specialization: See Specialties
state, British physicians reject nationalized medicine, 628-E; 640
total, nation urged to match total war with 988-OS
Tropical: See Tropical Medicine
Women in: See Nurses; Physicians, women
MEDICINE: See Journals
MEDICINES: See Drugs
MEDICOLEGAL: See Legal Medicine (cross reference); Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDULLA Spinalis: See Spinal Cord
MEDULLOBLASTOMA of nervous system, [Naffziger & Boldrey] *98
MEETINGS: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies and Organizations at end of letter S
MEGACOLON: See Colon
MELANOMA and moles (film review), 420
MELKERSSON'S Syndrome, [Kettel] 133—ab
MEMORIAL to Physicians: See Physicians
MEMORY defect after electric shock treatments, 289
MEMPHIS, newborn mortality and morbidity with continuous caudal analgesia, [Hingson & others] *221
MEN, Experimentation on Human Beings: See Research
in Service: See Veterans; World War II
MENIERE'S Disease: See Vertigo, aural
MENINGES, hemorrhage (subarachnoid), cerebral arteriography in, [Wechsler & Gross] *517
hemorrhage (subarachnoid), [Ungerman] 801—ab
hemorrhage (subarachnoid spontaneous) of aneurysmal origin, [Hamby] *522
Tuberculosis: See Meningitis, tuberculous
tumors, primary diffuse meningeal sarcomatosis, [de Zarate] 904—ab
MENINGIOMA, [Naffziger & Boldrey] *99; *102; *103
MENINGITIS: See also Arachnoiditis
cerebrospinal epidemic, sulfadiazine and sulfamerazine for, [Zeller & others] *8
diagnosis, serologic tests, [Smadel] *1080
etiology: Alcaligenes faecalis, [Terry] 64—ab
etiology, spinal analgesia, [Davidson] 427—ab
MENINGITIS—Continued
etiology: spinal puncture, preventing, 344
gonococcic, 15 years after urethritis, [Stigler & McLester] *919
influenza, intrathecal therapy not required; use of serum, streptomycin, sulfonamides, [Hoyne & Brown] *597
Meningococcic: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
syphilitic, acute, penicillin for, *878
treatment, penicillin, [Schmidt] 505—ab
treatment, streptomycin, [Paine] 350—ab
tuberculous, in children, streptomycin and promizole for, [Lincoln & others] *593
tuberculous, streptomycin in, [Debre] 723—ab; 841
MENINGOCOCCUS epidemics, Colombia, 1009
Meningitis: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
MENINGOENCEPHALITIS after epidemic parotitis, [Hodenpijl] 505—ab; [Eberlein] 580—ab
Syphilitic: See Dementia Paralytica
MENOPAUSE, 809
hypogonadism before, [Thompson] *318
treatment, abnormal bleeding, [Thompson] *318
uterine bleeding after, 1117
what is most satisfactory endocrinologic treatment, [Thompson] 319—ab
MENSTRUATON, Cessation of: See Amenorrhea; Menopause
cycle, periodic disease, [Reimann] *239
disabling bleeding after oophorectomy, 511
hygiene, tampax, danger of rupturing hymen, 908
ovulation without, 591
Painful: See Dysmenorrhea
what's new in endocrinology, [Thompson] *317
women who continue to bleed post partum, 290
MENTAL DEFECTIVES: See also Idiocy
feebleminded patients, phenylpyruvic acid in urine, 629—E
Washington children (30) undergo treatment for mental retardment, 988—OS
MENTAL DISORDERS: See also Alcoholism; Dementia Paralytica; Dementia Precox; Psychoses
dermatologic manifestations, [Cornbleet & Brown] *152
Hospitalization in: See Hospitals, psychiatric
insanity rate higher in war years, 119—OS
patients, annual census, 632
research center, U. S. government approves plans for, 477—OS
Rh factor blood incompatibility, [Beca] 68—ab
therapeutic social clubs for patients, London, 999
treatment, prefrontal leukotomy and depersonalization, [Shorvon] 584—ab
MENTAL HEALTH: See Mental Hygiene
MENTAL HOSPITALS: See Hospitals, psychiatric
MENTAL HYGIENE, center for emotionally disturbed children, N. Y. C., 786
clinic demonstration, Md., 480
clinic for veterans, 193
Division of USPHS, appointments to, 632
International Committee on grant to study effect of war on children, 991
International Congress on Mental Health; World Federation for Mental Health, 788
National Advisory Mental Health Council, 991
National Association for Mental Health conference, London, 53
National Committee for, 340
research, more grants for, 193
MENTALITY: See Mental Defectives
MEPACRINE: See Quinacrine
MEPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE (demerol)
methadon compared with, [Troxil] *921
abstinence syndrome same as morphine addiction? 512
MERALLURIDE sodium solution, diuretics, [DeGraff] *1025
MERBROMIN (mercurochrome), value as disinfectant, [Morton & others] *40
*di*MERCAPTOPROPANOL: See BAL
MERCUPURIN: See Mercurophylline
MERCUROCHROME: See Merbromin
MERCUROPHYLLINE (mercupurin), diuretic, [DeGraff] *1026
neurologic symptoms after injection, (reply) [Ulm] 434
MERCURY: See also Mercurophylline
ammoniated, child of 3 ate 2 teaspoonfuls, 360
bacteriostatic and bactericidal actions of, (Council report) [Morton & others] *37
bichloride, solution, for furunculosis, 955
diuretic, sudden death from injection, [Oettle] 66—ab
diuretics, [Barnes] 304—ab; [DeGraff] *1025
in domestic water supply, 71
injection, neurologic symptoms after, (reply) [Ulm] 434
MERCUZANTHIN, diuretics, [DeGraff] *1026
MERSALYL, diuretic, [DeGraff] *1025

MERTHIOLATE, value as disinfectant, [Morton & others] ★40
MESANTOIN treatment of epilepsy, [Fetterman] 721—ab
METABOLISM: See also under names of specific substances as Carbohydrates
acetic acid role in, 771—E
basal, Sanborn Metabulator, 1947, 175
disturbances after injury, [Beattie] 583—ab
hormone, in target organs, [Luckhardt] (correction) 50
METAL: Set also Lead; Mineral; Silver; Tantalum
fumes and dusts, benign pneumonoconiosis from, [Sander] 61—ab
METAPHEN, value as disinfectant, [Morton & others] ★40
METASTASES: See Cancer; Granuloma inguinale; Tumors
METHADON, clinical evaluation, [Troxil] ★920
for pain in bone and joint disorders, [Ishmael] 801—ab
METHEMOGLOBINEMIA in infants from nitrates in water, [Stafford] 209—ab
METHIONINE, treatment of hepatic cirrhosis, 934—E
METHYL-*Bis (Beta*-CHLOROETHYL) AMINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Nitrogen Mustard
METHYL CHLORIDE, toxicity, 956
METHYLENEBIS (Hydroxycoumarin): See Dicumarol
3-METHYL-5,5 PHENYLETHYLHYDANTOIN: See Mesantoin
METHYL SALICYLATE poisoning, [Cancelmo] 651—ab
METHYLTHIOURACIL treatment of hyperthyroidism, [Frisk] 724—ab
treatment of thyrotoxicosis, [Barfred] 205—ab
METRAZOL, activated electroencephalography, [Kaufman] 1004—ab
METROPOLITAN Life Insurance Co., (role of maternal age in stillbirths) 558—E; (survey of young Americans crippled by poliomyelitis) 883—OS
MEXICAN Indians, nutrition, [Miranda] ★542
MEXICO, school of nursing in, 479
MEYER, THEODORE R., personal, 783
MICE, poliomyelitis virus source, [Francis & others] ★1089
MICHIGAN: See Detroit
MICROBIOLOGY: See also Bacteria; Fungi
new department at Western Reserve U., 482
MICRONIZED method of giving antibiotics, [Waring] 313—ab
MICRO-ORGANISMS: See Bacteria
MICROSCOPY, electron, study of viruses, [Wyckoff] ★1081
phase, and its photographic application, 995
MICROTONE Audiomatic Hearing Aid, 109
MICROWAVES, medical use, [Horvath] ★606
MICTURITION: See Urination
MIDDLE AGE: See Age, middle
MIDDLETON, WILLIAM S., personal, 783
MIDWIFERY: See Obstetrics
MIGRAINE: See also Headache
treatment, histamine and antihistamine substances, [Biro] 586—ab
treatment, procaine injection, ligate or resect temporal and meningeal arteries, [Haynes] ★538
MILITARY: See also Army; Veterans; World War II
Citations: See World War II Heroes
training, congress studies, 93—OS
MILK: See also Casein; Cheese; Lactalbumin; Whey
dry, nutritive value, [Wilder & Keys] ★326
feeds, infants suffocated by, 1060
foods for emergencies, [Wilder & Keys] ★326
goat's, vs. cow's, main therapeutic considerations, 1117
Human: See also Lactation
human, drugs excreted in, [Sapeika] 66—ab
human, thiamine content, [Sos] 68—ab
poliomyelitis virus in, [Francis & others] ★1091
MILL dust, allergens, [Jiminez-Diaz] 949—ab
MILLER, CLARENCE R., personal, 784
MILLER-Abbott Tube: See Duodenal Tube
MINERAL: See also Iron; Lead; Silver
content of flours, [Maynard & Nelson] ★1044
Oil: See Petrolatum, liquid
MINOT, GEORGE R., dedicate anniversary volume of *Blood* to, 481
MISCARRIAGE: See Abortion
MISSIONARIES, medical, China honors Dr. Lee S. Huizenga, 413
MITE BITE Fever: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
MITRAL VALVE stenosis, surgical treatment, [Mahaim] 428—ab
systolic murmurs, 979—ab
MOLASSES, nutritive value, [Maynard & Nelson] ★1048
MOLD, lucite, use in congenital absence of vagina, [Counseller] ★861
MOLD (fungi): See also Penicillin; Yeast
growth, prevention on books, 658
MOLE: See Nevus
MONGOLISM: See Idiocy
MONONUCLEOSIS, INFECTIOUS, treatment, convalescent scarlet fever serum, [Park] 902—ab
MONOXIDE: See Carbon Monoxide
MONUMENTS: See Physicians, memorial
MOORE, CARROLL L., personal, 939
MOOREHEAD, FREDERICK B., Memorial Library, U. of Illinois, 702
MORALE, group, and medical incapacity in industry, [Brodman] 846—ab
MORBIDITY: See Disease
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
MORGAN, HUGH, consultant for A. M. A. Council on National Emergency Medical Service, 833—OS
MORPHINE addiction, 512
addiction, relief by prefrontal lobotomy, [Mason & Hamby] ★1039
diacetyl, heroin seized in New York, 788
methadon compared with, [Troxil] ★921
sulfate, safe dosage range, technic for giving intravenously, 72
MORTALITY: See Accidents, fatal; Death; Infants; Physicians, deaths; Vital Statistics; under names of specific diseases
MOSQUITOES, exotic anophelines transported by plane, [Miller] 1006—ab
MOTHERS: See Families; Maternity; Pregnancy
Milk: See Milk, human
MOTION PICTURES: See Moving Pictures
MOTION SICKNESS, remedies (Council discusses), 692
treatment, [Monto] 209—ab
MOTOR VEHICLES: See Automobiles; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MOUSE: See Mice
MOUTH: See also Lips; Teeth; Tongue
cancer, cervical lymph node metastases, [Weyde] 504—ab
cancer, course on, 480
ulcer (recurrent), 433
MOVING PICTURES: See also Television
medical, American Cancer Society library covering all existing films on cancer, 880—E
medical, A. M. A. gives film to British Medical Association, 834—OS
medical, A. M. A. policy of judging and lending, 475
medical, Dr. Fishbein to cooperate in preparing series, 834—OS
Medical, Reviews of: See Moving Pictures, Medical (Reviews) *following*
surgical, International Congress on, (1st), Paris, 945
MOVING PICTURES, MEDICAL (REVIEWS)
Abdominal Tube Pedicle Graft to Lower Extremity via Wrist, 1111
Accident Service, 348
Ascorbic Acid and Scurvy, 575
Clinical Malaria, 420
Development of Gastrointestinal Tract, 491
Eyes That Hear, 348
Hypothyroidism, Physiology, Diagnosis and Treatment, 712
Know Your Baby, 1063
Miracle of Living, 575
Moles and Melanoma, 420
Observations on Hepatitis, 1001
Occupational Health Problems, 1111
Peptic Ulcer, 202
Plague Control, 420
Return to Action, 843
Surgery in Chest Diseases, 947
MUCIN antacid mixture, effect on gastric secretion, [Kammerling] 1003—ab
secreting adenocarcinomas, [Patch] ★825
treatment of peptic ulcer, [Boles] ★531
MUCOUS Membrane: See Stomach
MUHLBERG, WILLIAM, award for public service, Ohio, 273
MULTIPLE Birth: See Twins
MUMPS: See Parotitis, Epidemic
MURDER: See also Suicide
cases of, solved by Sir Bernard Spilsbury, 344
of physicians in 1947, 252—E
MURRAY-DINGELL-WAGNER Bill: See Wagner
MUSCLES: See also Cartilage; Fascia; Tendons
Cardiac: See Myocardium
Inflammation: See Myositis
occipital headache in a singer, 72
poliomyelitis effect, [Knapp] 425—ab
scalenus anticus syndrome, 849
scalenus anticus syndrome, surgical treatment, [Adson] 650—ab
Spasm: See Poliomyelitis; Spasm; Tetany
Strain: See Strain
Strength, Decrease of: See Myasthenia
transplantation of teres major and latissimus dorsi, [Zachary] 584—ab
trapezii, innervation, 810
MUSEUM: See also Health museum
of Science and Industry plans medical exhibits, Chicago, 272
MUSIC: See also Singer; Wind instruments
musicogenic epilepsy, [Shaw] 583—ab
MUSTARD, nitrogen, treatment of Hodgkin's disease, lymphosarcoma and leukemia, [Wintrobe] 350—ab
nitrogen, treatment of leukemia, [Wilkinson] 138—ab; [Haden] 309—ab
nitrogen, treatment of lymphatic diseases, [Haden] 310—ab
nitrogen, treatment of mycosis fungoides, [Kierland] 501—ab
nitrogen, treatment of neoplastic disease, [Rhoads] ★306
nitrogen, vs. urethane treatment of Hodgkin's disease, [Jacobson] ★95
MYASTHENIA, recurrent, periodic disease, [Reimann] ★242
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS, 444—ab
effect of injecting acetylcholine into brachial artery, [Wilson] 802—ab
MYCOBACTERIUM Tuberculosis: See Tubercle Bacillus
MYCOSIS: See also Actinomycosis; Coccidioidomycosis
fungoides, nitrogen mustard for, [Kierland] 501—ab
MYELITIS: See Encephalomyelitis; Poliomyelitis
MYELOMA of bone and joint, [Phemister] ★552
multiple, treatment, [Rhoads] 308—ab
MYOCARDITIS associated with nasopharyngitis and tonsillitis, [Gore] 714—ab
rheumatic, latent, [Rogers] 720—ab
MYOCARDIUM: See also Myocarditis
Infarction: See also Thrombosis, coronary
infarction, acute, routine use of anticoagulants, [Barnes] 304—ab
infarction, factors influencing survival, [Tredway] 846—ab
infarction, shock after (discussion), 1031—ab
pathologically lowered frequency, [Stollreiter] 654—ab
MYOMA, uterine fibromyoma, x-ray therapy, [Pfahler] 898—ab
MYOPIA, visual training in, [Hildreth] 948—ab; 1100—E
MYOSITIS, acute interstitial polymyositis, penicillin for, [Friedmann] 66—ab
MYXEDEMA, Congenital: See Cretinism

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

ASSAULT AND BATTERY: vaccination fraudulently performed, 280
BLOOD: paternity; blood grouping tests to determine, 203
Rh factor in questioned paternity, 203
CANCER: onset; what constitutes "beginning" within meaning of insurance policy, 491
stilbesterol; excessive dose as cause of, 712
CRIMES: sex offenders; detention for venereal examination, 419
DIABETES: gross immorality in relation to cure, 1002
DRUNKENNESS: chemical tests; admissibility in evidence, 131
EVIDENCE: see also Food, Drug and Cosmetic Acts, federal, devices; Harrison Narcotic Act; Malpractice
case history given to physician by examinee, 574
lie detector; admissibility of tests in evidence, 349
paternity; blood grouping tests, 203
scientific test; paternity, 203
scientific tests; lie detector; admissibility of results of test, 349
urinalysis as confession, 131
witnesses, expert; examinee's recital of case history, 574
FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACTS: federal; devices; evidence; testimony of discoverer of device, 796
federal; devices; evidence; testimony of patients, 796
federal; devices; misbranding; advertising matter not accompanying device, 796
federal; Spectro-Chrome; right to seize when in possession of purchaser, 281
federal; devices; subject to seizure when in possession of purchaser, 281
FOOD HANDLERS: blood test required by law; compensability of infection, 131
HARRISON NARCOTIC ACT: evidence; average use of drug by physicians; testimony admissible, 574
evidence; wholesale dealer's statement that order of physician would have been refused, 574
evidence; witness, expert; opinion as to quantity of drug used; testimony inadmissible, 574
limitation of actions, 574
HEART DISEASE: dust inhalation as cause of, 419
workmen's compensation in relation to, 419
HOSPITALS FOR PROFIT: burns; res ipsa loquitur, 203
death of patient; limitation of actions, 281
tetanus; antitoxin not administered, 281
INSURANCE, HEALTH: pre-existing disease; cancer, 491

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS—Continued
INSURANCE, IN GENERAL: health of applicant; cancer, 491
INTOXICATION: See Drunkenness
LIBEL AND SLANDER: privileged communications; venereal disease; report to health department, 58
privileged communication; venereal disease; report to patient, 58
venereal disease; imputing; when actionable, 58
LIE DETECTOR: admissibility of results of test, 349
MALPRACTICE: burns; res ipsa loquitur, 203
cancer; stilbestrol as cause of, 712
drugs; stilbestrol; excessive dose, 712
evidence; judicial notice of need for roentgenograms, 644
evidence; res ipsa loquitur, 203
evidence; witnesses, expert; necessity for, 644
foreign bodies; needles; accidentally left in patient, 896
fractures; roentgenogram; failure to make, 644
fractures; roentgenogram; judicial notice of need for, 644
husband's right of action; statute of limitations, 130
limitation of actions; accrual of right of action, 712
limitation of actions; concealment of right of action, 712
limitation of actions; excessive administration of stilbestrol, 712
limitation of actions; husband's suit for loss of services of wife, 130
needles; left in patient, 896
roentgenogram; failure to make; fractures, 644
roentgenogram; judicial notice of need for, 644
skill and care; standards; doctors of medicine, 644
sterilization operation unsuccessful; statute of limitation applicable in suit by husband, 130
stilbestrol; excessive dose, 712
tetanus; antitoxin not administered; hospital's liability, 281
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: diabetes cure; gross immorality in relation to, 1002
licenses; revocation; gross immorality; diabetes cure in relation to, 1002
nurses; practice of medicine by, 280
vaccination as practice of medicine, 280
MOTOR VEHICLES: drunken drivers; chemical tests; admissibility in evidence, 131
NURSES: practical; practice of medicine by, 280
PATERNITY: blood grouping tests to determine, 203
Rh factor in questioned parenthood, 203
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS: blood test required by law; compensability of infection, 131
SCIENTIFIC TESTS: See Evidence
SMALLPOX: vaccination as practice of medicine, 280
STERILIZATION OPERATIONS: see Malpractice
STILBESTROL: See Malpractice
TETANUS: antitoxin not administered; hospital's liability, 281
TRAUMA: dust; inhalation as constituting, 419
VACCINATION: as practice of medicine, 280
VENEREAL DISEASES: detention of prostitutes for examination; statute constitutional, 419
examination of prostitutes; statute constitutional, 419
imputing infection; when actionable, 58
WORDS AND PHRASES: "accidental," 419
"accompany," 796
"beginning," 491
"gross immorality," 1002
"trauma," 419
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: blood test required by law of food handler; infection not compensable, 131
coccyx; removal of refused, 59
dust; inhalation of as accident, 419
heart disease; inhalation of dust as cause of, 419
heart disease; trauma; inhalation of dust as, 419
medical services: examination; refusal to undergo, 1064
medical services; spinal puncture; refusal to undergo, 1064
medical services; operations; removal of coccyx; refusal to submit to, 59
medical services; operations; refusal to undergo, 59
spinal puncture; refusal to undergo, 1064

N

N. N. R.: See American Medical Association New and Nonofficial Remedies; and under names of specific drugs
NAILS, biting, 216
leukonychia, [Montgomery] 1114—ab
spoon, 433
NAPHTHOQUINONES Having Vitamin K Activity: See Vitamin K
NARCOTICS: See Morphine
NASAL: See Nose
Sinusitis: See Sinusitis
NASOPHARYNGITIS: See also Colds
myocarditis with, [Gore] 714—ab
NASOPHARYNX: See also Adenoidectomy; Nasopharyngitis
use of radium for deafness, [Jennings] 1068—ab
NATIONAL: See also American; International; list of societies at end of letter S
Advisory Cancer Council, 193; 479; 1054
Advisory Mental Health Council, 991
Association for Mental Health conference, London, 53
Cancer Institute, (Dr. Heller heads), 1102—OS
Cardiology Congress, 841
Committee for Mental Hygiene, 340
Committee on Home Safety, 475
Conference on Rural Health, (proceedings) 773—OS
Defense: See World War II
Education Association, (Health Appraisal of School Children) 698—OS; 780—OS
emergency medical service, A. M. A. council on, [Bortz] 183; 475
Foundation: See Foundations
Health Assembly, Washington, D. C., May 1-4, 694—E; 883—OS; 1107
Health Bill: See Taft-Smith-Ball-Donnell National Health Bill
Health Council meeting, Dr. L. H. Bauer appointed to represent A. M. A., 475
health program, A. M. A. 10-point, 261
Health Program, Bill to Provide for: See Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill
Health Service Act (England) (British Medical Association demands a radical amendment) 127; (future of denominational hospitals) 199; (opposition of British Medical Association) 416; (scheme for London under) 487; (censorship of medical publications under) 571; (collision with government and British Medical Association over) 571; (British physicians reject nationalized medicine) 628—E; 640; (results of plebiscite) 893; (new hearing aids to be supplied free) 999; (dentists reject work under) 1060
Heart Committee organized, 995
Heart Institute, medical bills in Congress, 408—OS
Heart Week program, Chicago, 411
Institute of Health, (Syphilis Study Section Symposium) 271; *873; (Experimental Biology and Medicine Institute established) 271; (seeks Bethesda site for new center) 988—OS
Institute of Industrial Medicine, Spain, 489
Medical Service in Australia, 708
Multiple Sclerosis Society, (A. M. A. resolution endorsing) 189; 258; (chemotherapy and use of antibiotics in multiple sclerosis) 730
Municipal Health Congress (4th), Spain, 489
Negro Health Week, 787
Research Council, (grants in endocrinology) 124; (fellowship in study of atomic energy) [Warren] 418—C; (Committee for Research in Problems of Sex) 483; (Committee on Blood and Blood Derivatives) 565; (resolution concerning pooled plasma) 705; (Committee on Human Reproduction) 889; (criteria for use of quinidine) [Katz] *1031; (committee visits Randolph Field) 1103
Safety Council, (Committee and A. M. A. Committee to confer on problems in accident prevention) 475; (annual accident toll) 568
Science Foundation, medical bills in Congress, 408—OS
Tuberculosis Association, ("check tuberculosis" campaign) 112—E; (fellowships) 483
Vitamin Foundation, 50
NATIONS, United: See United Nations
NATIONWIDE Health Program: See National Health Program
NAUSEA: See also Motion Sickness
belyando, 731
NAVY, U. S.: See also World War II
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, (A. M. A. cooperation with), 476—OS; (medical aspects of radioactivity) 479
commissioned officers, appointment, 121
disease in, during World War II, 563
examination for appointment in regular corps, 884
exhibit on "Highlights of Military Surgery in World War II," also "Medicine at Operation Crossroads," 700
graduate aviation medical examiners, 47
graduate training, 563; 700; 835; 938; 1054
graduate training, conference on, 47
Medical Center graduation exercises, 700
NAVY, U. S.—Continued
medical department, honorary civilian consultants to, 121
medical history of World War II, 700
medical logistics, didactic course on, 700
medical officers approved for graduate training, 835; 938
medical officers certified by American specialty boards, 1104
medical officers request graduate training, 1054
medical research, colloquium on, 700
Medical Unit of University of California African Expedition, one year, 336
medical work in World War I, narrative of, 563
officers before retirement boards, 479
officers, new regular, 835; 990; 1104
officers transferred from Naval Reserve to regular Navy, 700
Pensacola news, 563
reserve consultants board, 410
reserve consultants, meet, 336
reserve medical divisions activated, 563; 1054
reserve medical divisions (additional), 1104
reserve officers nominated for duty, 835
scrub typhus in, number of cases, 1054
Surgeon General's symposium, 1104
training program for medical aides in Pacific Islands (Joint Committee report), 778—OS
yaws on Pacific Islands, check spread, 332—E
NEAR-SIGHTEDNESS: See Myopia
NEBRASKA, University of: See University
NEBULIZER nasal Premo, 769
Premo, Improved, 108
NECROPSY: See Autopsies
NECROSIS: See Kidneys; Periarteritis nodosa
NEEDLES, radium, in bladder cancer, [Lenz] 206—ab
NEGROES, histoplasmin sensitivity, [Welch] 897—ab
medical service for, Virgin Islands, [Irons] *984
National Negro Health Week, 787
rider to appropriations bill rejected by committee, 1052—OS
veterans hospital authorized by House of Representatives, 404—OS
NELSON, J. V. D., personal, 784
NEOPLASMS: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumors; region or organ affected
NEOSTIGMINE Methylsulfate treatment of paralysis, [Coodley] 646—ab
NEPHRITIS, glomerular, papaverine in cerebral angiospasm with, [Russek & Zohman] *932 (addendum)
in textile workers, [Platt] 583—ab
subacute, 359
Tuberculous: See Kidneys, tuberculosis
NEPHROPTOSIS: See Kidneys, ptosis
NEPHROSIS: See Kidneys, disease
NERVES: See also Ganglion; Nervous System; Neur-
acoustic, tumor of 8th nerve, [Naffziger & Boldrey] *100
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
Facial: See also Neuralgia, trigeminal; Paralysis, facial
facial, neuropathy, [Kettel] 207—ab
facial, surgery of 7th nerve, [Tickle] *969
grafts, surgery of 7th nerve, [Tickle] *969
lesions, internal fixation of bone and neurorrhaphy, [Massie] 500—ab
Paralysis: See Paralysis
peripheral, cancer of, [Naffziger & Boldrey] *96
Reflexes: See Reflex
Sciatic: See Sciatica
splanchnicectomy, lumbodorsal, [Freis] 205—ab
splanchnicectomy, response of blood pressure after, [Lyons & others] *611
Surgery: See Neurosurgery
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
trophic, and Dupuytren's contracture, [Reichel] 286—ab
vagotomy and duodenal ulcer, [Bockus] 297—ab
vagotomy in peptic ulcer, [Boles] *532; [Cole] 801—ab
vagotomy, more about, 255—E
vagotomy, when to recommend, [Bockus] 298—ab
vagus, section, [Crandell] 62—ab
vagus, section in peptic ulcer, [Bockus] *295; [Walters & others] *742
NERVOUS SYSTEM: See also Brain; Ganglion; Nerves; Nervous System, Sympathetic; Spinal Cord
Autonomic: See Nervous System, Sympathetic
cancer, [Naffziger & Boldrey] *96
Disease: See also Encephalomyelitis
disease (degenerative), neurochemistry, [Lewis] *867
malnutrition of, [Brain] 583—ab
Surgery: See subheads under Nerves; Neurosurgery; Sympathectomy

NERVOUS SYSTEM—Continued
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
symptoms after injecting mercury (reply) [Ulm] 434
tumors, in children, [Dargeon] ★466
NERVOUS SYSTEM SYMPATHETIC, autonomic, [Cohen] 578—ab
autonomic, and prefrontal lobotomy, [Rinkel] 1004—ab
block interruption in causalgia, [Shumacker] 902—ab
block with procaine in apoplexy, [Gilbert & de Takats] ★662
in stomach ulcers, [Fredenhagen] 904—ab
Surgery: See Sympathectomy
NEURALGIA: See also Causalgia
brachial, procaine hydrochloride for, (reply) [Krynicki] 72
postherpetic, treatment, 591
Sciatic: See Sciatica
trigeminal, antihistamine drugs, [Horton & Brennan] ★870
NEURITIS: See also Neuropathy
Sciatic: See Sciatica
treatment, fever in inflammatory polyneuritis, [Rosenhagen] 585—ab
treatment, vitamin B_1 in postdiphtheritic polyneuritis, [Bøe] 139—ab
NEUROBLASTOMA in children, [Dargeon] ★467
NEUROCHEMISTRY, contemporary, suggestive research leads in, [Lewis] ★866
NEUROCIRCULATORY Asthenia: See Asthenia
NEUROFIBROMA, of nervous system, [Naffziger & Boldrey] ★103
thoracic, [D'Abreu] 285-ab
NEUROFIBROMATOSIS (von Recklinghausen's Disease), [Naffziger & Boldrey] ★103
in children, [Dargeon] ★467
NEUROLOGISTS, Association of, of Northwestern Germany, meeting, 709
NEUROLOGY: See also Nerves; Nervous System
lecture series, Chicago, 272
Surgery in: See Neurosurgery
NEUROMA, phantom limb, 1073
NEURONS, tumors, [Naffziger & Boldrey] ★103
NEUROPATHY of facial nerve, Bell's palsy, [Kettel] 207-ab; [Tickle] ★970
NEUROPSYCHIATRY cases, U. S. Army hospitals for, Germany, surveyed, 47
residencies available, Veterans Administration, 886
residency training program, Yale, 480
training, in U. S. Army, 192
NEUROPSYCHOSIS: See Psychoneurosis
NEUROSIS: See Psychoneurosis
Cardiac: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
NEUROSURGEONS, aid to, in Europe, 787
NEUROSURGERY: See also Brain surgery; Sympathectomy
development and progress, 1050-E
NEUROSYPHILIS: See also Dementia Paralytica; Tabes Dorsalis
treatment, malaria, availability, 193
treatment, penicillin, [Worster-Drought] 137-ab; ★877
treatment, penicillin alone, [Stokes] 1065-ab
treatment, penicillin with and without malaria, [Curtis] 283-ab
NEUTRON Rays: See Cyclotron
NEUTROPENIA: See also Agranulocytosis, Acute
cyclic, [Reimann] ★241
NEVUS, Moles and Melanoma (film review), 420
NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES: See American Medical Association; under names of specific drugs
NEW ENGLAND Medical Center receives gift of $300,000, 272
NEW GROWTHS: See Tumors
NEW ORLEANS Medical and Surgical Journal: See Journals
NEW YORK: See also Columbia; Cornell
Academy of Medicine (symposium on diagnosis of virus and rickettsial infections) 49; (lectures for laymen) 123
Greater New York Fund, report, 888
League for Hard of Hearing, (hearing aids for children), 49
newborn mortality and morbidity with continuous caudal analgesia, in, [Hingson & others] ★221
State Medical Journal not member of Cooperative Medical Advertising Bureau, 399; 400-E
state 3 reports on problems of aging, 180-E
NEWBORN: See Infants, Newborn
NEWSPAPERS: See Journals
NIACIN amide: See Acid, nicotinic
NICOLAS-Favre-Durand Disease: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
NICOTINAMIDE: See Acid, nicotinic
NICOTINIC ACID: See Acid
NIGHT calls, public wants a doctor when they want him, 695-E
NIKETHAMIDE (coramine) cardiac stimulant or coronary dilator? (discussion) 1031-ab
NITRATES, in water, methemoglobinemia in infants from, [Stafford] 209-ab
NITROGEN compounds, neurochemistry, [Lewis] ★869
Output: See Urine
NITROGEN MUSTARD (B-chloro-ethyl amines) treatment of Hodgkin's disease, lymphosarcoma and leukemia, [Wintrobe] 350-ab
treatment of leukemia, [Wilkinson] 138—ab; [Haden] 309-ab
treatment of lymphatic diseases, [Haden] 310-ab
treatment of mycosis fungoides, [Kierland] 501-ab
treatment of neoplastic disease, [Rhoads] ★306
treament vs. urethane of Hodgkin's disease, [Jacobson] ★95
NITROPHENOLS, alkyl, toxicologic studies, [Spencer] 1069-ab
NOCARDIOSIS, simulating pulmonary tuberculosis, [Glover & others] ★172
NOISE: See also Sound
industrial, and hearing, [Machle] 899-ab
NOLAND, LLOYD, resigns A. M. A. Judicial Council, 833-OS
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NONIDEZ, JOSE F., death, 634
NORTHWESTERN University (fellowship in allergy) 338; (Medical School to televise A. M. A. Annual Session) 989-OS
NOSE: See also Nasopharynx
Accessory Sinuses: See Sinusitis, Nasal
cancer, prosthesis for, 657
Colds: See Colds; Hay Fever; Rhinitis
dripping, early sign of hunger edema, [van der Hal] 429-ab
intranasal inactive influenza virus, [Quilligan] 579-ab
Nebulizer Nasal Premo, 769
radical cauterization of nostrils in hay fever (reply) [Kaufman] 592
rubbing as mannerism in child with allergic rhinitis, [Criep] ★601
spraying with boric acid, 512
NOSTRILS: See Nose
NOVOCAIN: See Procaine Hydrochloride
NUCLEAR Power: See Atomic Energy
NUPERCAINE Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
NURSERY: See also Hospitals, nursery
ventilation and air borne infections, 144
NURSES: See also Nursing
anesthetist, Southern Surgical Association resolution on, [Bialock] 279-C
anesthetists, American College of Surgeons resolution approves, 839
anesthetists, article in lay press condemned by A. M. A., 834-OS
Army, corps reserve, 835
dermatitis from streptomycin develops in, [Strauss] 64—ab; [Rauchwerger & others] ★614
examination for regular corps of USPHS, 886
homes, U. S. government sells 108; 191—OS
student, BCG vaccination, Cook County Hospital, [Rosenthal & others] ★74
student male, course for, N. Y. C., 888
training, A.M.A. resolution on proper intergration of, 188; 268
NURSING: See also Nurses
homes, Illinois, 1105
National Organization for Public Health Nursing, Miss Fillmore director, 339
problems, [Bortz] 183
problems, A.M.A. committee report (Murdock) 185; 258; 475; (Joint Committee report), 779-OS
public health, services, Minn., 1106
school of, in Mexico, 479
NUTRITION: See also Diet; Food; Infants, feeding
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
A. M. A. 10-point national health program, 261
British Journal of Nutrition, new quarterly, 893
control of viral disease, [Rivers] 292-ab
Deficiency: See also Scurvy; Starvation; Vitamins deficiencies
deficiency and hypogonadism, [Biskind] 579—ab
Edema: See Edema
foods for emergencies, [Wilder & Keys] ★322; 330-E
Foundation award for outstanding work in human nutrition, 476
general, and fat, [Scheer] 424-ab
HANDBOOK OF NUTRITION, (foods of plant origin) [Maynard & Nelson] ★1043
Institute of Human Nutrition, purchase building for, Chicago, 565
malnutrition of nervous system, [Brain] 583—ab
relation to drug therapy, [Elvehjem] ★915
resistance to virus infection, [Elvehjem] ★918
Spanish Congress of, at Saragossa, Oct. 26-30, 128
status in Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, [Irons] ★980
status in rural Puerto Rico, [Robinson] 846-ab
status of Mexican Indian, [Miranda] ★542
NUTRITION—Continued
value of lactalbumin superior to casein, 558—E
Vitamins in: See Vitamins
NUTS: See also Peanuts
nutritive value, [Maynard & Nelson] ★1045
NYE, ROBERT N. memorial study of Massachusetts General Hospital, 941

O

OAK, Poison: See Rhus
OATS, nutritive value, [Maynard & Nelson] ★1045
OBESITY at puberty, [Hurxthal] ★12
in childhood and adolescence, [Graham] 903—ab
treatment, endocrine products useful, [Thompson] 320-ab
treatment, sale of "over the counter" items (Council discusses), 692
OBITUARIES: See list of Deaths at end of letter D
OBSTETRICIANS, aid in reducing mortality from premature birth, [Koch & others] ★217
OBSTETRICS: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Labor; Pregnancy; Puerperium
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
Argentine and Uruguayan Congress of, 278
International Congress on, N.Y., 1058
OCCUPATIONAL Dermatoses: See Industrial Dermatoses
Disease: See Industrial Diseases
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY, department anniversary, Wis., 636
needs research, 451-ab
reclassify therapists, 121
O'CONNOR, BASIL, president of American Red Cross honored, 703
OCULAR Symptoms, Test: See Eyes; Vision
ODOR, body, 810
OFFICE of Scientific Research and Development abolished, 119-OS
OFFICERS: See Army, U. S.; Navy, U. S.; World War II, medical officers
OIL: See also Cod Liver Oil
Mineral: See Petrolatum, liquid
of Chaulmoogra: See Chaulmoogra oil
pustules, epidemic, Belgium, 842
shortage, [Wilder & Keys] ★326
vegetable, nutritive value, [Maynard & Nelson] ★1048
OINTMENT: See Penicillin; Sulfonamide
OLD AGE: See also Physicians, veteran
advisory committee on geriatrics, N. Y. C., 195
anemia (secondary), 1073
diabetes mellitus (low grade) in man aged 74, 216
gastroduodenal ulcer in elderly, [Spang] 903—ab
little strokes, 590
osteoporosis, (reply) [Splithoff] 1118
Pennsylvania State Medical Society honors centenarian, 566
peptic ulcer in, outset, [Rafsky & others] ★739
problems of aging, grant by Rockefeller Foundation to Columbia for research, 339
problems of aging, New York State study, 180—E
urinary infections in, chemotherapy, [Hewitt] 717—ab
OLEOMARGARINE, margarine and growth of children, [Leichenger & others] ★388
OLIGODENDROGLIOMA of nervous system, [Naffziger & Boldrey] ★99
ONCHOCERCIASIS: See Filariasis
OOPHORECTOMY: See Ovary excision
OPERATION: See Surgery; under names of specific organs and diseases
Early Rising after: See Convalescence
OPHTHALMIA neonatorum: See Conjunctivitis, infectious acute, in newborn
OPHTHALMOLOGY: See also Eyes; Vision
Clinics, Mich., 837
Ophthalmological Society of Australia invitation to A.M.A. Section on Ophthalmology, 476
Registry of Ophthalmic Pathology, 1063
symposium, by Mt. Sinai Hospital, 1107
OPHTHALMOPLEGIA: See Eyes paralysis
OPIUM: See Morphine
ORAL Cavity: See Mouth
ORANGE juice, complaints allegedly due to excessive amounts, 432
ORATIONS: See Lectures
ORBIT, tumors, in infants and children, [Dargeon] ★463
ORCHIECTOMY: See Testis excision
ORGANIZATIONS: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
ORGANIZED Medicine: See American Medical Association; Societies, medical
ORNITHOSIS: See Psittacosis
ORTHOPEDICS: See also Bones; Foot; Fractures
Surgery, American Board of: See American Board
traction on skeleton, 345; 794

ORTHOPTICS, technicians, examination, 787
visual training for, [Hildreth] 948—ab; 1100—E
OSLER, SIR WILLIAM, 100th anniversary of birth, 483
OSSIFICATION: See Calcification
OSTEOMA, osteoid, [Sherman] 500—ab
OSTEOMYELITIS, hematogenous, [Domanig] 904—ab
OSTEOPATHY? what is? 986—E
OSTEOPOROSIS, senile, (reply) [Splithoff] 1118
spinal, of unknown cause, [Burrows] 426—ab
OTALGIA: See Earache
OTARION Hearing Aid Model El, 108
OTOLARYNGOLOGY: See Ear; Larynx
OVARY: See also Ovulation
cancer, [Miller] *163
congenitally aplastic, [Lisser] 423—ab
Excision: See also Castration
excision disabling bleeding after oophorectomy, 511
what's new in endocrinology, [Thompson] *317
OVEREXERATION: See Strain
OVERHOLSER, WINFRED, charges mental hospitals are financially starved, 270—OS
OVERVENTILATION: See Respiration, hyperventilation
OVERWEIGHT: See Obesity
OVIDUCTS, cancer, [Miller] *163
inflammation, penicillin injected into adnex for salpingitis, [Roux] 847—ab
OVULATION, twin pregnancy and period of insemination after, 144
without menstruation, 591
OXFORD University: See University
OXIDATION, role of acetic acid in metabolism, 771—E
OXIDIZED brucella vaccine, [Griggs] *911
cellulose, N.N.R., (description) 829; [Johnson & Johnson] 829
gauze to control hemorrhage from major vessel, [Stewart & Cianos] *932
OXOPHENARSINE HYDROCHLORIDE treatment plus penicillin of early syphilis, [Willcox] 212—ab
treatment of mal del pinto, [Varela] 845—ab
treatment of Reiter's disease, [Khoury] 135—ab
OXYGEN: See also Oxidation; Oxidized
in Blood: See Blood
predelivery, given to mother to prevent asphyxia of newborn, [Bushnell] 1000—C
Quotient: See Metabolism, basal
tent, Continentalair Iceless, 555
treatment, when will it help patients with heart disease? (discussion) 1026—ab
OXYURIASIS, treatment of pinworm during pregnancy, 434

P

PACIFIC ISLANDS, checking spread of yaws, by U. S. Navy, 332—E
PADEREWSKI Foundation: See Foundations
PAGNIEZ, PHILIPPE, death, 945
PAIN: See also Arthralgia; Backache; Headache; Neuralgia; Sciatica; under names of specific organs and regions
Burning: See Causalgia
Relief of: See also Anesthesia; Nervous System, Sympathetic, block
relief of, in intractable pelvic cancer with caudal anesthesia, 792
relief of, after injury to testicle, by manipulating of spine, 592
relief of inoperable cancer, 145
relief of, methadon, [Troxil] *920
relief of, methadon in bone and joint disorders, [Ishmael] 801—ab
PAINTER, use of BAL in lead poisoning, (correction) 50
PAINTING: See Physicians, avocations
PALESTINE, foreign letter from, 344
PALMER, WALTER W., portrait, 482
PALSY: See Paralysis
Bell's: See Neuropathy of facial nerve
PALUDRINE in malaria treatment, 345; [Woodruff] 427—ab
PAMAQUINE, toxicity, [Chen] 208—ab
PAN AMERICAN: See also Inter-American; Latin America
doctors' club first scientific session, 340
PANARTERITIS in allergic persons, [Miale] 1067—ab
PANCREAS: See also Diabetes Mellitus
cancer, [Brunschwig] *28
cancer of islets of Langerhans, [Gordon] 63—ab
Secretion: See Lipocaic
PANTOYLTAURINE, [Elvehjem] *918
PAPANICOLAOU stains for gastric contents, [Campbell] 1114—ab
test for uterine cancer, 331—E; (reply) [Davidson] 711—C
PAPAVERINE, safe dosage range; technic for giving intravenously, 72
treatment of cerebral angiospasm, [Russek & Zohman] *930
PAPAVERINE—Continued
treatment of heart disease, value, (discussion), 1032—ab
PAPER, "White Paper": See National Health Service Act (England)
PAPILLA of Vater: See Duodenum
PARA-AMINOBENZOIC ACID: See Acid, *p*-amino-benzoic
PARACENTESES, Crosby-Cooney glass button operation for intractable ascites, [Lord] *767
PARAFFIN, Liquid: See Petrolatum, liquid
PARALYSIS: See also Paraplegia
Agitans: See Parkinsonism
cerebral palsy demonstration clinic, N. D., 482
cerebral palsy, Joint Legislative Committee to Study Problem of, N. Y., 1056
etiology, cerebral hemorrhage, 658
Facial, Bell's Palsy: See Neuropathy of facial nerve
facial, correction, [Adams] 496—ab
facial, Meikersson's syndrome, [Kettel] 133—ab
facial, surgery of 7th nerve, [Tickle] *969
General: See Dementia Paralytica
hydraulic lift for patients with partial leg paralysis, [Wesselhoeft] 56—C
Infantile: See Poliomyelitis
laryngeal, cancer causing, [Hassin] 134—ab
Ocular: See Eyes, paralysis
periodic, in exophthalmic goiter, [Seed] 722—ab
treatment, prostigmine, [Coodley] 646—ab
PARANASAL Sinuses: See Sinusitis, Nasal
PARAPLEGIA, decubitus ulcers in, [Kostrubala] 210—ab
hydraulic lift for patients, [Wesselhoeft] 56—C
journal for paraplegics: *Cord*, 53
PARASITES, diseases due to, laboratory course on, 886
Intestinal: See Ancylostomiasis
PARATHION, Council statement, 471
PARATHYROID extract and diuresis, [Moehlig] 846—ab
hyperparathyroidism, [Rogers] 61—ab
insufficiency, calcification of cerebral ganglions, [Camp] 650—ab
what's new in endocrinology, [Thompson] *316
PARATHYROIDECTOMY in arteritis obliterans, [Welti] 904—ab
PARATYPHOID, immunizations, status of mixed vaccines (Council discusses), 692
PARAVOX Hearing Aid, Model XTS, 109
PARENTHOOD, Planned: See Contraception
PARENTS: See Maternity; Paternity
PARESIS: See Dementia Paralytica
PARESTHESIA of legs; Madrid symptomatic complex, [Peralta] 68—ab
PARKINSON-White-Wolff Syndrome: See Wolff
PARKINSONISM, chances of developing year later after encephalitis, 72
PAROTID GLAND: See also Parotitis
inflammations, [Furstenberg] *2
swelling, 511
PAROTITIS, EPIDEMIC, meningitis, diagnosis by serologic tests, [Smadel] *1080
meningoencephalitis after, [Hodenpijl] 505—ab; [Eberlein] 580—ab
PARRAN, THOMAS, (surgeon general to be succeeded by Dr. Scheele) 563; 630—OS; (pronouncement, is there a shortage of physicians?) 626—E; 834
PARROTS Fever: See Psittacosis
PARTURITION: See Labor
PASSANO Foundation: See Foundations
PASTEURELLA Tularense Infection: See Tularemia
PATELLA, chondromalacia, [Bronitsky] 500—ab
PATERNITY: See also Families
investigation, Brazil, 201
PATHOLOGISTS, international society established, 340
PATHOLOGY: See also Disease
A.M.A. resolutions on practice of, by hospitals, 190; 260
American Registry of, 1063
Army Institute of, 1053; 1103
digestive, Spanish congress, Saragossa, Oct. 26-30, 128
Journal of Clinical Pathology, new journal, 127
PATIENTS: See Disease; Hospitals; Medical Service; Surgery; under names of specific disease
Early Rising after Operation: See Convalescence
PEACHES, nutritive value, [Maynard & Nelson] *1048
PEANUTS, foods for emergencies, [Wilder & Keys] *324
PEDIATRICIANS, aid in reducing mortality from premature birth, [Koch & others] *218
common behavior disturbances in first 2 years of life, [Spock] *811
concerned with psychologic factors, 477—OS
Congress of French-Speaking Pediatricians (12th), 841
PEDIATRICS: See also Children; Infants; Pediatricians
Cornelian Corner, 881—E
PEDICULICIDE, isobornyl thiocyanoacetate-technical, N.N.R., (description) 1099; (Wyeth) 1099
PEDICULOIDES ventricosus: See Acarodermatitis urticarioides
PELLAGRA, malnutrition of nervous system, [Brain] 583—ab
PELVIS, cancer (intractable), caudal anesthesia to relieve pain, 792
peripelvic lymphatic cysts of kidney, [Scholl] *4
PEMPHIGUS, etiology, diagnosis and therapy, [Macht] 1114—ab
vulgaris, [Barnard] 136—ab
PENICILLIN, action, cytochemical mechanisms, [Pratt] 899—ab
Calcium: See also Penicillin treatment
calcium, and streptomycin sulfate mixture, consequent formation of calcium sulfate, (replies) [Coghill; Rieveschl] 956
calcium ointment, N.N.R., (Squibb) 985
calcium tablets, N.N.R., (Upjohn) 985
caronamide and staticin, (Council report) 251
caronamide as adjuant for, in endocarditis, [Boger] 844—ab
G: See also Penicillin treatment
G potassium in oil and wax, N.N.R., (Premo) 933
G potassium, N.N.R., (Abbott) 985
G sodium in oil and wax, N.N.R., (Premo; Squibb; Upjohn) 985
G sodium, nebutabs crystalline, N.N.R., (Premo) 933
in Blood: See Blood
Sodium: See also Penicillin treatment
sodium, N.N.R., (Merrell) 985
solutions, preservation, [Ramon] 141—ab
sulfonamide synergy, [Stewart] 426—ab
supply, chemical plants leased to manufacturer, 47
toxicity, *874
toxicity, allergic reactions; plea for more accurate reports; can different menstruum be made, [Keefer] 321—ab
toxicity, arthralgia, 732
toxicity, benadryl and pyribenzamine for reactions, [Dreisbach] 579—ab
toxicity, exfoliative dermatitis, [Derzayis] 1070—ab
toxicity, fatal arterial accidents in, [Courty] 505—ab
toxicity, occupational dermatitis, 730
toxicity, tests for sensitivity, 70
toxicity, tolerance to, [Keefer] 321—ab
Treatment: See also Amentia; Anthrax; Brain suppuration; Empyema; Endocarditis; Gonorrhea; Hand infections; Keratitis; Leprosy; Meningitis; Myositis; Neurosyphilis; Smallpox; Streptococcus carriers, Syphilis
treatment, detection of penicillin in blood, 1117
treatment, effect of impurities, [Hobby] 63—ab
treatment, fate of endocardial vegetations, [Carter] 495—ab
treatment, in congestive heart failure with sodium penicillin, [Barnes] 304—ab
treatment, in surgery of lower bowel, [Bacon & Rowe] *975
treatment, increasing patient's tolerance, 434
treatment, inhalation of aerosol, 732
treatment, instillations in bronchopulmonary suppurations, [Benard] 726—ab
treatment, leptospirae sensitivity to, [Wylie] 138—ab
treatment, local, in bronchopulmonary suppurations, [Metras] 951—ab
treatment, local injections, of adnexa, [Roux] 847—ab
treatment, local (spray and lozenges) of diphtheria carriers, [Levy] *855
treatment of no value in brucellosis, [Griggs] *911
treatment of other disease, effects on syphilis, *874
treatment of pneumonias, greater incidence of lung abscesses after, [Keefer] 320—ab
treatment of syphilis with penicillin G, 4 plus Wassermann in rheumatic fever, 956
treatment of syphilis with calcium penicillin, [Koch] 136—ab
treatment of tenosynovitis treated with systemic penicillin, [Cruickshank] 426—ab
treatment, oral, efficacy, [Keefer] 321—ab
treatment, oral, in infants, [Husson] 719—ab
treatment, oral, in pneumonia, [Anderson] 802—ab
treatment, oral, in rheumatic fever, [Milzer & others] *536; [Maliner] 719—ab
treatment, orally, absorption, [Stewart] 846—ab
treatment plus autohemic therapy in phlebitis, [Hussenstein] 803—ab
treatment plus malaria of neurosyphilis, [Curtis] 283—ab
treatment plus oxophenarsine for early syphilis, [Willcox] 212—ab
treatment plus pentose nucleotide and liver extracts for agranulocytosis, [Muller] 951—ab

PENICILLIN—Continued
treatment plus streptomycin combined solutions, preservation of, [Ramon] 141—ab
treatment plus streptomycin, mixed in same syringe? [Keefer] 320—ab
treatment plus streptomycin, possible incompatibility; formation of calcium sulfate (replies) [Coghill; Bieveschi] 956
treatment plus sulfonamides for sore throat, [Keefer] 320—ab
treatment plus sulfonamides in empyema and lung abscess, 127
treatment, prophylactic in prolonged labor, 145
treatment, simple method for prolonging action, [Cariinfanti] 726—ab
treatment, staphylococci resistant, [Barber] 652—ab
treatment, to prevent infant blindness, 1102—OS
treatment, what dilutions for intraspinal injections? [Keefer] 321—ab
PENICILLINASE, do body cells develop? [Keefer] 320—ab
PENIS, Erection of: See Priapism
herpes, 72
PENNSYLVANIA: See Philadelphia
PENSIONS, approves allowences for disabled veteran's dependents, 1052—OS
armed forces retirement pension systems, 630—OS
defense secretary recommends reexamination of pensioned officers, 698—OS
increase for veterans of Spanish-American wars,
PENTAQUINE, toxicity, [Chen] 208—ab
PENTOSE nucleotide plus penicillin for agranulocytosis, [Muller] 951—ab
PENTOTHAL, hepatic destruction, [Shideman] 1006—ab
PEPTIC ULCER, A.M.A. Section joint symposium on, [Feldman ★736; [Rafsky & others] ★739; [Walters & others] ★742; [Marshall & Welch] ★748; [Thompson] ★752; (discussion) 759
blood perfusion impaired in duodenal and ventricular ulcers, [Hoffman] 286—ab
complications, treatment, [Thompson] ★752
diagnosis, backache at night, 591
duodenal, statistical study of life cycle, [Feldman] ★736
film review, 202
gastric, and hemoconcentration, 1051—E
gastric chronic, histologic study, [Betz] 804—ab
gastroduodenal, in elderly, [Spang] 903—ab
hemorrhage, [Thompson ★754
hemorrhage, 15 years experience with free feeding, [Meulengracht] 1066—ab
hemorrhage, stop bleeding by fibrin or other coagulants orally, 1117
in aged, [Rafsky & others] ★739; [Spang] 903—ab
pathogenesis, [Boles] ★528
perforated, medical treatment, [McClintock] 581—ab
perforation, [Thompson] ★756
surgical treatment, appraisal, [Boles] ★528
surgical treatment, results for gastric ulcer, [Marshall & Welch] ★748
surgical treatment, subtotal gastrectomy for gastric ulcer, [Ransom] 645—ab
surgical treatment, vagotomy, 255—E; [Cole] 801—ab
surgical treatment, vagotomy and duodenal ulcer, [Bockus] 297—ab
surgical treatment, vagotomy and hypertension, [Bockus] 298—ab
surgical treatment, vagotomy, when to recommend? [Bockus] 298—ab
surgical treatment, vagus section, [Crandell] 62—ab; [Bockus] ★295; [Walters & others] ★742
treatment, amino acids in diet, [Bockus] ★293
treatment, antacids, effective, [Bockus] 297—ab
treatment, antiulcer factors (anthelone) in urine extracts, [Bockus] ★295
treatment, any one procedure cure? [Bockus] 298—ab
treatment, appraisal, [Boles] ★528
treatment, bellergal, [Fredenhagen 904—ab
treatment, cellulose in diet, [Pezold] 585—ab
treatment, enterogastrone, how does it affect healing? [Bockus] 298—ab
treatment, histamine, [Bockus] 299—ab
treatment, hydrochloric acid, [Bockus] 298—ab
treatment, medical, [Kahrs] 210—ab
treatment, medical, vs. prevention, [Althausen] 899—ab
treatment of complications, [Thompson] ★752
treatment, protein hydrolysates, [Bockus] 299—ab
treatment, recent advances: urogastrone, enterogastrone, anthelone, etc., [Bockus] ★293 ★295
PERIARTERITIS nodosa, necrotic arteritis after sulfonamides, [Van Rijssel] 141—ab
PERICARDITIS, constricting chronic, recovery after partial pericardiectomy, [Paulino] 804—ab
PERINEUM, pilonidal sinus cysts located in, [Smith] ★973
PERIODIC DISEASE, [Reimann] ★239
PERIODIC PARALYSIS: See Paralysis
PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERIOSTEUM to repair fascial defects in parathibial region, [Giannestras] 496—ab
PERITONEUM: irrigation "artificial kidney," [Connolly] 209—ab; [Bassett] 576—ab; [Murray] 716—ab
surgery, button operation for ascites, [Welch] 649—ab; [Lord] ★767
Tuberculosis: See Peritonitis, tuberculous
PERITONITIS, benign paroxysmal, periodic disease, [Reimann] ★239
streptomycin used intraperitoneally, 1074
tuberculous, streptomycin in, 732
with ascites and eosinophilia, [Laederich] 586—ab
PERNICIOUS ANEMIA: See Anemia, Pernicious
PERNIO: See Chilblains
PERSONALITY: See also Psychosomatic Medicine
change after prefrontal leukotomy, [Frankl] 724—ab
chronic illness and [Ruesch & Bowman] ★851
encephalitis effect on, in children, [Greenebaum & Lurie] ★923
PERTUSSIS: See Whooping Cough
PESSARY, complications due to, 216
PETERS, GEORGE S., personal, 784
PETHIDINE: See Meperidine
PETIT MAL: See Epilepsy
PETROL: See Gasoline
PETROLATUM, liquid, mineral oil, health hazard, [Browne] 351—ab
PETS: See Animals
von PFAUNDLER, MEINHARD, death at 75, 201
PFIZER (Chas.) & Co., chemical plant leased to, for penicillin manufacture, 47
PHANTOM LIMB: See Amputation
PHARMACEUTICALS: See also Drugs; Pharmacopeia; Pharmacy; etc.
American Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association, (Scientific Award to A. M. A.) 42—E; [Bortz] 183; (papers read at ceremony) [Ivy] ★909; [Elvehjem] ★915; (Pharmaceutical-Medical Research Foundation) 42—E
Medical Research Foundation, 42—E
specialties, prescribing, unavailability of drug product in bulk forms, 935—E
PHARMACIST examination by USPHS, 991
PHARMACOPEIA, U. S., Revision Committee, closer cooperation with, (Council discusses), 692
PHARMACY, A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
drug store depots, Minn., 48
home town plan, 193
PHARYNGITIS: See also Nasopharyngitis; Nasopharynx
virus, diagnosis and etiology, [Dingle] ★1084
PHASE microscopy and its photographic application, 995
PHENARSINE: See Oxophenarsine
PHENOBARBITAL sodium with benzyl alcohol, N.N.R., (Warren-Teed) 933
PHENYLALANINE, phenylpyruvic oligophrenia, 629—E
relation to growth, [Elvehjem] ★917
PHI Beta Pi Lecture: See Lectures
Lambda Kappa Lecture: See Lectures
PHILADELPHIA, newborn mortality and morbidity with continuous caudal analgesia, [Hingson & others] ★221
PHILOSOPHY of a medical service plan, [Feierabend] ★57
PHLEBITIS: See also Thrombophlebitis
treatment for edema of lower extremity, 144
treatment, penicillin and autohemic therapy, [Hussenstein] 803—ab
PHLEBOTHROMBOSIS: See Thrombosis, venous
PHONOGRAPH recordings of A. M. A. centennial sermons, 269
records, supersonic reproduction on, 199
PHOSPHORUS, radioactive, for chronic myelogenous leukemia, [Lawrence & others] ★672; 696—E
PHOTOGRAPHY: See also Moving Pictures
application of phase microscopy, 995
PHOTOSENSITIVITY: See Light sensitivity
PHOTOSYNTHESIS: See also Chlorophyll
neurochemistry, [Lewis] ★867
PHYSICAL DEFECTS: See also Physical Fitness
high incidence noted in selective service statistics, 629—E
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING: See also Athletics; Exercise; Health Education
American Association for resolution on eliminating boxing from their interscholastic programs, 907
program, cooperation of physician in, (Joint Committee report), 778—OS
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION: See also Physical Defects; Physical Fitness; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
of immigrants, A. M. A. resolutions on, 100; 260
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION—Continued
periodic, of children; follow-up of medical recommendations; Chicago, [Hardy] ★20
PHYSICAL FITNESS: See also Physical Defects
as physicians see it, 771—E
Subcommittee of Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine report [Darling & others] ★764; 771—E
PHYSICAL MEDICINE, A. M. A. Section on, establishment, 187
Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine report on physical fitness, [Darling & others] ★764; 771—E
fundamentals of interest to general practitioners, [Horvath] ★605
transcriptions available, 882—OS
PHYSICAL REHABILITATION: See Rehabilitation
PHYSICAL STRAIN: See Strain
PHYSICAL THRAPY: See Diathermy; Heat, therapeutic use; Physical Medicine; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays; under names of specific diseases
PHYSICAL TRAINING: See Physical Education
PHYSICIANS: See also Medical Jurisprudence; Medical Service; Medicine; Surgeons; etc.
aid to neurosurgeons in Europe, 787
Alien: See Physicians, foreign
American College of Chest Physicians, (fellowship examinations) 995
Aviation Medical Examiners: See Aviation
avocations, exhibit of art of American physicians in Argentina, 339
avocations, Los Angeles County Medical Garden Club show, 1105
Award to: See Prizes; World War II, Heroes
British, reject nationalized medicine, 628—E; 640
Consulting: See Consultation
cooperation in school health and physical education program (Joint Committee report), 778—OS
Courses for: See Education, Medical, graduate
Danish, rural and city, in 1947, 893
Deaths: See also Deaths at end of letter D
deaths of, in 1947, 252—E
deaths of, in U. S. vs. Great Britain, [Hoff & Apperly] 795—C
Demobilized: See World War II, medical officers
Directory of: See American Medical Directory
Doctor's Day, La., 887
Education of: See Education, Medical
Ethics: See Ethics, Medical
experts say physicians are unprepared for atomic attack, 1052—OS
Fees: See Fees
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Fellowships in A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
Foreign: See also other subheads under Physicians
foreign, bill to install refugee doctors on Medical Register, 199
gasoline concession to, England, 199
Graduate Courses; Work: See Education, Medical, graduate
Greenwich Committee for Foreign Relief aids Vienna patients, 1055
Heroic Action: See World War II, Heroes
Honorably Discharged: See World War II, medical officers
in Service: See Army, U. S.; Navy, U. S.; World War II, medical officers
Income Tax: See Tax, Income
International Spanish Speaking Association of Physicians, meeting, 124; 888
"Killed in Action": See World War II
Lectures Honoring: See Lectures
Licensing: See Licensure
Medical Missionaries: See Missionaries
Medals for: See World War II, Heroes
Memorial: See also Fellowships; Lectures; Prizes
memorial: D. Chester Brown, 1105
memorial, Nye (Robert N.) study at Massachusetts General Hospital, 941
memorial, physiology professorship to Dr. B. F. Hembleton, 123
memorial post of American Legion to Dr. Walter F. Bartz, 195
memorial to Dr. William A. O'Brien, 272
Military Service: See Army, U. S.; World War II
night calls, public wants a doctor when they want him, 695—E
Pan-American doctors' club first scientific session, 340
Payment for Services: See Fees
physical fitness as physicians see it, 771—E
Polish, move institution at U. of Edinburgh to Puerto Rico? 1101—E
Portraits: See Portraits (cross reference)
positions open for psychiatrists, USPHS, 479
positions open, in Veterans Administration, 885

PHYSICIANS—Continued
positions open, outline plan to replace in Veterans Administration, 1052—OS
Practicing: See also Medicine practice; Physicians, supply
practicing, A. M. A. Medal for General Practitioner, (to Dr. Sudan) 178—E; 181—OS; 184—OS; (tribute to) 190; 191; 269; 475
practicing, and virus diagnostic laboratory, [Smadel] *1079
practicing, clinic for, Philadelphia, 566
practicing, lectures for family doctors, N. Y. C., 635
practicing, new army chief may seek aid of, 561—OS
practicing, physical medicine fundamentals for, [Horvath] *605
practicing, selling price of medical practice, [Dickinson] 333—OS
practicing, Specialty Board for General Practitioners (Joint Committee report), 778—OS
Prescriptions: See Prescriptions
Prizes for: See Prizes
Refugee: See Physicians, foreign
Registration: See Licensure
Residencies: Resident: See Residents and Residencies
rural, first physician under program enters rural practice, Miss., 272
rural, in Denmark, 893
rural, joint fund to help train country doctors, Ill., 48
schools and 403—OS
Separated from the Service: See World War II, medical officers
Service by: See Medical Service; Medical Service Plans
Specialization by: See Specialties
supply, debate cause of shortage in Maryland, 1102—OS
supply, factors affecting need for, [Robinson] 1000—C
supply, in Denmark, 893
supply, in Puerto Rico, [Irons] *981
supply, is there a shortage? pronouncement by Dr. Thomas Parran, 626—E; 834
supply, shortage in armed forces on increase, 834—OS
supply, survey of practicing physicians, W. Va., 636
supply, 1200, now in Bavaria, 201
Training See Education, Medical
veteran, (Dr. J. M. Palmer) 122; (Dr. P. L. Simond dies at age of 89) 200; (Prof. von Pfaundler dies at 75) 201; (Sir Charles Sherrington's 90 birthday) 277; (Dr. Cornelius A. Harper, day honors) 567; (Dr. McElfresh) 839; (20,000 Years of Service, N. Y.) 993; (honor Dr. Williams 54 years in practice) 1057; (honor Dr. Crosby 57 years in practice) 1105
War Service: See World War II
women, first woman to head component society, W. Va., 339
women, great moral struggle: Elizabeth Blackwell, 229—ab
PHYSIOLOGY, professorship, memorial to Dr. B. F. Hambleton, 123
PICTURES: See Moving Pictures; Physicians, avocations; Portraits (cross reference); Television
PIGMENTATION, ocular in workers making hydroquinone, [Anderson] 1005—ab
of conjunctiva from mascara, [Reese] 797—ab
PIGS: See Hogs
PILES: See Hemorrhoids
PILLOWS, Fiberglas-Filled Sleepytime, 398
PILOCARPINE treatment of parotitis, [Furstenberg] *3
PILONIDAL SINUS cysts, anterior or perineal, [Smith] *973
PILOTS: See Aviation
PIMPLES: See Acne
PINEALOMAS as cause of diabetes insipidus, [Horrax] 645—ab
PINTA, Mal del Pinto, treatment by mapharsen, [Varela] 844—ab
PINWORM Infection: See Oxyuriasis
PIRQUET Test: See Tuberculin
PITKIN Menstruum: See Heparin treatment
PITOCIN, induction of labor, 1117
PITRESSIN hydration test in diagnosis of epilepsy, [Cappon] 67—ab; 652—ab
test of coronary insufficiency, [Ruskin] 60—ab
PITUITARY: See also Diabetes Insipidus
acromegaly, 850
Fröhlich's syndrome, [Hurxthal] *12; 908
growth hormone, use to stimulate growth in boy of 12? 214
hypopituitarism, multiglandular deficiencies secondary to, [Thompson] *315
irradiation in toxic goiter, [Thompson] *315
midbrain-pituitary regulation of carbohydrate metabolism, 841
tumors, [Naffziger & Boldrey] *100
tumors, surgical experience, [Grant] *668
what's new in endocrinology, [Thompson] *314
PITYRIASIS or tinea versicolor, 145
PLACEMENT: See Industrial Health
PLACENTA: See Fetus
PLAGUE, [Ruegsegger] 845—ab
Control (film review), 420
control, France, 945
in Brazil, 710
in Hawaii, 839
in U. S., 474—E
infection in wood rats, Calif., 194
PLANES: See Aviation
PLANNED PARENTHOOD: See Contraception
PLANTS: See also Chlorophyll; Ragweeds; Rhus
foods from, [Maynard & Nelson] *1043
wild, edible, [Wilder & Keys] *323
PLASMA: See subheads under Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
PLATELETS: See Blood platelets
PLEBISCITE, result, National Health Service, England, 893
PLETHYSMOGRAM, [Burch & Ray] *1011
PLEURA Fistula: See Fistula
tularemia, [Morgan] 350—ab
PLEURISY, Purulent: See Empyema
PLOTZ Foundation: See Foundation
PLUMBISM: See Lead poisoning
PNEUMOCONIOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
PNEUMONIA, atypical primary, [Reich] 206—ab; [Knutsen] 847—ab
atypical primary, bronchiectasis after, [Royce] 1005—ab
atypical primary, common virus infections, [Dingle] *1087
atypical, serologic tests for diagnosis, [Smadel] *1080
enterococcic, [Lüdin] 140—ab
staphylococcus, in childhood, [Guthrie] 584—ab
treatment, penicillin, effects on syphilis, *874
treatment, penicillin, greater incidence of lung abscess after, [Keefer] 320—ab
treatment, penicillin orally, [Anderson] 802—ab
treatment, polymyxin, [Schoenbach & others] *1096
treatment, sulfamerazine, [Joules] 862—ab
Virus: See Pneumonia, atypical primary
PNEUMONOCONIOSIS, benign, due to metal fumes and dusts, [Sander] 61—ab
PNEUMOTHORAX in mediastinal emphysema, [Karns & Daue] *622
PNEUMOTHORAX ARTIFICIAL, sudden death in, [Martinez de Salinas] 506—ab
PODOPHYLLIN treatment of condylomata acuminata, 360
POISON Ivy: Oak: See Rhus
POISONING: See also under names of specific substances as Carbon Monoxide
experimental, thymol turbidity test, 1061
Food: See Food poisoning
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Diseases
POLIOENCEPHALITIS, hemorrhagic, Wernicke's encephalopathy, [Brain] 583—ab
POLIOMYELITIS, acute, respirator for, [Gaustad] 355—ab
bulbar, diagnosis, [Boines] 499—ab
complications, bilateral ophthalmoplegia in, [Wright] 205—ab
electroencephalogram, [Pacella] 350—ab
Emerson Lung Immobilizing Chamber, 398
epidemic, Berlin, 201
epidemic, France, 945
epiphysial arrest, 849
etiology: vaccination and injury, [Verjaal] 585—ab
exhibits, 413
in Key West, [Davis] 1067—ab
International Conference (1st), A. M. A. representatives, 475; (program) 483
muscular after-effects, [Knapp) 425—ab
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis (decade of progress) 339; (research grant to U. of Chicago) 480
patients, follow-up, [Arvola] 286—ab
prevention, what method [Rivers] 292—ab
reports for 1948, 705
research grant to U. of Chicago, 480
research, million for, 636
second attack, [Alves] 723—ab
sick child in, [Platou] 424—ab
tonsillectomy and, [Cunning] 647—ab
treatment, hydraulic lift for patients, [Wesselhoeft] 56—C
treatment, respirator, follow-up, [Ingebrigtsen] 355—ab
virus, distribution, [Wenner] 502—ab
virus found in urine? 70
virus in familial associates, [Brown] 1069—ab
virus in sewage, [Kling] 847—ab
virus, search for extrahuman sources, [Francis & others] *1088
virus, transmission to animals, 641
virus vaccines, formaldehyde-treated, [Gard] 724—ab
virus, viability, 907
wading tank for patients, Colo., 194
young American crippled by, 883—OS
POLISH physicians move institution at U. of Edinburgh to Puerto Rico? 1101—E
POLLINOSIS: See Hay Fever
POLYCYTHEMIA, treatment, [Haden] 309—ab
treatment, radioactive isotopes, [Haden] *309
vera, use of atomic energy on blood ailment described, 698—OS
POLYMYOSITIS: See Myositis
POLYMYXIN, [Schoenbach & others] *1096
POLYNEURITIS: See Neuritis
POLYURIA: See Diabetes Insipidus
POPULATION: See Vital Statistics
PORADENITIS: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
PORK: See Trichinosis
POROKERATOSIS, [Jones] 422—ab
PORPHYRIA in extrauterine pregnancy, [Neuweiler] 140—ab
PORPHYRINS, significance of urinary coproporphyrins, 627—E
PORPHYRINURIA: See Urine, porphyrin
PORTER Lecture: See Lectures
PORTRAITS: See under names of individuals as Bassoe; Palmer; West
POSITION Open: See Physicians positions open
POSTGRADUATE Work: See Education, Medical, graduate
POSTMORTEM: See Autopsies
POSTNATAL: See Infants, Newborn
POSTOPERATIVE: See Surgery
POSTPARTUM: See Puerperium
POSTURE, Early Rising After Operation: See Convalescence
POSTWAR Medical Service, Committee on: See A. M. A. Joint Committee for Coordination of Medical Activities
Planning: See World War II, postwar
POTASSIUM chloride to enhance mercurial diuresis, [DeGraff] *1026
chloride, use as salt substitute, [Barnes] 304—ab
electrolytes and water in shock, 832—E
permanganate solution to remove stains from skin, [Tuckerman] 643—C
thiocynate in essential hypertension, [Ruskin] 493—ab
POTATOES, foods for emergencies, [Wilder & Keys] *323
nutritive value, [Maynard & Nelson] *1046
POTT'S Disease: See Spine tuberculosis
POULTRY, genetic control of lymphomatosis in fowl, 331—E
POWER, Atomic: See Atomic Energy
PRACTICANTES in Puerto Rico, medical mission report, [Irons] *982
PRACTITIONER: See Physicians
PRATT-McCollum Fund: See Foundations
PRECIPITIN Reaction: See Trypanosomiasis
PREFRONTAL Leukotomy: See Brain surgery
PREGNANCY: See also Fertility; Fetus; Impregnation; Labor; Maternity; Obstetrics; Puerperium; Reproduction
after cesarean section, when is sterilization indicated? 955
age in, stillbirths, 358—E
benadryl effect on, 359
blood sedimentation rate during, 359
blood transfusions in, interval between and birth of erythroblastotic child, [Hellman & Vosburgh] *79
complications: albuminuria, 358
complications: cancer of cecum, 510
complications: Hodgkin's disease, 146
complications: nephritis, prognosis, 214
complications: pinworm, 434
complications: scleroderma, 433
complications: syphilis, infants born of syphilitic mothers, *877; *879
complications: syphilis, retreatment, 146
diagnosis, Galli-Mainini test: male toad test, 346
diagnosis, two hour rat test [Fried] 282—ab
disturbed, hormonal test for fetal death in [Zondek & others] *965; (correction) 1107
ectopic, [Beacham & others] *365
ectopic (abdominal), birth by rectum in, [Brown] 502—ab
ectopic, porphyrinuria in, [Neuweiler] 140—ab
estrogens excretion during, 288
Interruption of: See Abortion
Multiple: See Twins
prenatal care, A. M. A. 10-point national health program, 262
Protection from: See Contraception
smallpox vaccination during, cause congenital malformations or miscarriage? 1009
tonsillectomy in, 732
Toxemia of: See also Eclampsia
toxemia of, etiology of, role of blood groups; allergic reaction [Elden] 951—ab
twin, and period of insemination after ovulation, 144
PREMATURITY: See Infants, premature
PREMO, Improved Nebulizer, 108; 769
PREPAYMENT Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
PRESCRIPTIONS for veterans, 701
unavailability of drug product in bulk forms, 935—E

PRESERVATION: See Skin grafts
PRESIDENT'S Commission on Higher Education urges federal aid for needy college students, 119—OS
PRESS, International Medical Press, 833—OS
PRESSURE, to prolong action of penicillin, [Carlinfanti] 726—ab
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE: See also Immunization; Vaccination
A. M. A. 10-point national health program, 261
Cutter lecture on, 785
professors, conference, 50
specialty board, 783
PRIAPISM, acute, in child first symptom of myeloid leukemia, [Borias] 212—ab
PRICE of digitalis glycosides, (discussion) [White] (table) 1028—ab
selling of medical practice, [Dickinson] 333—OS
PRINTERS strike at A. M. A., 770—E
PRISONERS: See "Crime" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
used in medical experiments, ethics governing, Gov. Green's report, Illinois, ★457
PRIZES: See also Fellowships; Lectures; Scholarships
American Dietetic Association award, 567
A. M. A. General Practitioner Award, (to Dr. Sudan) 178—E; 181—OS; 184—OS; (tribute to) 190; 191; 269; 475
American Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association Scientific Award to A. M. A., 42—E; [Bortz] 183; (papers read at ceremony) [Ivy] ★909; [Elvehjem] ★915
Awards for Distinguished War Service: See World War II, Heroes
Borden Company Foundation, Inc., undergraduate research awards, 565
Chicago Surgical Society, 702
Cincinnati, awards for public service, Ohio, 273
Cleveland (Clement) cancer award, 993
Gibbs Medal, 788; 889
Hess (Elmer), in urology, 636
Lippincott (Joseph W.) Award, 1107
Lynch (Frank W.) memorial essay contest, 340
Mead Johnson Award in pediatrics, 482
National Gastroenterological Association contest and award, 124
Pan American Medal of National Society for Prevention of Blindness, 274
Passano Foundation 1948 Award, 1058
Phi Lambda Kappa, 566
Province of Quebec, award for papers on shoulder lesions, 568
Rochester Academy of Medicine, 703
Rush (Benjamin) awards, 412
Schering Award, 413
Seibert Memorial Award, 123
Snyder (Lillian) Award, 635
Strong (Richard P.) Medal, 196
Westinghouse Science Writing Awards, 50
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE, treatment of intractable unilateral cephalalgia, [Haynes] ★538
treatment of pain in right upper arm; brachial neuralgia, (reply) [Krynicki] 72
with epinephrine, N.N.R., [Brewer] 471
PROFESSIONS: See Dentistry; Medicine
PROMIN treatment of leprosy, [Faget & Erickson] ★451; 572; 830—E
treatment of tuberculosis, [Waring] 314—ab
PROMIZOLE treatment of leprosy, [Faget & Erickson] ★451; 830—E
treatment of miliary tuberculosis, [Lincoln] 1113—ab
treatment of tuberculous meningitis in children, [Lincoln & others] ★593
treatment controls, periodic paralysis in toxic goiter, [Seed] 722—ab
PROPYLTHIOURACIL treatment of hyperthyroidism, [McCullagh] 844—ab
PROSTATE cancer, [Buchert] 649—ab
cancer, estrogens and orchiectomy in, [Wattenberg] 352—ab
cancer, estrogen therapy, danger, 592
cancer, heterologous growth, [Hovenanian] 901—ab
cancer, most effective chemical treatment, [Rhoads] 307—ab
cancer, perineal prostatectomy for, [Goodyear] 578—ab
cancer, relation of hormones, [Thompson] ★318
cancer, treatment, Italy, 792
hypertrophy, monocytic leukemia appearing as, [Lubin] 135—ab
Surgery: See also Prostatectomy
surgery, and heart disease, [Kretschmer & Butler] ★441
PROSTATECTOMY, perineal, for cancer, [Goodyear] 578—ab
PROSTHESIS: See also Limbs, artificial appliances for veterans, 991
for nasal cancer, 657
PROSTIGMINE: See Neostigmine
PROTEIN: See also Amino Acids; Casein; Meat
biologic availability, 1101—E
PROTEIN—Continued
deficiency, management in surgical patients, [Stewart & others] ★1017
diet, insufficiency, of Mexican Indian, [Miranda] ★542
fractionation and electrophoresis, 832—E
hydrolysate preparations, labeling, [Cherkin] 795—C
hydrolysates and peptic ulcer, [Bockus] 299—ab
hydrolysates, (Council report) 693
hydrolysates treatment of peptic ulcer, [Boles] ★531
in Blood: See Blood
in surgery, 401—E
in Urine: See Albuminuria
metabolism, annual conference on, N. J., 194
rate of liberation of different amino acids from a given protein, [Elvehjem] ★917
resources, foods for emergencies, [Wilder & Keys] ★324
Sensitivity: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
PROTHROMBIN: See Blood prothrombin
PROTOLYSATE (powder), N.N.R., (Mead Johnson) 933
PRURITUS ani, [Bacon] 352—ab
PSITTACOSIS, diagnosis, serologic tests, [Smadel] ★1080
exanthem in, [Averbach] 726—ab
PSYCHIATRIST, American, Dewey (Richard): his father was a blacksmith, 677—ab
Association of, of Northwestern Germany, 709
positions open for, USPHS, 479
PSYCHIATRY: See also Hospitals, psychiatric; Mental Disorders; Mental Hygiene; Neuropsychiatry; Psycho—
child guidance clinic psychiatry, fellowship in, 788
child, institute of, Conn., 785
development, grants for, Ohio, 273
industrial, fellowship, 703
International Congress, Paris, 1950, 487
training and research, grants for, 121
training opportunity, N. Y., 481
PSYCHOLOGY: See also Psychosomatic Medicine
clinical, new chief: Harold M. Hildreth, 192
factors, pediatrician concerned with, 477—OS
new Spanish Journal of General and Applied Psychology, 842
training and research, grants for, 121
PSYCHONEUROSIS, dyspareunia, [Frank] ★361
psychosomatic diagnosis, [Hart] ★147; 179—E
PSYCHOPATHIC Hospital: See Hospitals, psychiatric
PSYCHOSIS: See also Mental Disorders
in trichinosis, [Campbell] 901—ab
disease: rheumatoid arthritis, 1081—ab
psychic disturbances and cardiovascular system, [Burch & Ray] ★1011
PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE, "art of medicine" and, 179—OS
aspects of gastrointestinal complaints, [Bockus] ★293
diagnosis, [Hart] ★147; 179—E
graduate institute in Kentucky, 121
phenomena: cardiovascular system, [Burch & Ray] ★1011
PSYCHOSURGERY: See Brain surgery
PTOSIS: See Kidneys ptosis
PUBERTY, Age of: See Adolescence
PUBLIC Health: See Health, public
Lecture: See Lectures
relations in Finney County, Kans., 703
relations of A. M. A., [Bortz] 182; 266
relations program, La., 837
Schools: See Schools
wants a doctor when they want him, 695—E
PUERPERIUM, anticoagulation therapy in, [Greene] 797—ab
complications: acute mastitis, [Jeffrey] 354—ab
women who continue to bleed post partum, 290
PUERTO RICO, medical education in, 1101—E
report of medical mission to, [Irons] ★979
rural, nutritional status in, [Robinson] 846—ab
PUGH, LAMONT, personal, 410
PULMONARY: See Lungs
Arteries: See Arteries, pulmonary
Embolism: See Embolism
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis of Lung
PUPILS, dilatation (voluntary) and voluntary acceleration of heart, 42—E
PUPILS (school): See Children, school
PURPURA, thrombopenic, cyclic, every 28 days for 6 years, [Reimann] ★241
thrombopenic, thrombotic, [Singer] 499—ab
PURSHOTTAN, NATESAIER, in U. S., from India, 124
PUS: See Abscess; Pyuria
PYLORUS, obstruction complicating peptic ulcer, [Thompson] ★752
stenosis, hypertrophic, [Schaefer] 902—ab
PYODERMA or jungle rot, 1010
PYREXIA: See Fever
PYRIBENZAMINE: See Tripelennamine
PYURIA, abacterial, and Reiter's syndrome, [Baines] 211—ab

Q

Q FEVER, diagnosis, serologic tests, [Smadel] ★1080
outbreak, Calif., 194
QUINACRINE (Atabrine) suppressive medication, [Baker] 499—ab
toxicity when employed jointly, [Chen] 208—ab
QUINIDINE, [Katz] ★1028
idiosyncrasy to, [Barnes] 304—ab
QUININE, toxicity when employed jointly, [Chen] 208—ab
QUINN, DAVID E., personal, 784
QUINONE, ocular pigmentation in workers making, [Anderson] 1005—ab
QUIPENYL in malaria treatment, 345

R

RABBIT Fever: See Tularemia
RABIES, agent isolated from saliva, [Duffy] 501—ab
diagnosed by inoculating saliva into animals, 253—E
townships quarantined for, Ill., 634
RADAR, use by general practitioners, [Horvath] ★606
RADIATION: See Atomic Energy; Cyclotron; Infra-Red Rays; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
RADICULITIS: See Sciatica
RADIO: See also Television
Frequency Energy Apparatus: See Diathermy
"music with your meals," 180—E; 191—OS
Program by A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
Rocky Mountain radio service, 992
transcriptions on physical medicine available, 882—OS
RADIOACTIVE Iodine: See Iodine
Isotopes: See also Atomic Energy
isotopes, 696—E
isotopes, direct infiltration of [Hahn] 718—ab
isotopes distribution, 336
isotopes go to foreign countries, 939
isotopes, medical aspects, 479; (message of Shields Warren to A. M. A.) [Bortz] 183
isotopes treatment of leukemia and polycythemia, [Haden] ★309
Phosphorus: See Phosphorus
virus, topographic distribution after injection, 473—E
RADIOMANOMETRY, biliary, 945
RADIUM needles in bladder cancer, [Lenz] 206—ab
treatment, intracavitary, of cancer of cervix, [Neary] 583—ab
use in nasopharynx for deafness, [Jennings] 1068—ab
RAGWEED, none in British Isles, [Gottlieb] 490—C
RAINCOATS, Army, dermatitis patch testing, 850
RAPE, indication, for inducing abortion, 709
RASH: See Eruptions
RATS, control, seminar on, 701
poliomyelitis virus in, [Francis & others] ★1088
Test: See Pregnancy
transmission of leptospiral infections, [Molner & others] ★814
wood, plague infection in, Calif., 194
RAYS: See Radiation
READY, THOMAS J., personal, 784
REBATES and medical ethics, 176—E; 476
RECKLINGHAUSEN'S Disease: See Neurofibromatosis
RECORD Librarians: See Medical Record Librarians
RECREATION: See also Physicians, avocations
A.M.A. 10-point national health program, 261
RECTAL SHELF, tumors, [McCrea] ★679
RECTOSIGMOID, cancer, surgical treatment, [Rankin & Johnston] ★371
RECTUM biopsy for Schistosomiasis mansoni, 894
birth by, in abdominal pregnancy, [Brown] 502—ab
cancer, [McCrea] ★679
cancer, surgical treatment, [Rankin & Johnston] ★371
conditions and occupational strain conditions, [Zager] 952—ab
surgery, preparation and after-care, [Bacon & Rowe] ★975
Varix: See Hemorrhoids
RECUMBENCY: See Convalescence
RED BLOOD CELLS: See Erythrocytes
RED CROSS, British, to establish hospitals in India, 417
Danish, BCG vaccination in European countries by, 129
RED CROSS, AMERICAN, blood bank program, A.M.A. Committee to work with, 833—OS
blood collecting center opened, Kansas, 412

RED CROSS, AMERICAN—Continued
blood program, A.M.A. resolutions on, 190; 269
blood program, serum globulin available for treatment of measles, 889
blood transfusion sets (43,000) bought by, 404—OS
drive in March, 787
president: Basil O'Connor, honored, 703
REDUCING Treatment: See Obesity
REFLEXES, innervation trapezii, 810
REFRIGERATION, preserve skin grafts by, 144
toxicity of refrigerant gases, 956
REGISTER: Registry: See American Medical Directory: Medical Register; Ophthalmology; Tumors
REGISTRATION of causes of death, 987—E
REHABILITATION clinic, Beth Israel hospital establishes, 49
clinic dedicated, Tex., 838
course in physical reconditioning, 783
institute a community project, Mo., 194
of physically impaired, 1110
vocational, Return to action (film review), 843
REITER'S SYNDROME and abacterial pyuria, [Baines] 211—ab
treatment, mapharsen, [Khoury] 135—ab
RELEASE of Medical Officers: See World War II, medical officers
RELIEF, foods for, [Wilder & Keys] *325
RELIGION, A. M. A. centennial sermons, phonograph recording, 269
REMBER, LAWRENCE W., appointed A.M.A. executive assistant, 267; 475
REMUNERATION: See Fees
RENAL: See Kidneys
REPRODUCTION: See also Contraception; Families; Fertility; Pregnancy; Sterility
Committee on Human Reproduction of National Research Council, 889
RESEARCH: See also Science; under specific headings as Cancer
A.M.A. 10-point national health program, 264
center, committee approves funds for, 834—OS
criticism of Condon described as threat to, 936—OS
Fellowship: See Fellowships
Grants for: See also under Foundations
grants for, by A.M.A., 264
grants for, to U. of Illinois, 785
hospital in Bethesda to include beds for patients with cancer, 270—OS
Institute for Scientific Investigation, Buenos Aires, 794
life insurance medical research fund, 1058
National Research Council: See National Research Council
medical, naval, colloquium on, 700
Prizes for: See Prizes
projects by Veterans Administration, 784
volunteers to aid; ethics governing use of prisoners, Gov. Green's Committee report, *457
volunteers to aid, transmission of epidemic gastroenteritis with oral fecal filtrates, 987—E
workers wanted by USPHS, 886
RESIDENTS AND RESIDENCIES: See also Fellowships; Interns and Internships
A.M.A. resolution on, 188; 189; 258
residencies available in neuropsychiatry, Veterans Administration, 886
residencies available, N. Y. C., 941; 1057
training program in neuropsychiatry, Yale, 480
RESINS, anion exchange, treatment of peptic ulcer, [Boles] *531
dermatitis patch testing, 850
RESORTS: See Health resorts
RESPIRATION: See also Asphyxia; Inhalation; Snoring
erythrocyte, increased, [Pirwitz] 654—ab
hyperventilation, [Engel] 497—ab
noisy, 53
RESPIRATOR, Emerson Lung Immobilizing Chamber, 398
rubber seal applied to thorax instead of neck, [Hale & Gardner] *984
treatment of poliomyelitis, [Gaustad] 355—ab; [Ingebrigtsen] 353—ab
RESPIRATORY METABOLISM: See Metabolism, basal
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM: See also Bronchus; Lungs; Pleura; Trachea
cancer of upper, treatment, [Rhoads] *305
Disease: Set also Bronchiectasis; Lungs; Pneumonoconiosis
disease (acute) bacteriologic data, [Dingle] 952—ab
disease (acute), clinical patterns, [Dingle] 952—ab
disease, aerosol therapy, [Bryson] 581—ab
Infection: See also Colds; Influenza; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis of Lungs
infection epidemic in Los Angeles, 272
infections, common virus diagnosis; etiology, [Dingle] *1084
REST, BED: See Convalescence
RESUSCITATION: See also Respirator
of asphyxiated newborn, [Atherton] 503—ab
reanimation by artificial circulation, [Schwiegk] 428—ab
RETINA angiospasm, papaverine in, [Russek & Zohman] *932 (addendum)
hemorrhage and capillary fragility, [Shanno] 948—ab
RETIREMENT: See also Army, U. S.; Pensions
systems, medical chief comments on, 630—OS
REVISTA: See Journals
Rh FACTOR antigen, C^w and hemolytic disease of newborn, [Lawler] 138—ab
anti-Rh antigen-antibody reaction factor, [Bloxsom] 1113—ab
blood incompatibility, [Beca] 68—ab
congenital hemolytic disease extremely rare in first child, 71
in Jewish communities, 344
maternal Rh sensitization and normal child, [Carter] 494—ab
sensitization to Hr factor by transfusions, 180—E
transfusion and erythroblastosis, warning to physicians, [Hellman & Vosburgh] *79
RHEUMATIC FEVER Cardiac Complications: See Heart disease (rheumatic); Heart insufficiency; Myocarditis
centers in Wayne County, Mich., 272
course, N. Y. C., 888
4 plus Wassermann in, what treatment suggested, 956
prevention, with penicillin? [Keefer] 321—ab
prevention, penicillin orally, [Milzer & others] *536
recurrences, [Jackson] 501—ab
treatment, oral penicillin, [Maliner] 719—ab
treatment, salicylates cure? (discussion) 1026—ab
RHEUMATISM: See also Arthritis
Acute Articular: See Rheumatic Fever
campaign against, 1088—ab
Desert: See Coccidioidomycosis
International Conference on, 995
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS: See Arthritis, rheumatoid
RHINITIS, allergic, practical aspects, [Criep] *601
dripping nose as early sign of hunger edema, [van der Hal] 429—ab
Vasomotor: See Hay Fever
RHINOPHARYNX: See Nasopharynx
RHODE ISLAND Medical Journal not member of Cooperative Medical Advertising Bureau, 399; 400—E
Society's voluntary prepayment plan, 46—OS
RHUS, treatment of ivy poisoning, 432
treatment of poison oak dermatitis with ascorbic acid, [Klasson] 716—ab
RIBOFLAVIN Deficiency: See Pellagra
in rice, [Maynard & Nelson] *1045
N. N. R., (Walker) 829
RIBS: See also Sternum
cervical, symptoms, surgical treatment, [Adson] 630-ab
RICE diet treatment of hypertension, [Gay] 56-C
nutritive value, [Maynard & Nelson] *1045
RICKETS, treatment, ultraviolet radiation, [Coblentz] *1041
RICKETTSIA Disease: See also Q Fever; Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever; Tsutsugamushi Disease
disease, Colombian epidemic, 1009
disease, para-aminobenzoic acid in, [Rivers] 292-ab
disease, practitioner and virus diagnostic laboratory, [Smadel] *1079
disease, recent advances in treatment, [Rivers] *291
infections, symposium by New York Academy, 49
RISING, Early, After Operation, etc.: See Convalescence
ROBERTS, C. W., tribute to 267
ROCHESTER, University of: See University
ROCKEFELLER Foundation: See Foundations
ROCKY MOUNTAIN radio series, 992
ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER, diagnosis, serologic tests, [Smadel] *1080
RODENT Ulcer: See Cancer, basal cell
RODENTS: See Rats
RODRIGO SABALETTE, P., tragic death, 129
ROENTGEN RAYS, fluoroscopy of infants, 1073
gas shadows in wounds examined with, [McDonald] 501-ab
Irradiation: See Roentgen Therapy
surveys at colleges and state institutions, Minn., 838
unit, bus type unit for state health department, Ariz., 702
unit, new mobile, Ill., 480
ROENTGEN THERAPY of herpes simplex, 908
ROUTLEY, T. C., address, at Cleveland Interim Session, 267
ROYAL Academy: See Seville
RUBBER, dermatitis patch testing, 850
RUBEOLA: See Measles
RUNYON Cancer Research Fund: See Foundations
RUPTURE: See Hernia; under name of organ
RURAL COMMUNITIES, accidents, [MacCornack] 284-ab
Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, [Irons] *981
health conference, Colorado, 565
health, National Conference on, (proceedings) 773-OS
health problems of rural child, [Hill] 773-OS
medical service, A.M.A Committee on, report, 186; 268; (Joint Committee report) 779-OS
medical student loan fund, Mich., 993
physicians, first under program enters practice, Miss., 272
physicians, joint fund to help train country doctors, Illinois, 48
Puerto Rico, nutritional status in, [Robinson] 846-ab
youth and World War II, [Freidman] 775-OS
RUSH (Benjamin) Prize: See Prizes
RUSKIN, S. L., theory and treatment of ruptured intervertebral disk, 1010
RUSSIA, new tuberculosis law, 201
RUTIN treatment of capillary abnormality in hypertension, [Griffith] 284-ab
treatment of hypertension, (discussion) 1032-ab
treatment, present status, [Haden] 310-ab
RYE, nutritive value, [Maynard & Nelson] *1045

S

S-140: See Meperidine
S. 1606: See Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill
SACCHARIN, oral, effect on blood sugar, [Kun] 502-ab
SACRAL CANAL, Injection into: See Anesthesia, caudal
SAFETY: See also National Safety Council
home, National Committee on Home Safety, 475-OS
SAILORS: See also Navy
alcoholism an occupational disease of seamen 900-ab
SALICYLATES See also Acid, acetylsalicylic; Methyl Salicylates; Strontium
treatment cure rheumatic fever? (discussion) 1026-ab
treatment not used to prevent thrombosis, 592
SALIVA rabies agent isolated from, [Duffy] 501-ab
rabies diagnosed by inoculation of into animals, 253-E
SALIVARY GLANDS calculi, 794
calculi; diseases, tumors, [Furstenberg] *1
SALPINGITIS: See Oviducts
SALT: See also Sodium chloride
diet (free) in hypertention, nobody known to have died from, [Allen] 202-C
diet (free) in hypertension, [Perera] 899-ab
diet (low) and dilute hydrochloric acid in hypertension, 809
poor human serum albumin in nephrosis, (Council report) 251
SALTS, inorganic, in brain, [Lewis] *867
SALYRGAN: See Mersalyl
SAN FRANCISCO Municipal Employees Health Service System, [Diepenbrock] *559
SAN JOAQUIN Valley Fever: See Coccidioidomycosis
SANATORIUM: See Tuberculosis sanatorium
SANBORN Metabulator 1947, 175
SANITATION: See also Health; Hygiene
regulation of coin-operated washing machines, N.Y.C., 412
SARCOID, Boeck's, pulmonary cavities in, [Appelman] 505-ab
review and appraisal, [Michelson] *1034
treatment, calciferol and dihydrotachysterol in, [Curtis] 283—ab
SARCOMA: See also Lymphosarcoma; under organ or region affected
benzopyrene, blood changes in rats with, 55
cerebellar, [Naffziger & Boldrey] *98
primary diffuse meningeal sarcomatosis [de Zarate] 904-ab
treatment, urethane, no clinical improvement, [H rschboeck & others] *93
types of, in bone, [Phemister] *545
SAUER pertussis vaccine, correction, (reply) [Sauer] 956
SCALDS: See Burns
SCALENUS Anticus Syndrome: See Muscles
SCAPULA, "winged," Sprengel's deformity, [Spira] 653-ab
SCARLET FEVER, control, France, 945
convalescent serum for infectious mononucleosis, [Park] 902-ab
SCARS: See Cicatrix
SCHAUMANN-Besnier-Boeck Disease: See Sarcoid
SCHEELE, LEONARD A., succeeds as Surgeon General, 563; 630-OS; 1054
SCHERING Award See Prizes
SCHISTOSOMIASIS, Barlow (C. H.) infects himself with, to find cure, 1056
cerebral, [Hunt & others] *686
cerebral granuloma due to, [Chang & others] *230
diagnosis, severe back pain, 146
mansoni, rectal biopsy for, 894

SCHISTOSOMIASIS—Continued
studies on, 632
treatment, dosage of antimonium potassium tartrate, (correction) 636
SCHIZOPHRENIA: See Dementia Precox
SCHNEIDER, ELSA, personal, 783
SCHOLARSHIPS: See also Fellowships
for training hard of hearing teacher, 413
foreign, available soon, under Fulbright Act 836
in sight conservation, N.Y., 786
loan applications, Miss., 838
SCHOOLS: See also Education; Students; University
Children in: See Children, school
Congress on Hygiene of, Paris, 278
health and transportation benefits, advocated, 988-OS
of Nursing: See Nursing
physicians and 403-OS
typhoid carrier in high school cafeteria, Calif., 1055
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Students, Medical; University; under names of specific schools
Association of American Medical College, created 1890, [Friedenwald] 946-C
Association of American Medical Colleges and A.M.A. survey 833-OS
"Bringing Modern Medicine to the People" by Long Island College, 557-E
international, propose establishment by A.M.A. and W.H.O., [Colvin] 573-C; [Smyth] 1000-C
National School of Industrial Medicine, Spain, 489
Polish physicians at U. of Edinburgh move institution to Puerto Rico? 1101-E
School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Tex., 990; 1103
School of Tropical Medicine, Puerto Rico, [Irons] *983
Seville Faculty of Medicine, improvement, 129
tuition, Harvard increases from $580 to $800, 1105
veterans who desire to enter, 564
SCHUBERT operation for absence of vagina, [Bubis] *866
SCIATICA, vegetative sciatic neuralgia, [Pitha] 1115-ab
SCIENCE: See also Research
Basic: See Basic Sciences
in medicine, lecture on application of, 786
Institute for Scientific investigation, Buenos Aires, 794
Medical: See Medicine
National Science Foundation, 408-OS
writing, George Westinghouse awards, 50
SCIENTIFIC TESTS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
SCILLAREN, status (Council discusses), 691
SCLERA, metastatic calcification, after vitamin D, [Frost] 1003-ab
SCLERODERMA and pregnancy, 433
treatment, 511
SCLEROSIS: See also Arteriosclerosis; Liver cirrhosis
multiple, A.M.A. resolution endorsing National Multiple Sclerosis Society 189; 258
multiple, chemotherapy and use of antibiotics, 730
multiple, clinics, Mass., 1056
multiple, early manifestations, [Lichtenstein] 576-ab
multiple, electrostatic bulb luminescence in patient, 591
multiple, prognosis, [Thygesen] 429-ab
Posterior Spinal: See Tabes Dorsalis
therapeutic, of esophageal varices, [Patterson] 63-ab
SCREENING test (rapid) to determine lead in urine, [Cholak] 1069-ab
SCRUB Typhus: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
SCURVY and Ascorbic Acid (film review), 575
SEA: See Navy
Water See Water
SEAMAN Fund: See Foundations
SEAMEN: See Sailors
SEASONS, warm, allergic conjunctivitis, 345
SEATWORMS: See Oxyuriasis
SECRETARIES: See Societies, Medical
SECRETINASE, hormone metabolism in target organs, [Luckhardt] (correction) 50
SECURITY: See Federal Security Agency; Social Security
U. S. Dept. of: See Taft-Fulbright Bill
SEDATION, thermal, 772-E
SEDATIVES, place in cardiac therapy (discussion), 1032-ab
SEDIMENTATION Rate: See Blood
SEEGER, STANLEY J., emeritus chairman of A.M.A. Council on Industrial Health, 833-OS
SEELIG Lectureship: See Lectures
SEIBERT Award: See Prizes
SEIZURES: See Convulsions; Epilepsy
SELECTIVE SERVICE: See World War II
SELENIUM poisoning, [Rosenfeld] 648-ab
SELLING price of medical practice, [Dickinson] 333-OS
SELTZER soda water, composition, 512
SEMEN: See Spermatozoa
Artificial Insemination: See Impregnation
SEMINAL VESICLES, cancer (primary); differentiation from extrarectal and rectal carcinoma, [McCrea] *679
SENILITY: See Old Age
SENSATION: See Paresthesia
SENSENICH, R. L., presentation of A.M.A. President-elect, 184
SENSES: See Hearing; Vision; etc
SENSITIVITY; Sensitization: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
SEPTICEMIA: See Bacteremia
SERMONS, A. M. A. centennial, phonograph recordings, 269
SERODIAGNOSIS: See Influenza; Syphilis
SERUM: See also Vaccine
Antireticular Cytotoxic (ACS): See Bogomolets
Convalescent: See also Scarlet Fever
convalescent, in therapy of viral diseases, [Rivers] 292-ab
globulin available for treatment of measles, 889
Human Serum Albumin: See Blood proteins
plasma as food, [Wilder & Keys] *324
plasma (pooled), National Research Council resolution on 705
plasma (powdered) orally for gastrointestinal disorders, [Barondes] 64-ab
plasma substitutes, need for; 557-E
Plasma Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion
plasma viscosity in rheumatic disease, [Cowan] 426-ab
Reaction: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
therapy, autoserum therapy in herpes simplex, 908
therapy (intrathecal) not required for influenzae meningitis, [Hoyne & Brown] *597
SERVICE, Physicians Separated from the Service: See World War II, medical officers
SERVICEMEN: See Veterans; World War II
Readjustment Act: See G. I. Bill
SEVILLE Faculty of Medicine, improvements, 129
Royal Academy of Medicine, 129
SEWAGE, poliomyelitis virus in, [Kling] 847-ab; [Francis & others] *1091
SEWALL, LEE G., personal, 939
SEX: See also Fertility; Reproduction; Sterility; Sterilization, Sexual
Function, Decline of: See Menopause
Function, Development of: See Adolescence
Glands: See Gonads
Hormones: See also Androgens; Estrogenic Substances; Gonadotropins
hormones in allergic disorders, [Hartman] 422-ab
hygiene, Fort Knox experiment, 1111
Impotence: See Impotence
Intercourse: See Coitus
Offenses: See Rape
Organs: See Genitals
research, grants in aid for, 483
SEXUAL STERILIZATION: See STERILIZATION, SEXUAL
SHEA, THOMAS E., personal, 700
SHERRINGTON, Sir CHARLES, 90th birthday, 277
SHINGLES: See Herpes zoster
SHIPS: See Sailors; Navy
SHOCK: See also Anaphylaxis and Allergy; Electric shock
electrolytes and water in, 832-E
myocardium infarction followed by, (discussion) 1031-ab
speed shock syndrome, fatal reactions after aminophylline, [Hyman] 895-C
therapies, neurochemistry, [Lewis] *867
SHOES, modification of Munson last, 938
SHORT WAVES: See Diathermy
SHOULDER: See also Clavicle; Humerus; Scapula
painful, in coronary disease, [Schott] 504—ab
SIALOLITHIASIS: See Salivary Glands, calculi
SICILIAN Tuberculosis Association meeting, 1110
SICK Headache: See Migraine
SICKLE CELLS: See Erythrocytes
SICKLEMIA: See Anemia, sickle cell
SICKNESS: See Disease; Health; Hospitals, Therapeutics
Convalescence from: See Convalescence
Insurance: See Insurance
Rate of: See Vital Statistics
Serum: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
SIGHT: See Vision
SILICOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
SILLS, THEODORE R., and Co., public relations firm retained by A.M.A., 266; 267
SILVER nitrate, application to eye, 146
nitrate vs. penicillin to prevent infant blindness, 1102-OS
toxicity, use of BAL in argyria, 432
SIMOND, P. L., death at age of 89, 200
SIMULATION: See Malingering
SINGER, occipital headache in, 72
SINUSITIS, NASAL, changing concepts, [Putney] 352-ab
SKELETON: See Bones
SKIN: See also Dermatology; Tissues
Burns See Burns
Cancer: See also Epithelioma
SKIN—Continued
cancer, [Michelson] *683
cancer, production by ultraviolet radiation, [Coblentz] *1040
Disease: See also Eczema; Dermatitis; Scleroderma
disease, chlorophyll for, [Langley] 65-ab
disease, manifestations in psychiatric disorders, [Cornbleet & Brown] *152
Disease (industrial): See Industrial Dermatoses
Eruptions: See Eruptions
Fistula: See Fistula
graft, Abdominal Tube Pedicle Graft to Lower Extremity via Wrist, (film review), 1111
grafting, homologous, with identical twin as donor, [Converse] 136-ab
grafts (McIndoe principle) for congenital abscence of vagina, [Counseller] *861
grafts, preservation by refrigeration, 144
Hemorrhage: See Purpura
Inflammation: See Dermatitis
injury and epithelioma, 358
irritation from ileostomy, 732
Itching: See Eczema; Pruritus
Keratosis: See Keratosis
lesions in sarcoidosis, review and appraisal, [Michelson] *1034
livedo racemosa or reticularis, 510
of face, premature wrinkling, 216
Rash: See Eruptions
Reaction: See also Anaphylaxis and Allergy, sensitivity; Skin test; Tuberculin
reaction to tetanus antitoxin, 1118
Scleroderma: See Scleroderma
stains, removal by washing with solution of potassium permanganate, rinsing with water, washing with a solution of sodium bisulfite, [Tuckerman] 643-C
Test: See also Tuberculin
Test: See also Skin reaction; Tuberculin
test, dermatitis patch testing, 850
test in pulmonary disease, [Groover] 498-ab
Transplantation: See Skin grafting
tuberculosis, rosacea-like tuberculid of Lewandowsky, streptomycin for 72
tuberculosis, streptomycin for, [Waring] 314-ab
Ulcers: See Decubitus; Ulcer
SKULL: See Cranium
SLEEP, Induced: See Anesthesia
snoring, causes and treatment, 53
SLEEPING SICKNESS: See Trypanosomiasis
SLOAN-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research opened, 993
"SLUDGED" Blood: See Blood
SMALLPOX in Calcutta, 705
in France under control, 945
treatment, penicillin, 809
vaccination and encephalitis, 84—ab
vaccination during pregnancy, congenital malformations or miscarriage from? 1009
vaccination guaranteed, Conn., 48
vaccination, rashes after, 590
vaccination record, 321—ab
vaccinations for herpes simplex, 908
SMEARS: See Vagina
SMELL: See Odor
SMITH, JAY D., memorial library in honor of, 838
SMITH (Reginald Knight) Lecture: See Lectures
SMITH-CLARK Eye Clinic, La., 785
SNORING, causes; treatment, 53
SNYDER Award: See Prizes
SOCIAL agencies, urges revamping, as result of Kinsey report, 1102—OS
Conditions: See House; Housing
hygiene in Fort Knox experiment, 1111
Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
Medicine: See Socialized Medicine (cross reference)
Security: See also Federal Security Agency; Insurance, sickness; Medical Service Plans
security, federal and state financing, 114—OS
Security, Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: See Wagner
welfare, expenditures, President's budget message suggests, 403—OS
workers, shortage in U. S. Army, 47
SOCIALIZED Medicine: See Hospitals, expense sickness; Insurance, sickness; Medicine, socialized; Medicine, state
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also American Medical Association; under names of specific societies; list of Societies at end of letter S
county, activities, study by A.M.A. Council, 187
county, Dr. S. Elizabeth McFetridge first woman to head W. Va., 339
German, in Soviet Zone, 1110
physicians service bureaus, 695—E
Plans for Medical Service: See Medical Service Plans
state, annual conference of secretaries and editors, Pa., 635
state, Pennsylvania to publish history, 838
state, South Carolina News Letter, 704

SOCIETIES, MEDICAL—Continued
state, student members, Conn., 480
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
SODA water, composition, 512
SODIUM antimonyl tartrate treatment of Kala-azar, [Adams] 285—ab
bisulfite solution, $Na_2S_2O_5$, to remove skin stains, [Tuckerman] 643—C
Chloride: See also Salt
chloride, hypertonic infusions in diabetes insipidus, [Carter] 717—ab
chloride solution, intravenous use, 215
Dehydrocholate: See Decholin-Sodium
p,p'-Diaminodiphenyl-N,N'-didextrose Sulfonate: See Promin
diet (low) in compensated valvular disease, [Barnes] 303—ab
Disodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate, 4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone: See Diasone
electrolytes and water in shock, 832—E
Penicillin: See Penicillin
restriction in hypertension, [Perera] 899—ab
Sulfadiazine: See Sulfadiazine
SOFT Drinks: See Beverages, carbonated
SOFTENERS, water home, 144
SOIL Bacteria, Preparation from: See Tyrothricin
SOLDIERS: See also Army; Veterans; World War II
Heart: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
test reactions to heat and cold, 631
SOLO-PAK Hearing Aids, 768
SOLUTION: See under names of specific substances as Potassium permanganate; Sodium chloride; Streptomycin; Sugar
SOLVENTS, volatile, poisoning, [Clinton] 1070—ab
SOMATIC Complaints: See Psychosomatic Medicine
SOUND, musicogenic epilepsy, [Shaw] 583—ab
supersonic reproduction on gramophone records, 199
SOUTH AMERICA: See also Inter-American; Latin American; Pan American; under names of specific countries as Argentine; Brazilian
SOUTHERN Surgical Association resolution on nurse anesthetist, [Bialock] 279—C
SOY BEANS, foods for emergencies, [Wilder & Keys] *324
SPANISH Congress of Digestive Pathology and Nutrition, Oct. 26-30, 128
Speaking Association of Physicians, international, meeting, 888
SPAS: See Health resorts
SPASM: See also Tetany
of muscles of occipital and posterior cervical area, 72
SPASMOPHILIA: See Tetany
SPEAKING: See Voice
SPECIALISTS: See under types of specialists as Pathologists; Pediatricians
Certification: See American Board of
SPECIALTIES: See also under types of specialties as Gynecology; Neurology; Ophthalmology
Board for General Practitioners, [Joint Committee report), 778—OS
Examining Board: See American Board of practice, question of sale or purchase, [Dickinson] 334—OS
specialization by Danish physicians, 893
SPECTACLES: See Glasses
SPEECH: See also Voice
disorders, "If Your Child Stutters", leaflet for parents, 413
SPEED shock, syndrome, fatal reactions after aminophylline, [Hyman] 895—C
SPERMATOZOA counts and sterility, [Movitt] 56—C; [Rubin] 490—C
SPHINCTER MUSCLES, damage, urine incontinence, 1118
SPILSBURY, Sir BERNARD, death, 344
SPINAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia
SPINAL CORD: See also Encephalomyelitis; Meningoencephalitis; Poliomyelitis
cancer, [Naffziger & Boldrey] *96
injuries, automatic micturition, [Martin] 132—ab
symptoms and pernicious anemia, treatment, [Haden] 309—ab
tumors in children, [Dargeon] *467
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINAL MENINGITIS: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
SPINAL PUNCTURE, meningitis after, preventing, 344
treatment of chronic alcoholism by, 70
SPINE: See also Ribs
injury, bladder management after, [Veseen] 651—ab
intervertebral disk, Dr. S. L. Ruskin's theory and treatment, 1010
intervertebral disk, failure after disk operation, [Campbell] 800—ab
intervertebral disk, herniated, [Peyton] 62—ab
lesions of vertebral bodies, aspiration biopsy in, [Valls & others] *376
SPINE—Continued
manipulation to relieve pain after testis injury, 592
tuberculous spondylitis, early signs, [Hagelstam] 653—ab
tuberculosis, tomography in, [Wood] 137—ab
SPLANCHNICECTOMY: See Nerves
SPLEEN, Excision: See Splenectomy
Spleen Enlarged: See Splenomegaly
radioactive tobacco virus percentage in, after injection, 473—E
SPLENECTOMY, effect on blood, 144
SPLENOMEGALY, congestive (Banti's disease), hemorrhagic tendency, [Tocantins] *616
SPONDYLITIS: See Spine
SPONGE, gelatin, cuff to control hemorrhage, [Jenkins] 798—ab
gelatin, to control hemorrhage from heart by, [Jenkins] 898—ab
SPONGIOBLASTOMA polare, [Naffziger & Boldrey] *99
SPOON nails, 433
SPORTS: See Athletics; Golf
SPOTTED Fever: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
SPRAY: See Penicillin treatment
Nasal: See Nose
SPRENGEL'S Deformity: See Scapula
SPRUE, tropical, [Black] 354—ab
SPUTUM examination in diagnosis of tuberculosis, [Kirschner] 504—ab
positive, in what percentage of patients with minimal tuberculosis? 70
STAINS, cutaneous, wash with potassium permanganate, water, then sodium bisulfite, [Tuckerman] 643—C
STANFORD University, (popular medical lectures) 940; (Eye Bank report) 1055
STAPHYLOCOCCUS, antagonistic effect on Loeffler's bacillus, [Lesbre] 355—ab
food poisoning and cooking procedures, [Hussemann] 495—ab
pneumonia in childhood, [Guthrie] 584—ab
poisoning, fatal in infant in maternal mastitis, [Selberg] 67—ab
resistant to penicillin, [Barber] 652—ab
STARIN Lecture: See Lectures
STARVATION: See also Hunger; Nutrition deficiency
Edema due to: See Edema, nutritional
foods for emergencies, [Wilder & Keys] *322; 330—E
STATE Health Department: See Health
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
Medicine: See Medicine, state
Society: See Societies, Medical
STATE BOARD: See Licensure
STATICIN, (Council report) 251
STATISTICS: See Vital Statistics
STEATORRHEA: See Feces, fat in
STERILITY: See also Eunuchoidism; Fertility; Impotence; Reproduction; Spermatozoa
American Society for study of, conference, 705
contraception masking, [Rubin] 490—C
how soon does absolute sterility appear after vasectomy, 1010
Inducing: See Sterilization, Sexual
spermatozoa counts and, [Movitt] 56—C; [Rubin] 490—C
Treatment: See also Impregnation, artificial
treatment in man of 40, 956
STERILIZATION, BACTERIAL: See Bactericides
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL: See also Castration; eunuchoidism; Ovary excision; Testis excision
anastomosis of vas deferens after, [O'Conor] *162
when indicated in cesarean section? 955
STERN, FRANCES, death of pioneer nutritionist, 272
STERNUM, puncture for bone marrow in diagnosis of typhoid in children, [Rogge] 427—ab
STEROIDS: See under names of specific steroids as Ketosteroids
STETHOSCOPE auscultation of abdomen to locate tip of Miller-Abbott tube, [McLanahan] *35
STEWART Memorial Lecture: See Lectures
STILBESTROL: See Diethylstilbestrol; Estrogenic Substances; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
STILLBIRTHS, role of continuous caudal analgesia, [Hingson & others] *221
role of maternal age, 558—E
STOMACH: See also Digestive System; Gastro-
acidity, effect of mucin antacid mixture, [Kammerling] 1003—ab
biopsy of gastric mucosa under gastroscopic control, 842
cancer, estrogens affect? [Rhoads] 307—ab
cancer of cardiac end, [Bockus] *293
cancer, results of surgical treatment for ulcer, [Marshall & Welch] *748
contents, Papanicolaou stains for, [Campbell] 1114—ab
emptying at high altitudes, [Mineh] 582—ab
emptying (rapid) [Bockus] 298—ab
STOMACH—Continued
Excision: See Stomach surgery
extract (hog) in ulcerative colitis, [Ehrlich] 60—ab
Mucin: See Mucin
mucosa, prolapse of, etiology, [Bralow] 421—ab
secretion, alterations in tuberculosis, [Capo Porcel] 506—ab
Surgery: See also Peptic Ulcer, surgical treamtent
surgery, alimentary hypoglycemia after, [Gerrits] 505—ab
surgery, total gastrectomy, [Pack] 207—ab; (late effects) [MacDonald] 720—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
STOMATITIS, acute, diagnostic problem, 434
STONEBURNER Lecture: See Lectures
STONES: See Calculi (cross reference)
STOOL, hydraulic lift for patients with partial leg paralysis, [Wesselhoeft] 56—C
STOOLS: See Feces
STORAGE Batteries: See Batteries
of Blood: See Blood Transfusion, blood bank
STRAIN, occupational, and rectal conditions, [Zager] 952—ab
STRAUSBERG Lecture: See Lectures
STREPTOCOCCUS: See also Enterococcus
carriers, 591
carriers, penicillin for, [Goerner] 209—ab
hemolytic, action of mercurials on, (Council report) [Morton & others] *37
hemolytic, resistant, to penicillin, [Milzer & others] *536
Infections: See Endocarditis; Rheumatic Fever
STREPTOMYCES griseus not responsible for infection in man, [Keefer] 320—ab
STREPTOMYCIN, dosage in tuberculosis, experimental study, 112—E
dosage, time-dose relationship, [Keefer] 321—ab
excretion into tuberculous cavities, [Steenken] 715—ab
hydrochloride, N.N.R., (Squibb) 933
not infectious, [Keefer] 320—ab
solutions, preservation, [Ramon] 141—ab
sulfate and calcium penicillin mixture with consequent formation of calcium sulfate (replies) [Coghill; Rieveschl] 956
toxicity, aplastic anemia, [Deyke & Wallace] *1098
toxicity, sensitization in nurses from contact, [Strauss] 64—ab; [Rauchwerger & others] *614
Treatment: See also Empyema; Fistula; Endocarditis; Gastrointestinal Tract disorders; Granuloma inguinale; Infection; Kidneys tuberculosis; Larynx tuberculosis; Leprosy; Meningitis; Peritonitis; Skin tuberculosis; Tongue, tubeculous ulcer; Tracheobronchitis; Tuberculosis; Tuberculosis of Lung; Tularemia; Undulant Fever; Whooping Cough
treatment, administer in distilled water rather than in saline solution, [Keefer] 321—ab
treatment compared with polymyxin, [Schoenbach & others] *1096
treatment, failure in empyema, [Waring] 314—ab
treatment, hazard to public health in patients with resistant type of tubercle bacillus, [Oatway] 490—C
treatment, how to avoid bad effects, [Waring] 314—ab
treatment, intraperitoneal, 1074
treatment plus oil of chaulmoogra of urinary tuberculosis, [Slotkin] 846—ab
treatment plus penicillin mixed in same syringe? [Keefer] 320—ab
treatment plus penicillin, possible incompatibility, (replies) [Coghill; Rieveschl] 956
treatment plus sulfadiazine in brucellosis, [Spink & others] *382
treatment plus sulphetrone in tuberculosis, [Madigan] 903—ab
treatment resistance of tubercle bacilli, 360
treatment, sensitivity of leptospirae to, [Wylie] 138—ab
treatment, what dilutions should be used in intraspinal injections? [Keefer] 321—ab
STROKES, little, 590
STRONG Medal: See Prizes
STRONTIUM salicylate, allergic reactions to, 592
STROPHANTHIN, action, mechanism of, [Danielopolu] 428—ab
STRYCHNINE-cacodylate preparation in chronic brucellosis, [Griggs] *911
STRUMA: See Goiter
STUDENTS: See also Children, school; Education; Schools; Students, Medical; University
college, needy, federal aid urged by presidential commission, 119—OS
health center opened, U. Nebr., 703
International Clinical Congress, 942
Nurses: See Nurses

STUDENTS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Interns and Internships; Schools Medical
awe-inspiring examiners and panicky examinees, 894
BCG vaccination, University of Illinois, [Rosenthal & others] *74
Fellowships: See Fellowships
loan fund (rural) for, Mich., 993
loans to veterans, 564
members of state society, Conn., 480
Prizes for: See Prizes
Scholarships: See Scholarships
Teaching: See Education, Medical
STURGE-Weber-Dimitri's disease, [Lichtenstein] 134—ab
STUTTERING: See Speech disorders
SUBARACHNOID Hemorrhage: See Meninges
SUBJECT HEADINGS, medical, symposium at Army Medical Library, 204
SUBMERSION, Death Due to: See Drowning
SUDAN, ARCHER CHESTER, A. M. A. General Practitioner Award to; 178—E; 181—OS; 184—OS; (tribute to) 190; 191; 269
SUFFOCATION of infants by milk feeds or vomitus, 1061
SUGAR: See also Carbohydrates; Molasses
Cane: See Bagasse
in Blood: See Blood sugar
nutritive value, [Maynard & Nelson] *1048
solution (hypertonic) use in hypertensive encephalopathy, [Barnes] 304—ab
SUICIDES, deaths of physicians in 1947, 252—E
SULFADIAZINE blood levels of sulfadiazine and sulfamerazine not strictly comparable, 1009
Sodium (Sterile Powder), N.N.R., (Abbott) 329
sodium, subcutaneous administration, [Forbes] 501—ab
toxicity, [Friedman] 1005—ab
treatment of cerebrospinal epidemic meningitis, [Zeller & others] *8
treatment plus streptomycin for brucellosis, [Spink & others] *382
SULFAMERAZINE and sulfadiazine whole blood levels not strictly comparable, 1009
cerebrospinal fluid concentration, 1009
N.N.R., (Abbott) 829
treatment of cerebrospinal epidemic meningitis, [Zeller & others] *8
treatment of pneumonia in adults, [Joules] 802—ab
SULFANILAMIDE, toxicity, thymol turbidity test in, 1061
SULFAPYRIDINE treatment of dermatitis herpetiformis, [Costello] 646—ab
SULFATE, inorganic, tubular reabsorption, 1101—E
SULFATHIAZOLE, N.N.R. omit from 1949 edition, (Council discusses), 691
SULFONAMIDE COMPOUNDS, anti-sulfonamide activity of para-aminobenzoic acid, [Elvehjem] *918
child asphyxiated by sulfonamide tablet, [Heald] 348—C
ointment, use for prophylactic (venereal) (Council discusses), 691
ointments, sensitivity to, [Gottschalk] 716—ab
Sulfadiazine: See Sulfadiazine
Sulfamerazine: See Sulfamerazine
Sulfanilamide: See Sulfanilamide
Sulfapyridine: See Sulfapyridine
Sulfathiazole: See Sulfathiazole
toxicity, folic acid to combat, [Elvehjem] *916
toxicity, necrotic arteritis, [Van Rijssel] 141—ab
toxicity, photosensitivity; relation to vaccination reaction, [Watkinson] 211—ab
toxicity, role of liver in renal complications, [Kuzma] 1003—ab
treatment, intrathecal not required for influenzal meningitis, [Hoyne & Brown] *597
treatment, niacin amide to prevent anorexia after, [Goldstein] 950—ab
treatment of anemia, [Elvehjem] *916
treatment, penicillin synergy, [Stewart] 426—ab
treatment plus penicillin, in empyema and lung abscess, 127
treatment plus penicillin for sore throat, [Keefer] 320—ab
treatment, prophylactic, in prolonged labor, 145
treatment, use of mixtures, (Council discusses), 691
SULFONES: See also Diasone; Promin
treatment of leprosy, [Faget & Erickson] *451; 830—E
treatment plus streptomycin of tuberculous meningitis, [Lincoln & others] *593
SULFUR dioxide, ocular injuries from, [Grant] 1005—ab
SULPHETRONE and streptomycin in tuberculosis, [Madigan] 903—ab
SUNBURN, edema after, 288
SUNLAMPS: See also Ultraviolet Rays
Artron, Type A, 690
Dream, 625
skin cancer from using, [Coblentz] *1040
SUNLIGHT, Toxicity to: See Light toxicity; Sunburn
SUPPLIES: See Medical Supplies
SUPPURATION: See Bronchus; Lungs; Ulcers
SUPRARENALS: See Adrenals
SUPREME COURT, U. S.: See Medical Jurisprudence
SURGEONS: See also Medicine; Physicians; Surgery
American College of, (resolution approves nurse-anesthetists) 839; (tumor registries) 1063
Heroic Action of: See World War II, Heroes
International College of, 1106
Neurosurgeons: See Neurosurgeons
Surgeon General: See Army, U. S.; Health, U. S. P. H. S.; Navy, U. S.
SURGERY: See also under names of specific diseases, organs and operations as Cesarean Section; Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment; Splenectomy; Sympathectomy; Thyroidectomy; Tonsillectomy; etc.
Amputation: See Amputation
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
Congress of French Surgery Association (50th), 200
Early Rising after Operation: See Convalescence
in Chest Diseases (film review), 947
International Congress on Surgical Films (1st), Paris, 945
Judd (E. Starr) lecture in, 838
Neurosurgery: See Neurosurgery
Postoperative Care: See also Convalescence
postoperative care in bowel surgery, [Bacon & Rowe] *975
postoperative dicumarol prophylaxis, [Borgström] 139—ab
postoperative thrombosis in gynecologic patients, [Weitman] 67—ab
postoperative wound disruption, [Truman] 577—ab
preoperative care in bowel surgery, [Bacon & Rowe] *975
protein deficiency in surgical patients, [Stewart & others] *1017
proteins and amino acids in, 401-E
Southern Surgical Association resolution on nurse anesthetist, [Bialock] 279-C
television in operations, [Trimble] 62-ab
traveling professor: Sir Hugh Cairns, 571
SURGICAL Dressings: See Dressings
SURPLUS PRODUCTS, sale of 191-OS; 336
SUTURES, Cranial: See Fontanel
SWANSON, C. A., (personal) 410; 563 (comments on armed forces retirement pension systems), 630-OS
SWEAT GLANDS, inflammation, 216
SWIMMING: See Drowning
SWINE: See Hogs
SWINE ERYSIPELAS: See Erysipeloid
SYMPATHECTOMY for obliterative arterial disease, [Freeman] 898-ab
thoracolumbar, in hypertension, [Lord] 720-ab
SYMPATHETIC Nervous System: See Nervous System, Sympathetic
SYNCOPE, fainting and flying, 830-E
SYPHILIS: See also Venereal Disease; and under specific organ or disease affected
Brayton Foundation for advancement of knowledge, Ind., 481
Cardiovascular: See Cardiovascular Disease, syphilis
Cerebrospinal: See Neurosyphilis
congenital, latent, treatment, 215
congenital, serologic tests, 215
control, state program, Ill., 194
hereditary, treatment of interstitial keratitis, 215
in Pregnancy: See Pregnancy complications
latent, penicillin for, *876
Neurosyphilis: See Neurosyphilis
serodiagnosis, laboratories approved for, Colo., 1105
serodiagnosis, tests in congenital syphilis, 215
serodiagnosis, tests in malaria, [Nelson] 354-ab
serodiagnosis, tests in patients treated with penicillin, [Rein] 649-ab
Study Section of National Institute of Health symposium, 271; *873
treatment, arsenic and BAL, [De Oreo] 647-ab
treatment, calcium penicillin, [Koch] 136-ab
treatment, 4 plus Wassermann in rheumatic fever, 956
treatment in France, 277
treatment, mapharside plus penicillin, [Willcox] 212-ab
treatment, penicillin, [Joseph] 845-ab; *873
treatment, penicillin, serologic tests in, [Rein] 649-ab
treatment, penicillin, status; Syphilis Study Section, National Institute of Health, *873
treatment, penicillin used against other diseases effect on, *874
treatment, retreatment during pregnancy, 146
treatment, unabsorbed bismuth salts, 290
SYRIA, group to study cholera epidemic in, 121
SYRINGE, hypodermic, transmitted epidemic of infectious hepatitis, [Capps & others] *819
SYRUPS, nutritive value, [Maynard & Nelson] *1048

SOCIETIES AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

Acad.—Academy
Am.—American
A.—Association
Coll.—College
Commn.—Commission
Comm.—Committee
Conf.—Conference
Cong.—Congress
Dist.—District
Div.—Division
Found.—Foundation
Hosp.—Hospital
Indust.—Industrial
Inst.—Institute
Internat.—International
M.—Medical
Med.—Medicine
Nat.—National
Pharm.—Pharmaceutical
Phys.—Physicians
Soc.—Society
Surg.—Surgery
Surgs.—Surgeons
S.—Surgical

Acad. of Med. of Brooklyn, 49, 195
of Neurological Surg., 787
Advisory Comm. on Geriatrics, 195
Alabama, M. A. of the State of, 887
Alameda County (Calif.) M. A., 122
Alcoholics Anonymous, 565
Allied Control Council, 839
Alpha Epsilon Delta, 635
Kappa Kappa M. Fraternity, 567, 1055
Omega Alpha, 566
Alumni A. of Jefferson M. Coll. of Philadelphia, 566
Alumni-Faculty Found. (Baylor), 123
Am. Acad. of Dermatology and Syphilology, 196
Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 787
Acad. of Orthopaedic Surgs., 124
Acad. of Pediatrics, 483, 786, 1058
Allergy Found., 483
A. for the Advancement of Science, 50, 196
A. for the Study of Goiter, 1106
A. of Blood Banks, 567
A. of Immunologists, 705
A. of Indust. Phys. and Surgs., 636
A. of M. Record Librarians, 636, 1058
A. of Oral Pathology, 50
A. of Psychiatric Clinics, 788
A. of School Administrators, 340
A. of the History of Med. 995
Board of Neurology and Psychiatry, 480
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 340
Board of Ophthalmology, 634
Board of Orthopaedic Surg., 787
Broncho-Esophagological A., 788
Cancer Soc., Inc., 122, 273, 482, 567, 785, 940, 993
Cancer Soc. Divs.: Illinois, 480; Kansas, 703; Massachusetts, 941; Milwaukee (Wis.), 942; Minnesota, 838; N. Y. State, 566
Chemical Soc., 274, 788, 994
Coll. of Allergists, 705
Coll. of Chest Phys., 635, 704, 940, 995
Coll. of Phys., 124, 889
Coll. of Surgs., 50, 703, 839
Comm. of Maternal Welfare, 1058
Cong. of Physical Med., 274, 787
Dermatological A., Inc., 995
Diabetes A., 274, 567
Found. for Tropical Medicine, 196
Gastroscopic Soc., 995
Hearing Soc., 413, 1058
Inst. of Biological Sciences, 788
Inst. of Nutrition, 705
Laryngological A., 942
Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Soc., Inc., 942
Library A. Comm. on Awards, 1107
M. A., 413, 481, 483, 567, 635, 703, 787, 888, 1058, 1106
M. Golfing A., 483
Orthoptic Council, 787
Otorhinologic Soc. for the Advancement of Plastic and Reconstructive Surg., 274
Overseas Aid—United Nations Appeal for Children, 274
Pharm. Manufacturer's A., 1058
Physical Therapy A., Illinois Chapter, 634
Phys. Art A., 339
Phys. Literary Guild, 338
Physiological Soc., 705
Psychiatric A., 1107
Red Cross, 122, 412, 566, 635, 636, 703, 787, 889
Soc. for Experimental Pathology, 705
Soc. for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, 705
Soc. for Surg. of the Hand, 196
Soc. for the Study of Sterility, 705
Soc. for X-ray and Electron Diffraction, 787
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, Inc., 634, 838
Soc. of Biological Chemists, 705
Soc. of Research in Psychosomatic Problems, 995
Student Health A., 1058
Arizona Soc. of Psychiatry and Neurology, 940
State Department of Public Health, 702
State M. A., 1055
Arkansas M. Soc., 837
Armour and Company, 480
A. for the Study of Internal Secretions, 196
of State and Territorial Health Officers, 196
Atomic Energy M. Steering Comm., 635

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
Baltimore City (Md.) Health Department, 412
(Md.) League for the Hard of Hearing, 992
Baptist General Convention, 786
Bay County (Mich.) M. Soc., 272
Billings, Frank, Found., 634
Bingham Associates Fund, 272
Biochemical Inst. (Texas), 482
Biological Photographic A. (Chicago Chapter), 995
Board of Hosps. and Homes of the Methodist Church, 413
Bordon Company Found., Inc., 565
Brayton, Alembert Winthrop, Found., 481
British Columbia Department of Health, 995
Columbia Public Health Workers, 995
M. Students A., 942
Brooklyn, Acad. of Med. of, 49, 195
Cancer Comm., 704
Indust. Health Comm., 704
Urological Soc., 1057
Bureau of Animal Husbandry, 788
of Mental Hygiene (Hawaii), 839
of Narcotics, 339, 788
of Naval Operations, 702
California Department of Public Health, 194, 837, 1055
Heart A., 940
M. A., 274, 940
Soc. of Internal Medicine., 940
Canada, Health League of, 50
Canadian Inst. of Sanitary Inspectors, 995
M. A., 481
Public Health A., 995
Cancer Research Found. of the University of Chicago, 48
Research Group, 195
Carnegie Corporation, 704
Central Neuropsychiatric A., 1055
Charity Organization Soc., 339
Chicago Comm. on Alcoholism, 565
Heart A., 411
Inst. of Med. of, 49, 122, 702
Laryngological and Otological Soc., 634
M. Soc., 48, 194, 338, 411, 568
Ophthalmological Soc., 122
Pathological Soc., 48
Pediatric Soc., 568
Soc. of Internal Med., 568, 1055
Soc. of M. History of, 122
S. Soc., 702
Children's Bureau of the Federal Security Agency, 49
Ciba Pharm. Products, 785
Cincinnati, Soc. of General Phys. of, 1057
Clinton County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 49
Cocke, Charles Hartwell, Memorial Fellowship, 635
Colorado A. of M. Record Librarians, 1058
Rural Health Conf., 565
State Department of Health, 940, 992, 1105
State M. Soc., 565, 634, 785, 992
Comm. on Blood and Blood Derivatives, 565
on Health Exhibits, 272
Commonwealth Found., 273
Community Health A. of Los Angeles, 122
Service Soc., 339
Conf. of Professors of Preventive Med., 50
on Protein Metabolism, 194
on the Clinical Aspects of Fertilization and Impregnation in Human Reproduction, 705
on Venereal Disease, 566
Congreso Peruano de Cirugia (Peru), 568
Cong.of German Internists, 1106
Connecticut Cancer Soc., 338
Historical Soc., 48
M. Examining Board, 338
Mutual Life Insurance Co., 1105
State Employment Service, 785
State M. Soc., 48, 480, 785, 992, 1055, 1105
Cook County (Ill.) Health Department, 634, 785
Coos-Curry (Ore.) M. Soc., 482
Council of the New England States M. Socs., 567
Crystallographic Soc. of America, 787
Dallas Health Museum, 482
Southern Clinical Soc., 567
Daschund Club of America, 786
Danielson (Conn.) Chamber of Commerce, 480
Delta Gamma, 786
Denver County (Colo.) M. Soc., 992
Department of Public Health of Philadelphia, 195
Detroit Department of Health, 196
Pediatric Soc., 993
Diplomates A. of Berks County (Pa.) Phys., 941
Doctors' Exchange, 481
Donner Foundation, 567
Du Page (Ill.) County M. Soc., 837
Eastern A. of Electroencephalographers, 413
Panhandle M. Soc., 339
Eye-Bank for Sight Restoration, Inc., 566
Fairfield County (Conn.) M. A., 1105
Federal Security Agency, 705, 787
Federation of Am. Socs. for Experimental Biology, 705
Finney County (Kan.) M. Soc., 703
Florida M. A., 992
State Board of Health, 837
Fulton County (Ga.) M. Soc., 122
Garfield County (Okla.) M. Soc., 273
Genesee County (Mich.) M. Soc., 786
Geneva (N. Y.) Acad. of Med., 49, 635
Georgia A. of Pathology, 480
M. A. of, 992
Soc. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 634
State Department of Public Health, 480
Warm Springs Found., 194
Goodspeed, Charles B., Memorial Fund, 1105
Goodwill Industries, 194
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, 482
Grant, W. T., Found., 786
Greater New York Fund, 49
New York, Health Council of, Inc., 195
New York, Tuberculosis Sanatorium Conf. of, 994
Greenwich (Conn.) Comm. for Foreign Relief, 1055
Harrisburg (Pa.) Acad. of Med., 123
Hartford County (Conn.) M. A., 338
Havana (Cuba) M. Soc., 481
Health Council of Greater New York, Inc., 195
Health Federation of Cincinnati, 273
Hecksher Found. for Children, 49
Hektoen Inst. for M. Research, 194, 339
Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc., 785
Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, 273
Hooper, George William, Found., 636
Hosp. Council of Philadelphia, 635
Hudson Co. (N. Y.) M. Soc., 888
Hungarian M. Trade Union, 483
Illinois Agricultural A., 48
Heart A., 634
Neuropsychiatric Inst., 1055
Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 634
State Board of M. Registration, 412
State Department of Public Health, 194, 338, 565, 634, 887, 1105
State Department of Public Welfare, 887
State M. Soc., 48, 411, 887
Women's Golf A., 634
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Unilever, Ltd., London, 788
Indiana State M. A., 122, 702, 1105
Indianapolis Better Busines Bureau, 412
M. Soc., 412, 702
Indust. Conf. on Alcoholism, 565, 702
Inst. of Human Nutrition, 565
of Internat. Education, 124
of Med. of Chicago, 49, 122, 568, 702
Inter-Am. Cardiological Cong., 568
Soc. of Cardiology, 568
Interchemical Corporation, 338
Interim Commn. of World Health Organization, 50, 196, 339, 787, 788, 1107
Internat. Assembly of the Internat. Coll. of Surgs., 50
Coll. of Surgs., Wisconsin Chapter, 1106
Comm. for Mental Health, 788
Conf. on Chronic Degenerative Rheumatism, 995
Cong. of Genetics, 785
Cong. of Physiology and Pathology of Animal Reproduction and Artificial Insemination, 705
Cong. of the Societá Francaise di Biologie Clinique, 340
Cong. on Mental Health, 788
Cong. on Obstetrics and Gynecology, 1058
Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, 1107
Leprosy A., 705
Leprosy Cong., 705
Office of Public Hygiene, 50
Poliomyelitis Conf., 483
Soc. of Pathologists, 340
Spanish Speaking A. of Phys., Inc., 124, 703, 888
Union of Students, 942
Iowa State M. Soc., 703, 941
Jackson County (Mo.) M. Soc., 194
Jefferson County (Ky.) M. Soc., 1056
County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 704, 1106
M. Coll. Alumni A., 888
Johnson and Johnson, 567
Joint Comm. on Chronic Illness of the Am. M. A., 195
Legislative Comm. (N. Y.) to Study the Problem of Cerebral Palsy, 1056
Kalamazoo (Mich.) Acad. of Med., 481
Kanawha (W. Va.) M. Soc., 942
Kansas City Soc. of Anesthesiology, 634
State Emergency Fund Commn., 48
State M. Soc., 703
Keeley Inst., 565
Kellogg, W. K. Found., 411
Kendall Co., 567
Kentucky Soc. of Anesthesiology, 338
Kings, M. Soc. of the County of, (N. Y.), 49, 195, 703
Laennec Soc., (Phila.), 635
Lake County (Ill.) M. A., 122
Life Insurance M. Research Fund, 1058
Lilly, Eli, & Co., 702
Linn County (Ia.) M. Soc., 194
Los Angeles City Health Department, 194, 272
County M. A., 122, 272, 1105
County M. Garden Club, 1105
Soc. of Allergy, 122
Louisiana Phys. Service, 837
State M. Soc., 785, 837, 887
Louisville (Ky.) Obstetrical and Gynecological Soc., 1056
Luzerne County (Pa.) M. Soc., 195
Macy, Josiah Jr., Found., 788
Madison County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 704, 887
Maine M. A., 1105
Marion County (Ind.) Cancer Soc., 481
Maryland, M. and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of, 992
Massachusetts Department of Public Health, 785
Mayo Found., 195
M. Coll. of Virginia Alumni A., 482
Medicolegal Cong., 50
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 196
Michigan Department of Health, 566
Found. for M. and Health Education, 993
Pathological Soc., 481
Postgraduate Clinical Inst., 481
Soc. for Crippled Children and Disabled Adults, Inc., 272
State M. Soc., 272, 412, 481
Midwest Radiologic Conf., 50
Midwinter Postgraduate Clinics, 634
Milwaukee County (Wis.), M. Soc. of, 942
Ministry of Health (India), 124
Minnesota Department of Health, 838
Graduate Club, 338
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 838
Missouri Div. of Public Health, 703
Heart A., 566
State M. A., 566, 703
Monsanto Chemical Company, 838
Montreal (Canada) Medico-Chirurgical Soc., 50, 568
Nassau County (N. Y.) Board of Health, 786
County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 123, 786, 1106
Nat. Advisory Cancer Council, 48
A. of Methodist Hosps. and Homes, 413
Cancer Found. (Belgium), 785
Comm. for Mental Hygiene, 340
Comm. on Maternal Health, Inc., 889
Conf. of Hearing Soc., 1058
Conf. on M. Service, 124
Council on Rehabilitation, 705, 787
Found. for Infantile Paralysis, 194, 339, 340, 413, 480, 483, 636, 705
Gastroenterological A., 124
Health Assembly, 1107
Heart A. of the Western Hemisphere, 568
Heart Comm., 995
Malaria Soc., 274
M. A., 196
Multiple Sclerosis Soc., 482, 1056
Organization for Public Health Nursing, 339, 889
Publicity Council for Health and Welfare Services, 704
Research Council, 124, 195, 565, 705, 788, 889
Research Council, Committee for Research in Problems of Sex, 483
Safety Council, 568
Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, Inc., 196, 482
Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 274, 703, 839
Tuberculosis A., 196, 483, 635
Vitamin Found., 50
Nebraska State M. A., 993
New Jersey Allergy Soc., 1056
Crippled Children's Commn., 787
M. Soc. of, 1106
Proctologic Soc., 1056
State Elks Crippled Children's Comm., 787
New Mexico Clinical Soc., 838
New Orleans Dist. of the M. Alumni A. (La State Uni. School of Med.), 1056
New York Acad. of Med., 49, 123, 195, 412
City Board of Health, 412
City Cancer Comm., 273, 993
City Health Department, 273, 888
City, Visiting Nurse Service of, 993
Inst. of Clinical Oral Pathology, 195
League for the Hard of Hearing, 49
Legislative Comm. of the State of, 195
M. Soc. of the State of, 49, 123, 195, 412, 635, 887, 993, 1106
M. Soc. of the State of, Subcomm. on Aging, 195
State Board of M. Examiners, 566
State Department of Education, 273
State Department of Health, 48, 123, 195, 272, 339, 635, 887, 993, 1056, 1106
State Department of Mental Hygiene, 481
State Public Health Council, 481
(State) Tuberculosis and Health A., 412, 481 994
United Hosp. Fund of, 888
Niagara Falls Acad. of Med., 635
Norfolk (Mass.) Dist. M. Soc., 481
North Carolina, M. Soc. of the State of, 994
North Dakota M. A., 482
Public Welfare 482
Northern Tri-State M. A., 889
Nu Sigma Nu M. Fraternity, 123, 965, 940
Nutrition Found., 567
Oakland (Calif.) Rotary Club, 122
Office of Rehabilitation, 273
of Scientific Research and Development, 634
of Vocational Rehabilitation, 273

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
Ohio State M. A., 704
State Radiological Soc., 704
Oklahoma State Department of Health, 273
Omaha Mid-West Clinical Soc., 338
Oneida County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 704
Ontario County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 1106
Ontario Urological Soc., 636
Ophthalmological Study Council, 634
Oregon State Board of Health, 482
State M. Soc., 482
Orleans Parish (La.) M. Soc., 785
Orthopedic Appliance and Limb Manufacturers A., 787
Pan-Am. A. of Ophthalmology, 274
Cong. of Ophthalmology, 274
Doctors' Club, 340
Ophthalmological A., 1057
Parke, Davis & Co., 567, 704
Passano Found., 1058
Pennsylvania A. of Clinical Pathologists, 888
Central, Allergy Soc., 704
M. Soc. of the State of, 123, 412, 566, 838
Secretaries and Editors Conf., 635
Phi Beta Phi M. Fraternity, 942
Phi Delta Epsilon Fraternity, 123, 338, 413, 566
Phi Lambda Kappa, 566, 941
Philadelphia Allergy Soc., 566, 635
County M. Soc., 838
Planned Parenthood Federation of America, 788
Plotz, Ella Sachs, Found. for the Advancement of Scientific Investigation, 274
Polish Nat. Social Insurance Inst., 788
Public Health Council, 339
Puerto Rico M. A., 49
Ramsey County (Minn.) M. Soc., 48
Rapides Parish (La.) M. Soc., 123
Reading (Pa.) Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Soc., 941
Rehabilitation Inst., 194
Richmond County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 49, 195, 635
Rochester (N. Y.) Acad. of Med., 703
Rockefeller Found., 272, 273, 339, 1056
Inst. for M. Research, 122, 194, 635
Rocky Mountain Pediatric Soc., 785, 940, 992
Rotary Club of Bangor (Maine), 1105
Royal Coll. of Phys. of Edinburgh, 195
Runyon, Damon, Memorial Fund, 48, 785, 1057
St. Lawrence County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 704
St. Louis, Board of Police Commissioners of, 50
M. Soc., 786
St. Paul, Bureau of Health of the City of, 48
Sangamon County (Ill.) M. Soc., 634
Schenectady County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 704
Secretaries Conf., (S. C.), 704
Conf. of the Indiana State M. A., 122
Sigma Xi, 480
Sociedad Mexicana de Allergistas (Mexico), 837
Soc. of Illinois Bacteriologists, 272
South Carolina M. A., 704
State Board of Health, 704
Southeastern Allergy A., 124
S. Cong., 942
Southern M. A., 196
Southwest Allergy Forum, 636
Southwestern M. Found., 1057
Spring Clinical Conf. (Dallas Southern Clinical Soc.), 567
State (Mich.) Board of Registration in Med., 338
(Pa.) Rheumatic Heart Clinic for Lawrence County, 786
Student's Internat. Clinical Cong., 942
Suffolk County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 272
Sullivan County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 1106
Swift & Company, 785
Tennessee State M. A., 941
Territorial (Hawaii) Board of Health, 839
Texas Company, 703
Radiological Soc., 838
Soc. of Pathologists, 635
State Board of Health, 942
State M. A., 482, 994
Thompkoins County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 635
Trudeau Soc. of Los Angeles, 122
Tuberculosis Sanatorium Conf. of Greater New York, 994
Tufts M. Alumni A., 887
Union Carbide & Carbon Corporation, 1057
Unitarian Service Comm., 787, 788
United Nations, 124, 274, 339, 1107
Economic and Social Council Organization, 340, 788
Relief and Rehabilitation Association, 787
United States Air Force, 566
Army, 839
Army M. Corp., 838
Atomic Energy Commn., 123, 566
Children's Bureau, 703, 785
Department of Agriculture, 788
Department of State, 1107
Embassy (Poland), 788
Employment Service, 785
Mission to Britain for Science and Technology, Navy, 566, 786
Public Health Service, 122, 124, 194, 272, 273 339, 481, 565, 566, 634, 702, 705, 787, 788, 838, 940, 993
University of Buffalo School of Med. Alumni A. (N. Y.), 941
of California Hooper Found., 194
of Illinois Dental Alumni A., 702
Upjohn Company, 785
Variety Club Found. of Texas, 1057
Veterans Administration, 480, 788
Virginia Pediatric Soc., 273
State Department of Health, 273
Washington State Public Health A., 995
West Virginia Cancer Soc., 704
Public Health Council of, 636
State Advisory Comm. on Hosp. Construction, 567
State Health Department, 40, 636
State M. A., 40, 567, 636, 1057
Western A. of Indust. Phys. and Surgs., 940
Soc. of Electroencephalography, 274
State Psychiatric Inst., 704
Westmoreland County (Pa.) M. Soc., 1106
Williams & Wilkins Co., 1058
Winnebago County (Ill.) Tuberculosis A., 480
Wisconsin State Board of Health, 567, 888
State Board of M. Examiners, 49
State M. Soc. of, 567, 888
S. Soc., 888
Woman's auxiliaries, 122; Arizona, 1055; California, 940; Connecticut, 992; Florida, 992; Georgia, 992; Iowa, 941; New Jersey, 1106; Orleans, (La.) Parish, 887; South Carolina, 704; Tennessee, 941; Texas, 995; West Virginia, 1057
World Federation for Mental Health, 788
World Health Assembly, 1107
World Health Organization, see Interim Commission of

T

TABES DORSALIS, possible, 657
transurethral resection for vesical dysfunction in, [Emmett & Beare] ★1093
treatment, penicillin, ★878
TACHYCARDIA in coronary thrombosis, 215
paroxysmal auricular, syrup of ipecac in, 810
paroxysmal, quinidine for, [Katz] ★1029
ventricular fibrillation abolished by electric shock, [Greene] 279-C
ventricular, inhibition by atropine, [Wilburne] 714-ab
voluntary acceleration of heart, 42-E
TACHYSTEROL, Dihydro-: See Dihydrotachysterol
TAFT, ROBERT A., opposes free medical or dental care, 883-OS
TAFT-Fulbright Bill (S. 140): Cabinet Department of Health, Education and Security, [Hirschfeld & Wood] ★113; 698-OS
Smith-Ball-Donnell bill, 335—OS; (vs. Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill) 778—OS; (Joint Committee report), 778-OS
TALC, granulomas caused by, [Saxen] 427-ab; 770-E
TALKING: See Speech; Voice
TAMPAX, danger of rupturing hymen in virgins, 908
TANTALUM cranioplasty, results in, [Lane] 589-ab
TARTAR Emetic: See Antimony potassium tartrate
TAX, income, physician's federal ★405
income, proposed amendment to internal revenue code, 834-OS
TAYLOR, HOLMAN, tribute to, 267
TEACHING: See Education, Medical
TECHNICIANS: See Occupational Therapy; Orthoptics
TEETH: See also Dentistry
caries and fluorine, 112-E; 731
diabetic, 732
TELEVISION in surgical operations, [Trimble] 62-ab
Northwesern U. Medical School to televise A.M.A. Annual Session, 989-OS
programs extended, 403-OS
TEMPERATURE: See also Cold; Heat; Seasons; Ventilation
thermal sedation, 772—E
TEMPERATURE, BODY: See Fever
TENDONS: See also Fascia
sheaths, tenosynovitis treated with systemic penicillin, [Cruickshank] 426—ab
TENEBRYL, biliary radiomanometry, 945
TENOSYNOVITIS: See Tendons sheaths
TERATOMA: See also Dermoid cyst
in children, [Dargeon] ★468
intracranial, [Müller] 803-ab
TERMINOLOGY: See "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Conference on Nomenclature at A.M.A. headquarters, 833-OS
TESTIS: See also Gonads; Semen; Spermatozoa
biopsy, [Hurxthal] ★14
excision, and estrogens in prostatic cancer, [Wattenberg] 352-ab
Hormone: See Androgens
injury, pain after; relieve by manipulating spine, 592
size, models used for estimating, [Hurxthal] ★13
TESTIS—Continued
undescended, cryptorchism, [Hurxthal] ★13
what's new in endocrinology, [Thompson] ★317
TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
TETANUS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
antitoxin, reaction, 1118
toxin, thermal sedation, 772-E
toxoid, injection, syringe-transmitted epidemic of infectious hepatitis, [Capps & others] ★819
TETANY, spasmophilia, new test for hypocalcemia, 278
TETRAETHYL AMMONIUM Chloride: See Ammonium
TETRALOGY of Fallot: See Heart anomalies
TEXTILE workers, nephritis in, [Platt] 583-ab
THEELIN: See Esterone
THEOPHYLLINE, diuretic, [DeGraff] ★1025
THEOPHYLLINE ETHYLENEDIAMINE: See Aminophylline
THERAPEUTICS: See also Blood Tranfusion; Chemotherapy; Diathermy; Drugs; Fever, therapeutic; Heat therapeutic use; Occupational Therapy; Roentgen Therapy; under names of specific substances and diseases
Bed Rest in Treatment vs. Early Rising: See Convalescence
recent advances, A.M.A. panel discussion, [Rivers] ★291; [Bockus] ★293; [Barnes] ★299; [Rhoads] ★305; [Haden] ★308; [Waring] ★311; [Thompson] ★314
THERMOTHERAPY: See Diathermy; Heat, therapeutic use
THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See also Vitamins B_1
added, effect in twins, [Robertson] 1114-ab
arsenical toxicity and, [Sexton] 647-ab
content of human milk, [Sos] 68-ab
content of rice, [Maynard & Nelson] ★1045
N. N. R., (Reed & Carnrick) 933
THIOCYANATES, use, [Barnes] 304-ab
THIOURACIL, Methyl-: See Methylthiouracil
Propyl-: See Propylthiouracil
toxicity, agranulocytosis, [Solis] 654-ab
treatment of heart disease, [Barnes] 304-ab
THOMAS, C. P., British lecturer abroad, 792
THOMAS, FRANK D., personal, 784
THOMAS, HENRY M., personal, 120
THOMPSON, W. O., article by, quoted in promoting brand of testosterone, 558-E
THOMSON, Sir J. J., 50th jubilee of electron, 396-ab
THORAX: See also Pneumothorax; Ribs; Sternum
American College of Chest Physicians, (fellowship examinations) 995
A. M. A. Section on Disease of Chest created, 186; 257
Chest X-Rays: See also Tuberculosis, case finding
chest x-ray drive going down Embassy Row, 1102—OS
chest x-ray surveys at colleges and state institutions, Minn., 838
chest x-rays of emigrants, 641
chest x-rays, miniature, [Fralick] 577-ab
diseases, graduate courses in, 196
respirator modified rubber seal applied to, [Hale & Gardner] ★984
Surgery in Chest Diseases (film review) 947
tumors, neurofibroma, [D'Abreu] 285-ab
THREADWORMS: See Oxyuriasis
THREONINE, relation to growth [Elvehjem] ★917
THROAT: See also Laryngitis; Nasopharyngitis; Nasopharynx; Tonsils
cancer, radioiodine, 850
Sore: See also Tonsils, Infected
sore, penicillin and/or sulfonamides for, [Keefer] 320-ab
sore (septic) and venous thrombosis, [Reye] 584-ab
THROMBIN See Blood prothrombin
THROMBOCYTES: See Blood platelets
THROMBOCYTOPENIA: See Purpura, thrombopenic
THROMBOPHLEBITIS ulceration, chronic recurrent, 808
THROMBOSIS: See also Embolism; Thrombophlebitis
coronary, add heparin to dicumarol? [Barnes] 303-ab
coronary, factors influencing survival, [Tredway] 846-ab
coronary, tachycardia in, 215
fatal, in penicillin treatment, [Courty] 505-ab
mesenteric, anticoagulant for, [Engelman] 284-ab
of cerebellar arteries, [di Clo] 654-ab
postoperative, in surgery on lower bowel, [Bacon & Rowe] ★978
postoperative, in gynecologic patients, [Weltman] 67-ab
prevention, salicylates not used, 592
thrombocytic acroangiothrombosis, [Fitzgerald] 499-ab
thrombocytopenic purpura [Singer] 499-ab
treatment, dicumarol, [Deutsch] 212-ab
treatment, heparin in Pitkin menstruum, [Loewe] 425—ab

THROMBOSIS—Continued
venous, and septic sore throat, [Reye] 584-ab
venous, anticoagulants in, [Evans] 1070-ab
venous, heparin in, [Loewe] 503-ab
venous, of hepatic veins, [Thompson] 576-ab
THYMOL, treatment of actinomycosis (reply) [Etter] 1010
turbidity test in experimental poisoning, 1061
turbidity test in liver disease, [Kunkel] 579-ab
THYROID: See also Goiter, Toxic; Parathyroid
antithyroid action of estrone, [Lederer] 140-ab
cancer, advances in treatment, [Rhoads] *306
cancer (papillary), [Crile] 651-ab
Excision: See Thyroidectomy
Extract: See Thyroxin
Hyperthyroidism: See Hyperthyroidism
Hypothyroidism: See Hypothyroidism
Surgery: See Thyroidectomy
symptoms in diabetes mellitus, [Schulze] 725-ab
tuberculosis, [Goggi] 140-ab
tumors, malignant neoplasma, [Rogers] 209-ab
THYROIDECTOMY for hyperthyroidism, indications, [Crile] 353-ab
subtotal, symptoms after, 71
THYROTOXICOSIS: See Goiter, Toxic
THYROXIN, omit from next edition (1949) of N.N.R., (Council discusses), 691
treatment of cataract, 956
TIBIA, periosteum to repair defects in parathyroid region, [Giannestras] 496-ab
TIC: See Spasm
Douloureux: See Neuralgia, trigeminal
TICK Fever: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
TINEA Versicolor: See Pityriasis
TINNITUS, 810
TINTED Lenses: See Glasses
TIREDNESS: See Asthenia; Fatigue
TISSUES See also Cells; Epithelium; Mucous Membrane (cross reference); Skin
diagnosis, correlation with vaginal smears, [Isbell] 282-ab
epithelial metaplasia of urinary tract, [Patch] *824
levels, relation to blood levels, in use of penicillin, [Keefer] 320-ab
TOAD TEST: See Pregnancy diagnosis
TOBACCO, amblyopias due to, 842
mosiac virus, radioactive, 473-E
TOES Abnormalities: See Arachnodactyly
TOMATOES, nutritive value, [Maynard & Nelson] *1046
TOMOGRAPHY in spine tuberculosis, [Wood] 137-ab
TOMPKINS, HARVEY J., new chief of neuropsychiatric service, 939
TONGUE, black tongue, 908
black tongue, 3-acetylpyridine aggravates, [Elvehjem] *918
furrowed, Melkersson's syndrome, [Kettel] 133-ab
lesions and niacin deficiency, [Bakwin] 1112-ab
tuberculous ulcer, streptomycin for, [Wolfer & others] *249
varicosities (transient) on left side, 288
TONSILLECTOMY and poliomyelitis, [Cunning] 647-ab
in mongoloid children, 216
in pregnancy, 732
perform at same time as adenoidectomy? 808
TONSILLITIS: See Tonsils, infected
TONSILS, improve as result of adenoidectomy? 808
Infected: See also Throat, sore
infected, myocarditis with, [Gore] 714—ab
infected with virus, [Dingle] *1085
TOOTH: See Teeth
TOXIC GOITER: See Goiter, Toxic
TOXICOLOGY: See Poisoning
TOXOID: See Tetanus
TOXOPLASMOSIS, congenital, [Kean & Grocott] *104
TRACHEA: See Laryngotracheobronchitis; Tracheobronchitis
TRACHEOBRONCHITIS, tuberculous, [Judd] 135—ab; [Clerf] *735
tuberculous, streptomycin in, [Brewer] 715—ab
TRADE Hazard, Poisoning: See Industrial Diseases; Industrial Health; etc.
TRAINING: See Education, Medical; Nurses, students; Nursing, school of
TRAIT cells, use for blood transfusion in sickle cell anemia (addendum) [Singer & Robin] *1025
TRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion
TRANSPLANTATION: See Skin grafting
TRANSPORTATION: See Automobiles; Aviation
TRAUMA: See also Accidents; Automobiles; Burns; Fractures; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
epilepsy after, 809
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
diabetes mellitus after, [Louyot] 68—ab
metabolic disturbances after injury, [Beattie] 583—ab
poliomyelitis after injury, [Verjaal] 585—ab
TRAVEL: See also Automobiles; Aviation
immunization for tropics, 657
precautions before going to Africa, 511
precautions before going to Latin America, 592
TREATMENT: See Therapeutics
TREPONEMA Pallidum Infection: See Syphilis pallidum, viability, [Lumsden] 724—ab
Pertenue Infection: See Frambesia
TRIALS: See Medical Jurisprudence
TRICHINOSIS, psychoses with, [Campbell] 901—ab
research, Colorado, 194
TRIPELENNAMINE (pyribenzamine), treatment of hay fever, [Fuchs] 578—ab
treatment of reactions to penicillin, [Freisbach] 479—ab
treatment of trigeminal neuralgia, [Horton & Brennan] *870
use of, 592
TROPICAL DISEASE: See also Tropical Medicine; and under names of specific diseases as Filariasis; Kala-azar; Malaria; Schistosomiasis
exotic diseases, 111—E; (correction) 483
pyoderma or jungle rot, 1010
sprue, [Black] 354—ab
TROPICAL MEDICINE, American Foundation for Tropical Medicine award of Strong medal, 196
International Congresses on, (4th) 833—OS; 1107
School of, in Puerto Rico, [Irons] *983
TROPICS, immunization for, 657
typhoid in troops after arrival in, [Wielenga] 804—ab
TRUMAN, HARRY S., (message to Congress) 177—E; (budget message suggests expenditures for social welfare) 403—OS; (urges public support in combating heart disease) 561—OS; (National Health Assembly, May 1-4) 694—E
TRYPANOSOME vaccine in cancer treatment, 591
TRYPANOSOMIASIS, American, diagnosis, precipitin reaction, 572
TRYPTOPHAN-deficient diets, ocular lesions in rats on, [Ferraro] 133—ab
TSUTSUGAMUSHI DISEASE, U. S. Army to test chloromycetin against in Malaya, 409
U. S. Navy, number of cases of scrub typhus, 1054
TUADS, dermatitis patch testing, 850
TUBE: See also Duodenal Tube
treatment of dysmenorrhea, [Frank] *361
TUBERCLE BACILLI, resistance to streptomycin, 360
resistant type hazard to public health, [Oatway] 490—C
sure method of killing, 70
TUBERCULIN observation in BCG vaccinated children, Brazil, 1061
reaction (intradermal), ascorbic acid effect on, 127
skin reaction to, in French Army, [Debenedetti] 725—ab
test and histoplasmosis, 474—E
tests, BCG vaccine as substitute for Pirquet and Mantoux, 642
TUBERCULOSIS: See also Tuberculosis of Lung; under names of specific diseases and organs
Argentine Congress of, 278
case finding in Copenhagen, 894
case finding, roentgen examination of emigrants, 641
clinics, motorized, Va., 273
complications: arachnoiditis, 510
complications: diabetes, 849
complications, lymph node bronchus perforation, [Valledor] 904—ab
control, 1048—ab
control evaluation, joint committee on, 475
Diagnosis: See also Tuberculosis case finding
diagnosis, A.M.A. resolution on, 190; 260
diagnosis, BCG vaccine as substitute for Pirquet and Mantoux tests, 642
Hospital: See also Tuberculosis sanatorium
hospital, enlarge, Livermore, Calif., 564
hospital to enlarge, Hawaii, 273
immunization, anatuberculin, Italy, 710
immunization, BCG, [Wilson] 652—ab
immunization, BCG, and late primary infection, [Malmros] 421—ab
immunization, BCG, compulsory, Ohio, 642
immunization, BCG, in all age groups; methods; results, [Rosenthal & others] *73
immunization, BCG, in European countries by Danish Red Cross, 129
immunization, BCG, tuberculin and roentgen study in vaccinated children, Brazil, 1061
in Alaska, (replies) [Seinfeld] 347—C; [Brauner] 347—C
in France, 945
in Germany, 200
in New York, 994
law, Soviet, 201
luposa, calciferol for, [Macrae] 285—ab; [Anderson] 1115—ab
TUBERCULOSIS—Continued
miliary, promizole in, [Lincoln] 1113—ab
National Tuberculosis Association, ("check tuberculosis" campaign) 112—E; (fellowships) 483
patients with resistant type hazard to public health, [Oatway] 490—C
Prevention: See Tuberculosis control
rehabilitation (cardiac) by Altro Work Shops, Inc., 123
Sanatorium: See also Tuberculosis hospitals
sanatoriums, [Waring] 314—ab
sanatorium, Onondaga, New York, 49
Sicilian Tuberculosis Association meeting, 1110
stomach secretion in, [Capo Porcel] 506—ab
treatment, streptomycin, [Levaditi] 68—ab; 112—E; [Wolfer & others] *249; [Waring] *311; (home treatment) 313—ab; 314—ab; [Feldman] 422—ab; [McDermott] 497—ab; [Willis] 800—ab; (reply to Dr. Winter) [Waring] 1062—C
treatment, diet in, 1073
treatment, promin found wanting, [Waring] 314—ab
treatment, streptomycin and sulphetrone, [Madigan] 903—ab
treatment, streptomycin, development of aplastic anemia during, [Deyke & Wallace] *1098
unit, teaching and research, 567
Vaccination: See Tuberculosis immunization
TUBERCULOSIS OF LUNG (pulmonary tuberculosis), absorption collapse in, [Graham] 137—ab
ascorbemia in, [Lafontaine] 951—ab
Case Finding: See Tuberculosis, case finding
cavities, excretion of streptomycin into, [Steenken] 715—ab
complications: asthma, [Cohen] 421—ab
control; what percentage of patients have a positive sputum, 70
diagnosis, Nocardia asteroides infection simulating, [Glover & others] *172
diagnosis, sputum examination, [Kirschner] 504—ab
etiology of apical scars, 110—E
patient with healed lesion be allowed to play a wind instrument? 146
patients, open ward for, Colo., 338
surgical treatment, 641
treatment, streptomycin, [Jenkins] 715—ab; [Steenken] 715—ab; [Barnwell] 948—ab; [Muschenheim] 949—ab; 1074
TUBING: See Tube
TULAREMIA, hazards of home butchering, [Palm] 208—ab
in Arkansas, [Rigdon] 1113—ab
in Illinois, [McDaniels] 351—ab
pleuropulmonary, [Morgan] 350—ab
treatment, streptomycin, [Johnson] 1003—ab
TUMORS: See also under names of specific organs and types of tumors
Dermoid: See Dermoid cyst
diagnostic clinics, Kans., 703
Malignant: See Cancer; Sarcoma
metastatic, to brain, [Nafziger & Boldrey] *101
pathology, fellowships on, through W. T. Grant Foundation, 786
registries, 1063
Wilms': See Kidneys, tumors
TURK'SH Child Welfare Society, 794
TWINS, effect of added thiamine in, [Robertson] 1114—ab
identical, as donor in homologous skin grafting, [Converse] 136—ab
pregnancy and period of insemination after ovulation, 144
TYMPANIC MEMBRANE: See Ear
TYPHOID after wedding reception, Pa., 123
antigen injection, herpes simplex after, 908
carrier in high school cafeteria, Calif., 1055
diagnosis, bone marrow puncture in children, [Rogge] 427—ab
in troops after arrival in tropics, [Wielenga] 804—ab
vaccine, N.N.R., (Pitman Moore), 329
vaccine (T.A.B.), Council discusses, 692
TYPHUS decrease in southern states, 632
diagnosis, serologic tests, [Smadel] *1080
epidemic, Colombia, 1009
epidemic under control in France, 945
Scrub: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
U. S. of America Typhus Commission Medal: See World War II, Heroes
TYROTHRICIN, alcoholic solution, treatment of leprosy, 830—E

U

UN: See United Nations
U. S. P.: See Pharmacopeia, U. S.
U. S. S. R.: See Russia
ULCERS: See also Colitus, ulcerative; Decubitus; Peptic Ulcer; under organ or region affected
recurrent, of mouth, 433

ULCERS—Continued
Rodent: See Cancer, basal cell
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS, baths, generalized, treatment of furunculosis, 955
Lamps: See also Sunlamps
lamps, Hanovia Lighthouse Portable Large Group, 690
radiation generator, Hanovia One Burner Group Irradiation Alpine Ceiling Lamp, 691
radiation, skin cancer produced by, [Coblentz] *1040
Sensitivity to: See Light sensitivity
UNCINARIASIS: See Ancylostomiasis
UNCONSCIOUSNESS: See also Anesthesia; Sleep; Syncope
repeated blackouts in flyers have permanent effects? [Wood] 208—ab
UNDERGRADUATE Work: Students; etc.: See Education; Education, Medical; School, Medical; Students; Students, Medical; University
UNDERNOURISHED: See Nutrition; Starvation
UNDULANT FEVER: See Brucellosis
UNITARIAN Service Committee opens Polish hospital, 788
UNITED HOSPITAL FUND exceeds goal, 888
UNITED NATIONS Appeal for Children, American Overseas Aid, 274
crime prevention study, 788
delay ratifying World Health Organization constitution, 335—OS
Health Organization: See World Health Organization
UNITED STATES: See also American; Federal; National
Army: See Army; World War II
Atomic Energy Commission: See Atomic Energy
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, laboratory receives distinguished service award, 336
Congress, Legislation Enacted: See Laws and Legislation
Congress studies military training and draft legislation, 936—OS
Congress, this session, 403—OS
Department of Health, Education and Security: See Taft-Fulbright Bill
employees, A.M.A. resolutions exposing activities to socialize medicine, 268
government aid for needy college students urged by presidential commission, 1119—OS
government aid regardless of established need, A.M.A. resolutions disapproving, 189; 257
Government Control of Medicine: See Medicine, socialized
Government Employees: See United States employees
Government Hospital Building Program: See Hill-Burton Bill; Hospitals, veterans
government plans approved for cancer, heart and mental disease research center, 477—OS
government sells 108 hospitals and nurses homes, 191—OS
government, Senator Langer would compare nation's expenditures on animals and human beings, 780—OS
Hospitals, Building by: See Hospitals, veterans
Laws and Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
libraries, U. S. Department of State maintains in 3 other American republics, 736—ab
Mission to Britain, 565
Navy: See Navy
not a member of World Health Organization, 935—E
of America Typhus Commission Medal: See World War II, Heroes
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
Positions Open for Physicians: See Physicians, positions open for
Public Health Service: See Health, U. S. P. H. S.
Social Security Act: See Social Security
Supreme Court: See Medical Jurisprudence
Veterans Administration: See Veterans Administration
War with: See World War II
UNIVERSITY: See also Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; under names of specific universities as Columbia
Argentine universities, new law, 793
college president places English first, 257—E
Congress on Hygiene of Schools and Universities, Paris, 278
Health Service: See Students
of California Naval Medical Unit African Expedition, one year, 336
of Chicago (orders magnet for cyclotron), 785; (cancer research grants), 940
of Edinburgh, Polish physicians move institution to Puerto Rico? 1101—E
of Giessen, reconstruction plans, 201
UNIVERSITY—Continued
of Illinois, (Moorehead Memorial Library) 702; (Quine Library of Medical Sciences) 785; (grants for research) 785
of Leipzig to close by end of summer term, 710
of Nebraska, (opens student health center) 703
of Oxford, (traveling professor of surgery: Sir Hugh Cairns) 571
of Rochester, (training center in field of atomic energy at, for treating casualties) 123
Students: See Students; Students, Medical
UREA as diuretic, (discussion) 1026—ab
UREMIA, treatment, peritoneal irrigation (artificial kidney), [Connolly] 209—ab; [Bassett] 576—ab; [Murray] 716—ab
URETHANE, treatment of leukemia and metastatic malignant tumors, [Hirschboeck & others] *90
treatment of leukemia, [Haden] 309—ab; [Haddow & Patterson] 643—C
treatment, zinc content of leukemic cells, 731
URETHRITIS, abacterial, mapharsen for, [Khoury] 135—ab
Gonococcic: See Gonorrhea
URINAL vs. Cunningham clamp, use in urine incontinence, 1118
URINARY SYSTEM: See also Bladder; Kidneys
balantidiasis, 1118
cancer (glandular), [Kittredge] 135—ab
epithelial metaplasia, [Patch] *824
infections, chemotherapy in elderly, [Hewitt] 717—ab
tuberculosis, chaulmoogra oil and streptomycin for, new and rapid method, [Slotkin] 846—ab
tuberculosis, percent with secondary infections, 72
URINATION, automatic micturition in spinal cord injuries, [Martin] 132—ab
Inducing: See Diuretics
Uncontrolled: See Urine incontinence
URINE, Albumin in: See Albuminuria
Blood in: See Hematuria
coproporphyrins, 627—E
diuretic factor in, [Little] 208—ab
fluoride excretion in fluoride poisoning, 590
gonadotropins in, hyperemia titration test using, for fetal death, [Zondek & others] *965; (correction) 1107
hormone excretion and testicular cytology, [Goldzieher] 353—ab
incontinence, 1118
incontinence, lumbopubic electroshock in essential enuresis, [Pacifico] 653—ab
incontinence, transurethral resection for vesical dysfunction, [Emmett & Beare] *1093
17-ketosteroids in hypogenitalism, [Hurxthal] *16
lead in, determine by rapid screening test, [Cholak] 1069—ab
nitrogen output after injury, [Beattie] 583—ab
of Pregnant Women: See Gonadotropins, chorionic
phenylpyruvic acid in, in certain feebleminded patients, 629—E
poliomyelitis virus in? 70
Polyuria: See Diabetes Insipidus
Protein in: See Albuminuria
Pus in: See Pyuria
Sugar: See Diabetes Mellitus
suppression, decapsulation of kidneys, [Pilgerstorfer] 1115—ab
UROGASTRONE treatment of peptic ulcer, [Bockus] *294; [Boles] *531
UROLOGY, Hess (Elmer) prize, 636
Italian Urologic Society, 792
UTAH Medical Foundation lecture, 339
UTERUS Adnexa: See also Oviducts
adnexa, penicillin local injection, [Roux] 847—ab
cancer, [Miller] *163
cancer (cervical), diagnosis by vaginal, endocervical and endometrial smear; selective scraping method; biopsy, [Ayre] *513
cancer (cervical), early, [Gurskis] 651—ab
cancer (cervical), in young girls, [Speert] 797—ab
cancer (cervical), intracavitary radium treatment, [Neary] 583—ab
cancer (cervical), radiation treatment, [Lampe] 496—ab
cancer (corpus), precursors of, [Gusberg] 797—ab
cancer, correlation between vaginal smears and tissue diagnosis, [Isbell] 282—ab
cancer, diagnosis, office procedure of taking vaginal smears, 808
cancer (inoperable), relief of pain, 145
cancer, Papanicolaou test for, 331—E; (reply) [Davidson] 711—C
cancer (preinvasive) detect by smears, [Pund] 1112—ab
cervix, granuloma inguinale with bone metastases, [Packer & others] *327
fibrosis, [Shoemaker] 1112—ab
UTERUS—Continued
Hemorrhage (Functional): See Menstruation
hemorrhage, postmenopausal, 1117
Mucosa: See Endometriosis
tumors, x-rays for, [Pfahler] 898—ab

V

VACCINATION: See also Immunization; under names of specific diseases as Smallpox
BCG: See Tuberculosis, immunization
rashes after, 590
reaction, sulfonamide photosensitivity relation to, [Watkinson] 211—ab
VACCINE: See also Vaccination; under names of specific diseases as Influenza; Smallpox; Whooping Cough
mixed, Council discusses, 692
VACTUPHONE Hearing Aid Model 3, 769
VAGINA: See also Vulva
cancer, correlation between smears and tissue diagnosis, [Isbell] 282—ab
congenital absence; use of lucite mold and skin grafts utilizing McIndoe principle, [Counseller] *861
dyspareunia, causes; tube treatment, [Frank] *361
granuloma inguinale, with bone metastases, [Packer & others] *327
smear, Papanicolaou test for uterine cancer, 331—E; [Davidson] 711—C
smears and tissue diagnosis, [Isbell] 282—ab
smears in uterus cancer, [Ayre] *513
smears, office procedure for taking, 808
VAGINITIS, Gonococcic: See Gonorrhea
VAGOTOMY: See Nerves
VAGUS Nerves: See Nerves
VALLEY Fever: See Coccidioidomycosis
VALVERDE Vasculator (Baker), 625
VAPORS, toxic effects, [Clinton] 1070—ab
VARICELLA: See Chickenpox
VARICOSE VEINS, esophageal, sclerosing therapy, [Patterson] 63—ab
transient, on left side of tongue, 288
treatment of edema of lower extremity, 144
ulcer in hypertension, treatment, 71
VARIOLA: See Smallpox
VASCULATOR, Valverde (Baker), 625
VAS DEFERENS: See also Vasectomy
anastomosis after purposeful division for sterility, [O'Conor] *162
VASECTOMY, how soon does absolute sterility appear after, 1010
VATER'S Papilla: See Duodenum
VEGETABLES: See also Potatoes
nutritive value, [Maynard & Nelson] *1046
oils, nutritive value, [Maynard & Nelson] *1048
VASCULAR: See Blood Vessels
VEGETATIVE Nervous System: See Nervous System, Sympathetic
VEINS: See also Blood Vessels
Caval: See Vena Cava
hepatic, thrombosis of, [Thompson] 576—ab
Inflammation: See Phlebitis; Thrombophlebitis
Injection into: See Injections, intravenous
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis, venous
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
VENA CAVA, inferior, ligation, [Ray] 576—ab
VENEREAL DISEASE: See also Gonorrhea; Lymphogranuloma, Venereal; Syphilis; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
conference, Mich., 566
control, Cook County, Ill., 785
control, Fort Knox experiment, 1111
control, in U. S. Army, new approach, 835
control, order to curb among enlisted men, 119—OS
in army, Norway, 999
International Union Against, France, 53
prophylactic, use of sulfonamide ointment for (Council discusses), 691
seminar, 18th annual, 479
symposium on "recent advances in study of," 271
treatment (compulsory) ended, England, 487
VENEREAL WART: See Condylomata acuminata
VENESECTION and compression of limbs in heart disease, (discussion) 1026—ab
VENOCLYSIS: See Injections, intravenous
VENTILATION and air borne infections, 144
VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION abolished by electric shock [Greene] 279—C
VERATRUM viride and magnesium sulfate in eclampsia, [Irving] 494—ab
VERNIX CASEOSA, hormone effects, [Lajos] 68—ab
VERRUCA Acuminata: See Condylomata acuminata
plantar warts, [Blank] 422—ab
treatment, [Fisher] 649—ab
treatment, bismuth, [O'Connor] 1006—ab
vulgaris, podophyllin for, 360
VERTEBRA: See Spine
VERTIGO: See also Syncope
aural, endolymphatic hydrops (Ménière's disease), [Williams] 61—ab

VETERANS: See also Veterans Administration
crowded out of colleges, reenlistments for, 192
disabled, blind, repair of equipment, 701
disabled, dependents, approves allowances for, 1052—OS
disabled, patients with nonservice-connected disabilities, 939
disabled, prosthetic appliances for, 991
education, aid for officials in advising veterans who desire to enter medical school, 564
education and training, 564
G. I. Bill: See G. I. Bill
Hospitals: See Hospitals
Medical Care: See also Hospitals, veterans
medical care, A.M.A. 10-point national health program, 263
medical care, only 28 doctors accused of overcharging, 936—OS
medical care, reserve to pay doctors and dentists for services to veterans, 886
medical care suffers from lack of funds, 335—OS
medical records to be used in study of rare diseases, 780—OS
mental hygiene clinic for, 193
of Spanish-American War, increase pensions for, 564
osteopaths to work with, 701
patients study while bedridden, 701
placement committee, Conn., 785
prescriptions for, 701
professional loans to, 564
reexamination of military men retired for disability, 561—OS
women, 2,035 hospitalized, 193
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, advisory group accepts reappointment, 991
A.M.A. Board of Trustees cooperation with, 475
Hildreth (H. M.) chief of clinical psychology, 192
Home Town Medical Care Conference, 187
Hospitals under Control of: See Hospitals, veterans
medical administrative officers wanted, 1104
medical department, Dr. Magnuson heads, 270—OS; 335—OS; 404—OS
medical division, staff cuts won't affect, 780—OS
medical equipment, reclamation and repair, 784
medical librarians for, shortage, 192
medical personnel, budget seeks more, 834
neuropsychiatric service, new chief: Dr. Tompkins, 939
neuropsychiatry, residencies available in, 886
neuropsychiatry, residency training program at Yale, 480
physicians, Hawley reports VA may lose 1400, 119—OS
physicians needed, 885
physicians, outline plan to replace, 1052—OS
research projects, 784
VINBARBITAL sodium, N.N.R., (Sharp & Dohme) 471
VINCENT, CLOVIS, death 488
VINYLITE, dermatitis patch testing, 850
VIRGIN ISLANDS, report of medical mission to, [Irons] *979
VIRGINITY: See Hymen
VIRUS: See also Influenza; Poliomyelitis
cancer in relation to, [Spencer] 1093-ab
diagnosis, symposium by New York Academy, 49
diagnostic laboratory, practitioner and, [Smadel] *1079
disease, symposium, A.M.A. Section on Pathology and Physiology, [Schultz] *1075; [Smadel] *1079; [Wyckoff] *1081; [Dingle] *1084; [Francis & others] *1088
diseases and viruses, [Schultz] *1075
diseases, recent advances in treatment, [Rivers] *291
electron microscopic study, [Wyckoff] *1081
infection, resistance relation to nutrition, [Elvehjem] *918
infections, (common) of respiratory tract, [Dingle] *1084
Pneumonia: See Pneumonia, atypical primary
question, 127
radioactive tobacco mosiac, topographic distribution after intravenous injection, 473-E
research laboratory at U. of California, 122
X and influenza A, 884
VISION: See also Eyes; Glasses; Ophthalmology
acuity, 5 year follow-up of glaucomas, [Kronfeld & McGarry] *957
acuity of 15/200, percentage of loss, 1010
conversation, scholarships in, N. YY., 786
damage to from electric shock, 359
Double: See Diplopia
Loss of: See Blindness
testing of school children, Mo., 703
tests, 1118
tobacco and, 842
training in myopia, [Hildreth] 948-ab; 1100-E
VITAL STATISTICS, birth rate, record high (N.Y.C.) 273; (Illinois) 480; (U. S.) 795
birth rate, wartime rise in, Denmark, 129
VITAL STATISTICS—Continued
birth rates, Bolivia, 417
death, causes, registration of, 987—E
death, 5 leading causes, 274
Death Rate: See also Accidents, fatal; Death, cause of; Infants, mortality; Life expectancy; Physicians, deaths; under names of specific diseases
death rate, Bolivia, 417
death rate, France, 945
morbidity, incidence of chronic diseases, 404—OS
of Hawaii, 839
VITAMINS Deficiencies: See also under names of specific vitamins
deficiencies states, antibodies in, [Axelrod] 502—ab
in flours, [Maynard & Nelson] *1044
in foods of plant origin, [Maynard & Nelson] *1043
metabolism after burns, [Lund] 717—ab
National Vitamin Foundation, 50
VITAMINS A deficiency, epithelial metaplasia of urinary tract, [Patch] *824
treatment of leukoplakia, 214
VITAMINS B COMPLEX: See also Acid, *p*-aminobenzoic; Acid, folic; Pellagra
in newborn, [Hamil] 494—ab
treatment of brucellosis, [Griggs] *911
B_1: See also Acid, nicotinic; Thiamine Hydrochloride
B_1 in postdiphtheritic polyneuritis, [Bge] 139—ab
B_2: See Riboflavin
VITAMINS C: See also Scurvy
Drops, N.N.R., [Walker] 471
VITAMINS D: See also Cod Liver Oil
in goat's vs. cow's milk, 1117
metastatic calcification of sclera from, [Frost] 1003—ab
D_2 calciferol in chilblains, [Anning] 653—ab
D_2, calciferol in lupus vulgaris, [Macrae] 285—ab; [Anderson] 1115—ab
D_2, calciferol in sarcoidosis, [Curtis] 283—ab
D_2, treatment of rosacea-like tuberculid of Lewandowsky, 72
VITAMINS E influence on vascular disease, [Shute] 901—ab
treatment of coronary disease, 810
treatment of heart disease, (discussion) 1031—ab
VITAMINS K, prothrombin response as liver function test, [Wahl] 652—ab
treatment of chilblains, [Wheatley] 426—ab
treatment of essential hypertension, [Morelli] 725—ab
VOCATIONAL Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
VOLUNTEER Health Agencies: See Health
VOICE: See also Singer
dysphonia, 907
VOLATILE solvents, poisoning, mechanism, [Clinton] 1076—ab
VOLPE, PETER A., personal, 939
VOLUNTARY Health Program: See Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill
VOLUNTEERS to Aid Research: See Research
VOMITING, spasmotic paroxysms of, before breakfast, 731
suffocation of infants by milk feeds or vomitus, 1060
VULVA: See also Hymen
hidradenomas, analogous breast lesions, [Cunningham] 582—ab

W

W. H. O.: See World Health Organization
WAGES: See Fees
Income Tax on: See Tax
WAGNER, FRANK D., Pensacola news, 563
WAGNER-MURRAY-DINGELL bill, Taft says it would nationalize medicine, 335—OS
vs. Taft-Smith-Rall bill, (Joint Committee report), 778—OS
WAR: See World War II
Edema: See Edema, nutritional
Heroes: See World War II, Heroes
Postwar Planning, etc.: See World War II, postwar
Veterans: See Veterans
WARREN, SHIELDS, medical consultant to U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, message to A. M. A., [Bortz] 183
WARTS: See Verruca
Venereal: See Condylomata acuminata
WASHING machines, coin-operated, regulation, N. Y. C., 412
WASHINGTON University: See George Washington University
WASSERMANN Test 4 plus, in rheumatic fever, what treatment suggested? 956
WATER, charged, composition, 512
distilled drinking, 1074
diuresis, changes in arterial blood after [Govaerts] 804—ab
electrolytes and in shock, 832—E
Extraction from Food: See Dehydration
intoxication, electroencephalogram in, [Cohn] 1069—ab
Mineral: See Health resorts
nitrates in, methemoglobinemia in infants from, [Stafford] 209—ab
WATER—Continued
poliomyelitis virus in, [Francis & others] *1091
Pollution: See Sewage
sea, heart and blood in fresh water and sea water drowning, 697—E
softeners, home, 144
supply, domestic, mercury in, 71
WEANING and common behavior disorders in first 2 decades of life, [Spock] *811
WEARING Apparel: See Clothing
WEATHER: See Seasons
WEEDS, edible wild plants, [Wilder & Keys] *323
WEIGHT: See Obesity
WEIL'S Disease: See Jaundice, spirochetal
WELDING fumes, secondary anemia from, 658
WELFARE: See Social Welfare
WELL, sudden death in, not due to carbon monoxide poisoning, 732
WERNICKE'S Disease: See Polioencephalitis
WEST, OLIN, portrait, 476
WESTERN Surgical Association papers to be published in *Archives of Surgery*, 881—E
WESTINGHOUSE Science Writing Awards: See Prizes
WHARTON'S vaginoform, use in congenital absence of vagina, [Brady] *865
WHEAT: See also Bread
foods for emergencies, [Wilder & Keys] *322; 330—E
foods of plant origin, [Maynard & Nelson] *1043
germ, foods for emergencies, [Wilder & Keys] *324
Germ Oil: See Vitamins E
Selenium: See Selenium
world hunger and, 330—E
WHEY, uses for, in cooking [Wilder & Keys] *326
WHIPPLE'S Disease, foreign body granuloma, 770—E
"WHITE PAPER": See National Health Service Act (England)
WHITE-Wolff-Parkinson Syndrome: See Wolff
WHOOPING COUGH, Pertussis Immune Serum (Human), N.N.R., (Hyland) 1049
treatment, streptomycin [Keefer] 321—ab
vaccine, 135: 1040 Dec. 13, 1947; (reply) [Sauer] 136: 956
vaccine, use of, 658
WIND instruments, harmful for patient with healed pulmonary tuberculosis lesion to play? 146
WIRELESS: See Radio; Television
WOLFF-Parkinson-White syndrome, voluntary acceleration of heart, 42—E
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY, [Bortz] 183
Bulletin, expansion into a magazine, 475
WOMEN: See Marriage; Maternity; Menstruation; Menopause; Pregnancy
in Medicine: See Physicians, women
WOODS, ALAN C., visual training for myopia, 1100—E
WORDS AND PHRASES: See Terminology; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WORK: See Industrial Health
Therapeutic Use of: See Occupational Therapy
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
strain and rectal conditions, [Zager] 952—ab
WORLD Federation for Mental Health proposed, 788
hunger and wheat, 330—E
WORLD HEALTH ASSEMBLY, 1107
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION and A. M. A. should establish international medical school, [Colvin] 573—C; [Smyth] 1000—C
constitution, delay in ratifying by UN, 335—OS; (not ratified by U. S.) 935—E; 988—OS
U. S. not a member of, 935—E; 988—OS
World Health Assembly, 1107
WORLD LEAGUE: See United Nations
WORLD MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, officers; Bulletin; purpose 185; 257; 476
A. M. A. representatives appointed, 833—OS
delegates, 833—OS
general assembly, met in Paris, Sept. 1947, 269—OS
graduate education for medical officers in American zones of occupation (Joint Committee report), 779—OS
WORLD WAR I (1914-1918), history, narrative of medical work in, 563
WORLD WAR II (1939-1945)
disease in Navy during, 563
G. I. Bill of Rights: See G. I. Bill
health of London children improved despite war shortages, 571
Heroes: See World War II, Heroes, *following*
historians, meeting, 478
Honorably Discharged: See World War II, medical officers
insanity rate higher in war years, 119—OS
medical history, 478, 700
medical officers in American zones of occupation, graduate education for (Joint Committee report), 779—OS

WORLD WAR II—Continued
medical officers, physicians separated from service by Army, 337; 633
postwar aid to neurosurgeons in Europe, 787
postwar, American Overseas Aid-United Nations Appeal for Children, 274
postwar disease, exotic diseases, 111—E; (correction) 483
postwar disease, hookworm infections in American servicemen, [Loughlin & Stoll] *157
postwar disease, kala-azar, [Levy & Yiengst] *81; 110—E
postwar foods for emergencies, [Wilder & Keys] *322; 330—E
postwar, Greenwich Committee for Foreign Relief aids Vienna patients, 1055
postwar, public health in France since the liberation, 945
postwar, wheat and world hunger, 330—E
prisoners, use in medical experiments, ethics regarding, Governor Green's Committee report, *457
rural youth and, [Friedman] 775—OS
Selective Service statistics, high incidence of medical defects noted in, 629—E
surgery in; exhibit on highlights of, 700
typhoid in troops after arrival in tropics, [Wielenga] 804—ab
wounded, transplantation of teres major and latissimus dorsi, [Zachary] 584—ab

WORLD WAR II, HEROES
Balfour (D. C.), Certificate of Merit, 703
Barlow (C. H.), Certificate of Merit, 1056
Bengtson (Ida), Typhus Commission award, 340
Blumgart (H. L.), Legion of Merit, 783
Cady (L. D.), Legion of Merit, 192
Cooper (W. L.), Army Commendation Ribbon, 478
Demos (R. G.), Army Commendation Ribbon, 783
Federowicz (Joseph Anthony), killed in action, 415
Fishbein (M.), Certificate of Merit, 410
Geiger (J. C.), certificate of appreciation, 938
Grove (J. A.), Bronze Star, 410
Hawley (P. R.), Order of Saint Olav by Norwegian government, 193
Hayes (T. H.), killed in action, 415
Hogshire, (G. R., Jr.), killed in action, 415
James (W. J.), Bronze Star, 1054
Leary (M. E.), Army Commendation Ribbon, 938
Oltman (T. V.), Bronze Star, 478
physicians killed in action, 253—E
Roland (P. S), decorated by China, 702
Sharp (W. L.), Bronze Star, 478
Strecker (E. A.), Presidential Certificate of Merit, 1054
U. S. S. Petrof Bay, Presidential Unit Citation to, 700
Wilson (G. D.), Legion of Merit, 478

WOUNDS: See also Accidents; Burns
disruption, postoperative, [Truman] 577—ab
gas shadows in, examined with roentgen rays, [McDonald] 501—ab
penetrating, of cerebral ventricles, [Schwartz] 1066—ab
WRINKLING, premature, of skin of face, 216
WYCKOFF Lecture: See Lectures

X

X-RAYS: See Roentgen Rays

Y

YALE University (School of Medicine, postdoctorate research fellowships), 413; (to sponsor graduate education) 1055
YAWS: See Frambesia
YEAST, relatively high nutritive value, [Wilder & Keys] *325
YELLOW FEVER vaccine injection, hepatitis from [Capps & others] *823
YOUTH: See Adolescence

Z

ZEIT Lectures: See Lectures
ZINC content of leukemic cells, 731
ZOSTER: See Herpes zoster

AUTHOR INDEX

In this Index are the names of the authors of articles which have appeared in THE JOURNAL, the names of those who have read papers before Societies as published in THE JOURNAL and those whose articles have been abstracted in the Current Medical Literature Department. The * preceding the page reference indicates that the article appeared in full in THE JOURNAL.

For subject index see page 1123.

A

Abbott, H. L., 846
Abel, M. S., *624
Abernethy, T. J., 952, 952
Abramson, W., *686
Ackerman, A. J., 897
Adams, A. R. D., 285
Adams, B. J., 1006
Adams, E. M., 1069
Adams, W. M., 496
Adson, A. W., 650
Ainslie, J., 1069
Aldrich, R. A., 799
Alexander, H. L., *762
Allan, M. S., 282
Allen, F. M., 202
Alston, E. F., *230
Altemeier, W. A., 132, 798
Althausen, T. L., 899
Altschule, M. D., 1067
Altshuler, L. A., *873
Alves, M. W., 723
Amsterdam, S. D., 719
Ancona, V. C., 210; (correction) 413
Anderson, B., 1065
Anderson, T., 802
Anderson, T. E., 1115
Anning, S. T., 653
Appelman, A. C., 505
Appelmans, M., 141
Apperly, F. L., 795
Archer, G. T. L., 212
Arduino, F., 804
Arnesen, H. C., 505
Arnold, A., 134
Arnoux, 68
Aronovitch, M., 1068
Arvola, A., 286
Asher, R. A. J., 802
Asper, S. P., Jr., 209
Atherton, H. E., 503
Auerbach, O., 499
Averbach, A., 726
Avila, C., 845
Axelrod, A. E., 502
Axer, A., 653
Aycock, W. L., 844
Ayre, J. E., *513

B

Bacon, H. E., 352, *975
Badger, G. F., 952, 952
Badger, T. L., 799
Bahner, F., 141
Bain, K., *774
Baines, G. H., 211
Baker, B. M., 499
Bakwin, H., 1112
Balcer, E. A., 61
Bannon, J. H., 900
Barber, M., 652
Barfred, A., 205
Barnard, R. D., 136, 573
Barnes, A. R., *299
Barnwell, J. B., 948
Barondes, R. de R., 64
Barteis, J., 67
Bassett, S. H., 576
Baumgartner, A., 726
Bay, E. B., 498
Baylin, G. J., 1114
Beacham, D. W., *365
Beacham, W. D., *365
Beare, J. B., *1093
Beath, O. A., 648
Beattie, J., 583
Beaver, D. C., 651
Beca, M. F., 68
Beinstein, J., 1070
Beirne, D. P., 897
Belding, H. W., 720
Benard, H., 726
Bergefeldt, E., 139
Berkman, J. M., 63
Berrey, R., 897
Berris, R. F., 1066
Best, B. D., 423
Best, R. R., 1003
Betts, R. H., 577
Betz, H., 804
Binet, P., 803
Birath, G., 135
Biro, L., 586
Biscaye, A., 505
Biskind, M. S., 579
Bjerkelund, C. J., 505
Black, D. A. K., 354
Black, R., *963; (correction) 1107
Blalock, A., 279
Blank, H., 422
Bliss, E. A., *1096
Bloxsom, A., 1113
Blumberg, H., 134
Blumenthal, L. S., 498
Boccuzzi, G., 721
Bockus, H. L., *293
Bøe, J., 139, 505
Boehm, W. E., 62
Bogart, F. B., 206
Bogen, E., 715
Boger, W. P., 844
Bogetti, H., 586
Boines, G. J., 499
Boldrey, E. B., *96
Boles, R. S., *528
Booher, R. J., 207
Borgström, S., 139
Borjas, A., 212
Bornstein, F. P., 499
Bornstein, S., 497
Bostick, W. L., 715
Boström, L., 585
Bouquin, P., 951
Bowman, G. W., 845
Bowman, K. M., *851
Bradley, W. F., *742
Brain, W. R., 583
Bralow, S. P., 421
Bras, G., 804
Braude, A. I., *382
Brauner, E. P., 347
Brean, H. P., 897
Brennan, A. J., *870
Bresnick, E., *397
Brewer, L. A., III, 715
Brewster, J. M., 65
Bridge, E. M., 580
Bringel, B., 585
Brissaud, E., 723
Brodman, K., 846
Bronitsky, J., 500
Brown, B. R., *672
Brown, C. R., *624
Brown, G. C., 1069, *1088
Brown, H. R., Jr., 576
Brown, M., *152
Brown, R. H., 597
Brown, W. W., Jr., 502
Browne, F. A., 351
Brownlee, G., 903
Brunschwig, A., *28
Bryan, B. D., 800
Bryer, M. S., *1096
Bryson, V., 581
Buchert, W. I., 649
Buchthal, F., 803
Burch, G., 576, 898, *1011
Burgess, R. W., 1006
Burkey, R. E., 1069
Burns, R. E., 283
Burrows, H. J., 426
Burwell, E. L., 352
Busch, E., 803
Bushnell, L. F., 895, 1000
Butler, S., *441

C

Cabezas, J., 506
Cahill, G. F., 206
Cairns, H., 652
Caldwell, J. D., 1112
Calvy, T. L., *90
Camp, J. D., 650
Campbell, E., 800
Campbell, J. P., 1114
Campbell, W. E., 901
Cancelmo, J. J., Jr., 651
Canto, G., 949
Capo Porcel, M., 506
Cappell, D. F., 724
Cappon, D., 67, 652
Capps, R. B., *819
Carlinfanti, E., 726
Carlotti, J., 60
Carlson, A. J., *388
Carpenter, S. J., 1006
Carter, A. C., 717
Carter, B. B., 494, 502
Carter, S. B., 949
deCarvalho, L. P., 350
Caselli, E. G., 286
Cathie, I. A. B., 354
Cawley, E. P., 497
Cawston, F. G. (correction), 636
Cazal, P., 586
Chamberlain, R. H., 495
Chamberlain, W. E., 649
Chang, T. H., *230
Chapman, E. M., 902
Chase, J., *90
Chasis, H., 900
Chen, G., 208
Cherkin, A., 795
Chesnutt, C. R., Jr., 1113
Cholak, J., 1069
Cialolo, L. F., 206
Cianos, J. N., *932
Cimino, B., 428
di Clo, A. V., 355, 654
Clagett, O. T., 60
Clark, A. H., *690
Clarke, B. G., 1112
Clemetsen N., 67
Clerf, L. H., *733
Cleve, E. A., 498
Clifford, S. H., 952
Clinton, M., Jr., 1070
Coblentz, W. W., *1040
Code, C. F., 208
Codina Suque, J., 506
Coggi, G., 140
Cohen, A. A., 421
Cohen, M. E., 60
Cohen, S., 578
Cohen Rua, R., 506
Cohn, R., 1069
Cole, W. H., 801
Collins, C. G., *365
Colvin, M. G., 573
Connolly, E. A., 209
Converse, J. M., 136
Coodley, E. L., 646
Coon, G. P., 1004
Cooper, F. W., Jr., 502, 1065
Corkill, A. B. (correction), 788
Cornbleet, T., *152
Coryell, M., 494
Costello, M. J., 646, 1066
Counsellor, V. S., *861
Courty, A., 505
Coury, C., 726
Cowan, A., *1098
Cowan, I. C., 426
Crafoord, C., 67, 135
Craig, J. D., 946
Crandell, W. B., 62
Craver, L. F., *244
Criep, L. H., *601
Crile, G., Jr., 353, 651
Cruickshank, C. N., 426
Crusius, M. E., 897
Culbertson, W. R., 132, 798
Culp, D. A., 649
Cunning, D. S., 647
Cunningham, J. A., 582
Curreri, A. R., 207
Curtis, A. C., 283, 283
Curtis, L. E., 423

D

D'Abreu, A. L., 285
D'Abreu, F., 211
Dahr, P., 804
Daland, E. M., *391
Dammin, G. J., 719
Danielopolu, D., 428
Dargeon, H. W., *459
Darling, R. C., *764
Daue, E. O., Jr., *622
D'Avanzo, C. S., 1066
Davidson, E., 711
Davidson, I. M., 427
Davis, L., 132
Davis, L. J., 66
Davis, W. D., 1067
Dean, K. F., 64
DeBakey, M. E., 898
Debenedetti, R., 725
Debre, R., 723
Dee, J. F., 1070
DeGraff, A. C., *1025
Delorme, E., 716
Deming, C. L., 901
Dennis, E. W., 502
De Oreo, G. A., 647
Derzavis, J. L., 1070
Desbuquois, G., 803
D'Esopo, N. D., 715
de Takats, G., *659
Deterling, R. A., Jr., 60
Deuel, H. J., Jr., 424
Deutsch, E., 212
De Vito, E., *593
Deyke, V. F., *1098
Dickinson, F. G., *333
Dickson, W. E. C., 723
Dienst, R. B., *84
Diepenbrock, A. B., *559
Dingle, J. H., 952, 952, *1084
Dobson, R. L., *672
Dodd, K., 716
Dodrill, F. D., 717
Doege, K. H., 1067
Doles, H. M., 722
Domzalski, C. A., 1065
Domanig, E., 904
Donio, D. A., 352
Donlan, C. P., 206
Donnell, G., 501
Doub, H. P., 136
Dowling, H. F., *8, 1070
Draper, A. J., Jr., *171
Dreisbach, R. H., 579
Duane, J. M., 501
Duchet, G., 136
Duerfeldt, T. H., 135
Duffy, C. E., 501
Dufrenoy, J., 899
Dulaney, A. D., *327
Durlacher, S. H., 495

E

Eagle, H., *873
Eames, J. W., 212
Eberlein, W. R., 580
Ecker, A., 500
Edlen, A., 951
Edwards, W. B., *221
Ehrlich, R., 60
Eichna, L. W., *764
Eisenberg, G., *388
Eisenberg, H. H., 1112
Eisman, S. H., 844
Ejrup, B., 67
Ekström, T., 139
Elvehjem, C. A., *915
Elwyn, H., 498
Emmett, J. L., *1093
Engel, G. L., 497
Engleman, E. D., 284
Engley, F. B., Jr., *37
Erbes, J., 902
Erf, L. A., 135
Erickson, P. T., *451
Erskine, F. A., *614
Escamilla, R. F., 423
Esersky, G. L., 845
Evans, J. A., 1070

F

Faget, G. H., *451
Fairbrother, R. W., 903
Farr, L. E., 718
Faust, E. C., 134
Favour, C. B., 497
Feierabend, F. L., *57
Feldman, M., *736
Feldman, W. H., 422
Ferraro, A., 133
Ferris, E. B., 497
Fetter, T. R., 135
Fetterman, J. L., 721
Fiannaca, P., 586
Fields, M., 424
Figueras, E., 1003
Finch, C. A., 352
Finland, M., 350
Fisher, A. J., 645
Fisher, S. H., 649
Fitzgerald, P. J., 499
Fleming, W. H., 647
Fletcher, F., 138
Flood, C. M., 211
Folbre, T. W., 210
Foley, G. E., 64
Follis, R. H., Jr., 1114
Fonio, A., 429
Forbes, G. B., 501
Forssell, P., 286
Fourestier, M., 725
Fourman, L. P. R., 354
Fralick, F. T., 577
Frame, E., 499
Francis, T., Jr., 579, 1069, *1088
Frank, R. T., *361
Franke, R., 725
Frankl, L., 724
Franklin, H. C., *221
Franks, M., 1066
Frazer, A. C., 354
Fredenhagen, H., 904
Freeman, N. E., 898
Freis, E. D., 205
Freyberg, R. H., 205
Fried, P. H., 282
Friedenwald, H., 946
Friedman, B., 1005
Friedman, M. D., 721
Friedman, M. H., *775
Friedmann, I., 66
Frisk, A. R., 724
Frobisher, M., Jr., 648
Frost, J. W., 1003
Fuchs, A. M., 578
Furcolow, M. L., 721
Furste, W. L., 132, 798
Furstenberg, A. C., *1

G

Gagnon, E. D., 1068
Gale, J. W., 207
Gammon, G. D., 1065
Gard, S., 724
Gardner, R. E., 898
Gardner, W. J., *984
Gaustad, V., 355
Gay, L. P., 56
Geiger, A. J., 495
Geiling, E. M. K., 208
Geisinger, R., 502
Gerrits, W. B. J., 505
Gerstl, B., 498
Giannestras, N. J., 496
Gilbert, N. C., *659
Gilchrist, H., 845
Giraud, G., 586
Girault, 68
Givner, I., 133
Gladnikoff, H., 67
Glover, R. P., *172
Goerner, J. R., 209
Goin, L. S., 1113
Gold, H., *1027
Goldberg, A. L., 423
Goldberg, M. B., 423
Goldner, M. G., 502
Goldstein, L. S., 950
Goldstein, M. S., *857
Goldzieher, J. W., 353
Gomori, G., 502
Goodell, J. P. B., 718
Goodman, R., *873
Goodyear, W. E., 578
Gordon, B. S., 63
Gordon, I., 351
Gore, I., 714
Gottlieb, P. M., 490
Gottschalk, H. R., 716
Govaerts, P., 804
Gowdey, C. W., 647
Grace, E. J., 581
Graham, G., 426
Graham, H. B., 903
Graham, S., 137
Grant, F. C., *668
Grant, W. M., 1005
Grayzel, D. M., 503
Greeley, P. W., 210, 496
Green, R. W., 717
Greenblatt, M., 1004
Greenblatt, R. B., *84

Greene, B. A., 279
Greene, H. J., 797
Greenebaum, J. V., *923
Grekin, R. H., 283
Griffith, J. Q., Jr., 284, 948
Griggs, J. F., *911
Grimm, H. A., 1114
Grocott, R. G., *104
Groover, M. E., Jr., 498
Gross, S. W., *517
Guernica, A., 904
Gurskis, E. E., 651
Gusberg, S. B., 797
Gustafson, G. E., 579
Guthrie, K. J., 584
Guy, L., 795

H

Haddow, A., 643
Haden, R. L., *308
Hadley, S. J., 497, 949
Hadot, S., 68
Hagelstam, L., 653
Hahn, P. F., 718
Hale, D. E., *984
Hale, H. W., Jr., *1017
Hall, W. H., *382
Hamblen, E. C., 353
Hamby, W. B., *522, *1039
Hamil, B. M., 494
Hamilton, P. B., 718
Hand, A., 719
Handler, P., 1114
Hanelin, H. A., 799
Harders, C. L., 725
Hardwick, C. E., 352
Hardy, J., 582
Hardy, M. C., *20
Harken, D. E., 720
Harkness, J., 426
Harris, M. H., 1065
Harrison, S. H., 426
Hart, A. D., *147
Hartman, M. M., 422
Hassin, G. B., 134
Haynes, W. G., *538
Heald, C. L., 348
Heath, C. W., *764
Hebbert, F. J., 723
Hedinger, C., 428
Heilman, F. R., *172
Heinbecker, P., 132
Hellebrandt, F. A., 1113
Heller, J. R., Jr., *873
Hellman, L. M., *79
Hellman, L. P., 846
Henderson, A. T., 206
Henle, W., *437
Henthorne, J. C., 135
Hermann, L., 202
Herrell, W. E., *172
Hertig, A. T., 282
Herweg, J. C., 501
Hewitt, H. B., 211
Hewitt, W. L., 717, 798
Hibbard, J. S., 424
Hibbs, R. E., 844
Hildreth, H. R., 948
Hill, D., 583
Hill, L. F., *773
Hiller, A., 718
Hillis, B. R., 211
Hingson, R. A., *221
Hinshaw, H. C., 422
Hinton, J. W., 720, 1065
Hirsch, E., 503
Hirschboeck, J. S., *90
Hirschfeld, G., *113
Hirsh, H. L., *8, 1070
Hirshleifer, L., *249
Hoagland, C. L., 579
Hobby, G. L., 63
Hodenpijl, A. K. A. G., 505
Hodes, P. J., 495
Hoff, P., 795
Hoffman, B. J., 1005
Hoffman, O. R., 1113
Hoffman, V., 286
Holt, J. F., 897
Hoobler, S. W., *608
Horoschak, S., 352
Horrax, G., 645
Horton, C. E., *870
Horvath, I., 502
Horvath, S. M., *605
Hovenanian, M. S., 901
Hoyle, L., 903
Hoyne, A. L., *597
Hoyne, R. M., 423
Hubbard, D. M., 1069
Huguley, C. M., Jr., 350
Humphreys, E. M., 498
Hunt, W. E., *686
Hurxthal, L. M., *12
Hussemann, D. L., 495
Hussenstein, J., 803
Husson, G. S., 719
Hutchinson, C. A., 137
Hutchison, J. H., 137
Hyde, B., 646
Hyde, L., 646
Hyman, B., 63
Hyman, H. T., 895

I

Imler, A. E., 206
Ingebrigsten, B., 355
Ingelfinger, F. J., 720
Ingraham, H. S., 351
Ink, J., 726
Insausti, T., 904
Irish, D. D., 1069
Irons, E. E., *979
Irving, F. C., 494
Isbell, N. P., 282
Ishmael, W. K., 801
Itoiz, O. A., 355
Ivy, A. C., *909

J

Jackson, R. L., 501
Jacobi, M., 845
James, E., *217
Jampolis, R. W., 798, 898
Jeffrey, J. S., 354
Jenkins, D. E., 715
Jenkins, H. P., 798, 898
Jennings, J. L., 1068
Jewett, J. F., 282
Jimenez-Diaz, C., 949
Johnson, B., *873
Johnson, J. B., 1003
Johnson, R. M., 424
Johnston, C. C., *371
Johnstone, H. G., 715
Jones, C. M., 352
Jones, G. H., 649
Jones, P. E., 422
Jones, T. D., 209
de Jong, K. R., 505
Jonsson, E., 585
Joplin, R. J., *445
Joseph, H. L., 845
Josephson, B., 139
Joules, H., 802
Judd, A. R., 135
Jungeblut, C. W., 350

K

Kade, H., 506
Kahler, J. E., 1112
Kahn, J. B., 423
Kahn, J. W., 1065
Kahrs, T., 210
Kajdi, L., 580
Kalinowsky, L. B., 900
Kammerling, E. M., 1003
Kane, L. W., 64
Kaplan, N. O., 1066
Karlson, A. G., 422
Karns, J. R., *622
Karp, G., 428
Katz, L. N., 714, *1028
Kaufman, I. C., 1004
Kay, C. F., 844
Kean, B. H., *104
Keating, F. R., Jr., 61
Keddie, F. M., 715
Kelby, G. M., 650
Kelly, A. R., 1006
Kelly, H. G., 501
Kelso, L. E. A., 1113
Kempf, G. F., 845
Kepler, E. J., 63
Kettel, K., 133, 207
Keutmann, E. H., 576
Keys, T. E., *322
Khoury, E. N., 135
Kierland, R. R., 501
Kinney, T. D., 352
Kirber, M. W., *437
Kirmse, T. W., *593
Kirschner, L., 504
Kisner, W., 353
Kittredge, W. E., 135
Klasson, D. H., 716
Klauder, J. V., 282
Klein, A., *445
Kling, C., 847
Knapp, M. E., 425
Knutsen, B., 847
Knutsson, B., 951
Koch, L. A., *217
Koch, R. A., 136
Kohn, K. H., *536
Kolb, L. C., 1069
Koletsky, S., 579
Kopeloff, L. M., 350
Kopeloff, N., 350
Korns, R. F., 351
Kostrubala, J. G., 210
Koven, A. L., 650
Kretschmer, H. L., *441
Krieger, C. L., *739
Kronfeld, P. C., *957
Kun, E., 502
Kunkel, H. G., 579
Kupperman, H. S., *84
Kurz, E. R. H., 283
Kuzma, J. F., 1003

L

LaDue, J. S., 949
Laederich, L., 586
Lafontaine, 951
Lahoz, C., 949
Lajos, L., 68
Lambert, E. H., 208
LaMotte, W. O., Jr., 948
Lampe, I., 496
Landsman, J. B., 802
Lane, S., 580
Langley, W. D., 65
Latienda, R. I., 355
Lauckner, J. R., 723
Lawler, S. D., 138
Lawrence, J. H., *672
LeBoucher, Y., 725
Lederer, J., 140
Leeds, F. H., 898
Leichenger, H., *388
Lembcke, W., 140
LeMone, D. V., 650
Lempka, A. W., 209
Lenert, T. F., 63
Lenz, M., 206
Leopold, I. S., 1003
Leriche, R., 65
Lesbre, P., 355
Leslie, E. I., *73
Lesser, A. J., 643
Levaditi, C., 68
Levenson, S. M., 717
Levy, A. J., *855
Levy, M. D., Jr., *81
Lewis, I., 721
Lewis, N. D. C., *866
Lichtenstein, B. W., 134, 576
Lichtenstein, L., *827
Lieutier, J., 951
Light, A. B., *437
Lincoln, E. M., *593, 1113
Lindauer, M. A., 284
Lindert, M. C. F., *90
Lindholm, O., 724
Lisser, H., 423
Lista, G. A., 355, 654
Little, J. M., 208
Livingston, S., 580
Localio, S. A., 1065
Lockwood, B. C., *678
Loewe, L., 425, 503, 797
Loewinsohn, E., *73
Logan, M., 497
Long, P. H., *1096
Lord, J. W., Jr., *169, 720, *767
Lorhan, P. H., 716
Loud, N. W., 283
Loughlin, E. H., *157
Louyot, P., 68
Low-Beer, B. V. A., *672
Lowbeer, L., 801
Lowe, E. S., 651
Lowell, F. C., *665
Lubin, E. N., 135
Luckhardt, A. B. (correction), 50
Lüdin, H., 140
Lull, C. B., *221
Lull, G. F., *773
Lumsden, C. E., 724
Lund, C. C., 717
Lurie, L. A., *923
Lynxwiler, C. P., 580
Lyons, R. H., *608

M

McBane, J. K., 64
McClintock, H. T., 577
McClintock, R. S., 581
MacCornack, R. L., 284
McCoy, R. H., 502
McCrea, L. E., *679
McCullagh, E. P., 844
McDaniel, G. E., 134
McDaniels, H. E., 351
McDermott, W., 497, 949
McDonald, E. J., 501
MacDonald, R. M., 720
McFadzean, A. J. S., 66
McFarlane, M. N., 724
McGarry, H. I., *957
McGraw, A. B., 62
Machle, W., 899
Macht, D. I., 1114
McKinley, W. F., 493
McLanahan, S., *35
MacLean, H., *536
McLennan, M. T., 350
McLester, J. S., *919
McNeer, G., 207
Macrae, D. E., 285
McRae, D. F., 577
McShane, J. R., 722
Madigan, D. G., 903
Mahaim, I., 428
Mahoney, J. F., *873
Mahorner, H., 353
Mallner, M. M., 719
Malmros, H., 421
Mamou, H., 586
Mann, G. N., 212
Mantz, H. L., 721
Marinaro, N. A., 498
Marshall, C., 1004
Marshall, S. F., *748
Martin, H. E., 493
Martin, J., 132
Martínez de Salinas, J. L., 506
Mason, T. H., *1039
Massell, B. F., 209
Massie, W. K., 500
Master, A. M., 582
Matthaei, R., 1113
Matthews, C. S., 950
Mauer, E. F., 714
Maunsell, K., 503
Maxwell, R. W. D., 504
May, J. R., 847
Mayer-Gross, W., 724
Maynard, L. A., *1043
Meakins, J. F., 1068
Meinberg, W. H., 948
Melicow, M. M., 206
Meneses Hoyos, J., 725
Mérida, J. C., 904
Merle, A., 355
Métras, H., 951
Meulengracht, E., 1066
Meyer, K. F., *814
Meyers, L., *169
Meyler, L., 141
Meyrieux, A., 951
Miale, J. B., 1067
Michelson, H. E., *683, *1034
Milder, B., 948
Miller, A., 1006
Miller, H. E., 715
Miller, N. F., *163
Miller, W. W., Jr., 651
Milzer, A., *536
Minnhaar, T. C., 654
Miranda, F. de P., *542
Mitchell, G. A. G., 1115
Moe, G. K., *608
Moehlig, R. C., 846
Molner, J. G., *814
Monaldi, V., 653
Monod-Broca, P., 847
Montgomery, D. W., 1114
Montgomery, G. L., 584
Monto, R. W., 209
Moore, J. E., *873
Moore, S., 650
Morelli, A., 725
Morgan, H. J., 350
Morgan, W. S., 65
Morgans, M. E., 285
Morra, F., 726
Morton, H. E., *37
Movitt, S. I., 56
Müller, R., 803
Muench, H., *873
Mulder, D. W., 1069
Mulholland, J. H., 62
Muller, B., 951
Murray, A. J., 355
Murray, G., 716, 723
Murray, R., 350
Muschenheim, C., 497, 949
Myers, G. B., 1066

N

Naffziger, H. C., *96
Nalls, W. L., *614
Neary, G. J., 583
Neely, J. C., 285
Neibling, H. A., *742
Neligh, R. B., *608
Nelson, E. N., 799
Nelson, H. M., 651
Nelson, M. G., 354
Nelson, W. L., *1043
Nettles, J. B., 1112
Neuhauser, E. B. D., 897
Neuweiler, W., 140
Neyroud, M., 429
Nieburgs, H. E., 1112
Nimeh, W., 582
Nizet, A., 585
Nogues, A. E., 586
Nolting, W. S., 501
North, L. L., Jr., *37
Norton, D. H., 283
Noufflard, H., 723

O

Oatway, W. H., Jr., 490
O'Brien, E. J., 719
Ochsner, A., 898
O'Connor, W. B., 1006
O'Conor, V. J., *162
Oettlé, A. G., 66
Olivetti, R. G., 63
Oren, W. F., 844
O'Rourke, P. V., 719
Ortiz de Zarate, J. C., 904
Ostro, M., 1114
Ottolenghi, C. E., *376
Overholt, R. H., 577
Owen, H., 798, 898
Owen, J. G., 719

P

Pacella, B. L., 350
Pacifico, A., 653
Pack, G. T., 207
Packer, H., *327
Paine, T. F., 350
Palm, J. M., 208
Palmstierna, K., 951
Panoff, C. E., 845
Paolino, W., 721
Park, J. H., Jr., 902
Patch, F. S., *824
Paterson, E., 643
Patterson, C. O., 63
Paulino, A., Jr., 804
Paynter, G. C., 651
Peck, W. M., 715
Peet, M. M., *608
Peirce, C. B., 206
Penfield, W., 646
Penner, L. R., *1088
Peralta, M., 68
Perera, G. A., 899
Perez, D. R., 653
Perez, M., 506
Pernworth, P., 952
Perrone, J. A., 647
Perryman, C. R., 495
Peshkin, M. M., 949
Peyton, W. T., 62, 581
Pezold, F. A., 585
Pfahler, G. E., 898
Pfuetze, K. H., *172
Phemister, D. B., *545
Pickard, C. M., 719
Pickard, N. S., 1067
Piehl, M., 1067
Pilgerstorfer, W., 1115
Pirwitz, J., 654
Pitha, V., 1115
Platou, E. S., 424
Platt, D., 499
Platt, R., 583
Platzer, R. F., 421
Polley, T. Z., 1003
Poncher, H. G., *775
Ponticaccia, L., 67
Por, F., 66
Powell, H. M., 205
Powell, V. E., 1005
Pratt, R., 899
Pribram, B. O. C., 714
Price, A. H., 495
Prince, G. E., 494
Pugh, I., 723
Pulaski, E. J., 940
Pullinger, B. D., 285
Pund, E. R., 1112
Purrazzella, G., 428
Putney, F. J., 352

Q

Quilligan, J. J., Jr., 579

R

Rafsky, H. A., *739
Raimondi, A., Jr., 654
Rambert, P., 726, 726
Ramon, G., 141
Randolph, T. G., 581
Rankin, F. W., *371
Ransom, H. K., 645
Rapaport, H. G., 949
Raskin, H. A., *814
Rauchwerger, S. M., *614
Rawls, W. B., 210; (correction) 413
Ray, C. T., 576
Ray, T., 898, *1011
Reardon, H. S., 1112
Reese, A. B., 797
Reese, F. M., 62
Rehn, E., 903
Reich, N. E., 206
Reichel, P., 286
Reid, J. J. R., 715
Reidy, J. A., *445
Reimann, H. A., *239
Rein, C. R., 649
Reinhart, J. B., 206
Remolar, J. M., 355, 654
Renner, W. F., 722
Reye, D., 584
Reynolds, J., 801
Rhoads, C. P., *305
Rice, R. M., 205
Richou, R., 141
Riesenman, F. R., *230
Rigdon, R. H., 1113
Rigler, L. G., 650
Rimington, C., 503
Rinkel, M., 1004

Ritchey, J. O., 844
Rivers, T. M., *291
Robbins, J., 717
Robbins, S. L., 720
Roberts, S., 716
Robertson, E. C., 1114
Robertson, R. L., 502
Robin, S., *1021
Robinson, J. W., 1000
Robinson, S. S., 1004
Robinson, U., 846
Rodbard, J. A., 505
Rodbard, S., 714
Roderuck, C., 494
Rogers, H. M., 61
Rogers, J., 720
Rogers, K. B., 504
Rogers, W. F., Jr., 209
Rogge, K., 427
Rogoff, B., 205
Rohret, C. H., 501
Roizin, L., 133
Rosenberg, C., 134
Rosenfeld, L., 648
Rosenhagen, H., 585
Rosenthal, S. R., *73
Ross, B. D., 895
Ross, S. G., 847
Roulhac, G. E., 1066
Rouse, M. O., 63
Roux, M., 847
Rowe, R. J., *975
Rowe, V. K., 1069
Royce, B. F., 1005
Rubin, I. C., 490
Ruchman, I., 716
Rucker, C., 502
Rudström, P., 135
Ruegsegger, J. M., 845
Ruesch, J., *851
Rupp-Haller, J., 140
Ruskin, A., 60, 493
Russek, H. I., *930

S

Saffer, S. H., 845
Sageman, C. B., *397
Salvi, P., 725
Sander, O. A., 61
Sapelka, N., 66
Saphir, O., 714
Saxen, A., 427
Sborov, V., *819
Scarff, J. E., 900
Schaefer, A. A., 902
Schaer, S. M., *1017
Schajowicz, F., *376
Scheer, B. T., 424
Scheiffley, C. S., *819
Schiff, L., 799
Schmidt, M. P., 503
Schneider, R. W., 844
Schoenbach, E. B., *1096
Scholl, A. J., *4
Schott, A., 504
Schrumpf, A., 210
Schulman, P. M., 578
Schultz, E. W., *1075
Schulze, E., 725
Schwartz, H. G., 1066
Schwartzman, J., 897
Schwiegk, H., 428
Scott, J. A., 134
Scott, W. G., 650
Seaton, D. R., 285
Seed, L., 722
Seeler, A. O., 350
Seeley, S. F., 950
Seger, G., *873
Seinfeld, E. D., 347
Selberg, L., 67
Senz, E., 798, 898
Sewall, S., *827
Sexton, G. B., 647
Shaffer, F. W., *437
Shaffer, J. M., *382
Shanno, R. L., 948
Shapiro, R., *249
Shapiro, S., 418
Shaw, D., 583
Sheppard, C. W., 718
Sherman, M. S., 500
Sherman, W. B., 494
Shideman, F. E., 1006
Shoemaker, R., 1112
Shorvon, H. J., 584
Shullenberger, C. C., 501
Shumacker, H. B., Jr., 902
Shute, E. V., 901
Shute, W. E., 901
Sigel, M. M., *437
Silverstein, C. M., 1067
Simmons, D. R., 62, 581
Singer, K., 499, *1021
Skelton, F. R., 901
Skinner, E. F., 719
Skinsnes, O. K., 353
Skowlund, H. V., 1113
Slotkin, G. E., 846
Smadel, J. E., *1079
Small, J. T., *742
Smith, D. C., 422
Smith, G. W., *230
Smith, N. J., *469
Smith, T. E., *973
Smithwick, R. H., 205
Smyth, F. S., 1000
Snider, E. P., 577
Solis, J., 654
Solomides, J., 355
Solomon, H. C., *873, 1004
Sos, J., 68
Sosman, M. C., 497
Soulas, A., 141
Spang, K., 903
Speert, H., 797
Speigel, I. J., 902
Spellberg, M. A., 421
Spencer, H. C., 1069
Spink, W. W., *382
Spira, E., 653
Spizer, D., 800
Spock, B., *811
Stacy, J. R., 801
Stafford, G. E., 209
Steele, J. D., *554
Steelman, H., 646
Steenken, W., Jr., 715
Steiger, H. P., 1065
Steigmann, F., 1003
Stewart, G. A., *932
Stewart, G. T., 426
Stewart, H. C., 847
Stewart, H. H., 211
Stewart, J. D., *1017
Stigler, S. L., *919
Stillwell, D. E., 503
Stobbe, G. D., 721
Stokes, J. H., *873, 1065
Stoll, N. R., *157
Stollreiter, H., 654
Stone, S., 1113
Stoner, H. B., 802
Straub, E., 424
Strauss, M. B., 578
Strauss, M. J., 64
Ströder, J., 428
Suarez, R. M., 846
Sulman, F., *965; (correction) 1107
Sulzbach, W. M., 1067
Sunderman, F. W., 1003
Surtshin, A., 714
Sutler, M. R., 502
Sweet, L. K., *8
Swenson, P. C., 495
Swift, P. N., 903
Szontagh, F., 68
Szucs, M. M. (correction), 196

T

Tager, M., 498
Tanner, F. W., 495
Tanner, W. A., 502
Tasker, S., 1004
Tatham, C. M., 1114
Taylor, H., Jr., 283
Telfer, J. G. (correction), 50
Temple, W. J., 494
Tenner, R. J., 1006
Terry, L. L., 64
Test, F. C., 719
Thomas, E. P., *365
Thomas, N., 716
Thompson, H. L., *752
Thompson, R. B., 576
Thompson, W. O., *314
Thygesen, P., 429
Tickle, T. G., *969
Tillotson, K. J., 1067
Tobin, J. R., Jr., 498
Tocantins, L. M., *616
Tredway, J. B., 846
Trimble, I. R., 62
Troxil, E. B., *920
Trueman, K. R., 577
Tuckerman, L. B., 643
Tuovinen, P. I., 427
Turner, H. B., *327
Turner, T. B., *873
Tweedall, D. C., 1006

U

Ungerman, A. H., 801
Updyke, E. L., 648
Upjohn, R. H., 902

V

Vaccarezza, R. F., 654
Vaccaro, H., 506
Vaisman, A., 68
Valledor, T., 904
Valls, J., *376
van der Hal, I., 429
van Doormaal, T. A. J., 429
Van Duzen, R. E., 351
van Loghem, J. J., 138
Van Ravenswaay, A. C., *435
van Rijssel, T. G., 141
Van Slyke, D. D., 718
van Spanje, A. J. H., 725
Varela, G., 845
Vergelin, M. E., 506
Verjaal, A., 585
Verniory, A., 804
Veseen, L. L., 651
Victor, R. G., 1005
Vincent, E., 138
Vin Zant, L. E., 424
Vogelsang, A. B., 901
Volwiler, W., 352
Vosburgh, G. R., *79

W

Wagner, F. B., Jr., 495
Wahi, P. N., 652
Walker, A. E., 1004
Walker, N. F., 1114
Wallace, J. B., *1098
Walter, L., 801
Walters, W., *742
Ward, R., *559
Waring, J. J., *311, 1062
Warren, S., 418
Warring, F. C., Jr., 64
Wartenberg, R., 1062
Warter, P. J., 352
Watkins, C. H., 501
Watkinson, G., 211
Watson, W. L., 950
Wattenberg, C. A., 352
Way, G. T. C., 797
Weaver, M. R., 1114
Weaver, T. A., Jr., *686
Webster, A. L., 426
Webster, J. E., 580
Wechsler, I. S., *517
Wedge, B. M., 1065
Weiner, M., 418
Weingarten, M., *739
Weir, J. F., 63
Weiss, R. S., 716
Weisse, K., 506
Welch, K. J., 649
Welch, M. L., *748
Welch, S. H., 897
Weller, S. D. V., 802
Welsh, A. L., 716
Welti, H., 904
Weltman, E., 67
Wenner, H. A., 502
Wernick, E. D., 799
Wertman, M., 493
Wesselhoeft, C., 56
Wetterdal, P., 67
Weyde, R., 504
Weymuller, C. A., *217
Wheatley, D. P., 426
Whetnall, E., 503
Whitacre, F. E., *221
Whitacre, R. J., 645
Whitaker, T. R., 647
White, P. D., 60
Whitehead, M., 135
Whitfield, R. D., 800
Wicks, C. A., 577
Wielenga, D. K., 804
Wilburne, M., 714
Wilder, R. M., *322
Wile, S. A., 499
Wilkinson, C. B., 1003
Wilkinson, J. F., 138
Wilkinson, M. C., 137
Willcox, R. R., 212
Williams, H. L., 61
Williams, J. M., 799
Williams, R. H., 209
Willis, H. S., 715, 800
Wilson, A., 802
Wilson, G. S., 652
Wilson, J. W., *742
Winn, J. S., 1112
Winsser, H. J., 844
Winter, R. E., 1062
Wintrobe, M. M., 350
Wohlfart, G., 803
Wolf, H. L., 578
Wolfer, H., *249
Wolff, H. G., *764
Wolffson, S. M., 799
Wolinsky, E., 715
Wood, E. H., 208
Wood, E. M., *113
Wood, F. G., 137
Woodard, W. K., *397
Woodland, L. J., 138
Woodruff, A. W., 427
Woodruff, R. L., 421
Woods, F. M., 577
Woolley, P. V., Jr., 501
Worster-Drought, C., 137
Wright, E. S., 205
Wright, G. P., 903
Wyatt, C. J., 1068
Wyckoff, R. W. G., *1081
Wylie, J. A. H., 138

Y

Yeoman, E. E., 844
Yiengst, M. J., *81
Young, L. E., 421
Yulle, C. I., 421

Z

Zachary, R. B., 584
Zager, S., 952
Zakon, S. J., 423
Zanetti, G., 654
Zapp, J. A., 900
Zeller, W. W., *8, 1070
Zohman, B. L., *930
Zondek, B., *965; (correction) 1107
Zuschlag, E., 493

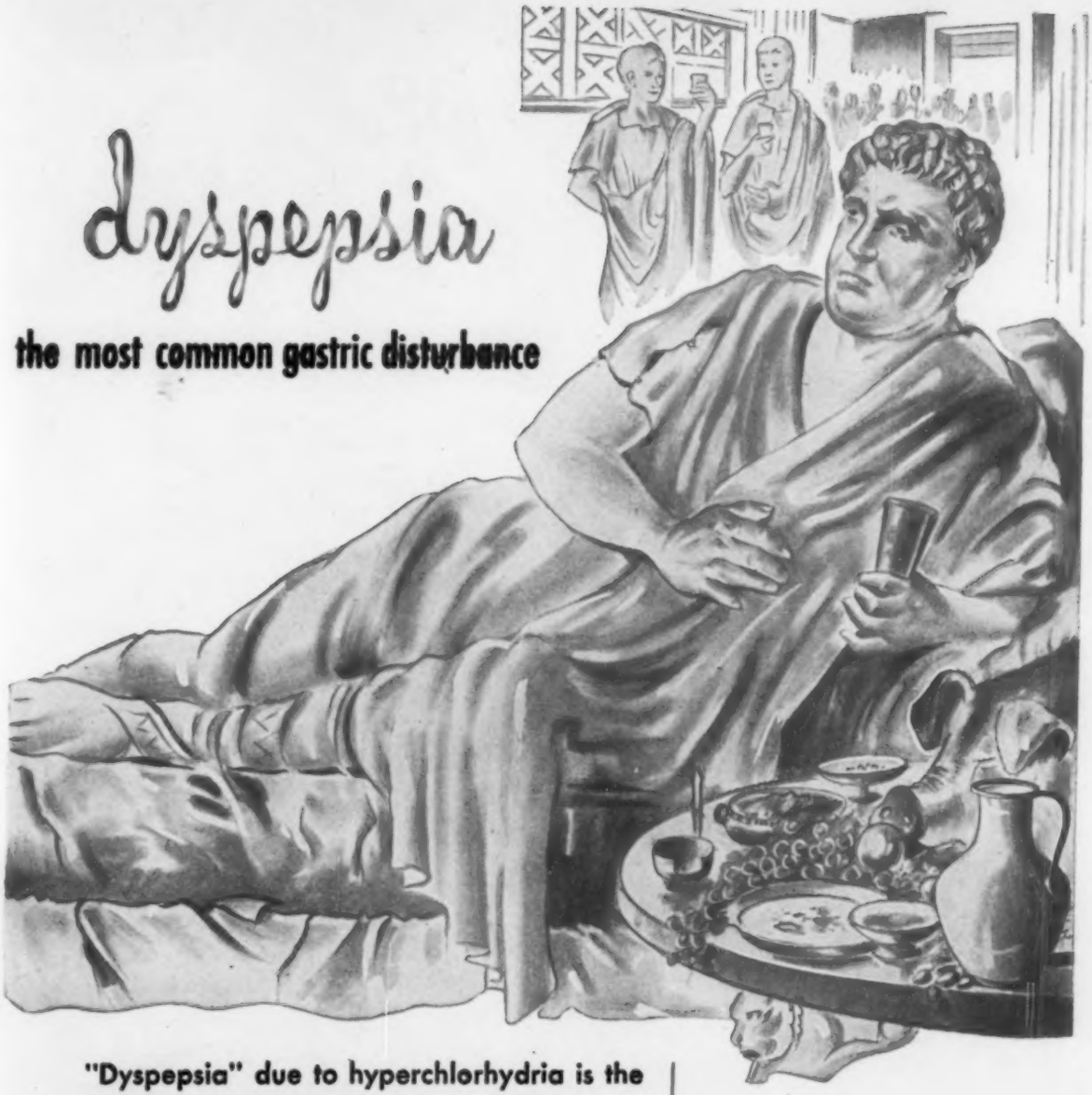
INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 136, JANUARY-APRIL, 1948

Pages	No.	Date
1— 72	1	Jan. 3
73— 146	2	Jan. 10
147— 216	3	Jan. 17
217— 290	4	Jan. 24
291— 360	5	Jan. 31
361— 434	6	Feb. 7
435— 512	7	Feb. 14
513— 592	8	Feb. 21
593— 658	9	Feb. 28
659— 732	10	March 6
733— 810	11	March 13
811— 850	12	March 20
851— 908	13	March 27
909— 956	14	April 3
957—1010	15	April 10
1011—1074	16	April 17
1075—1166	17	April 24

dyspepsia

the most common gastric disturbance



"Dyspepsia" due to hyperchlorhydria is the most common of all gastric disturbances. . . By prescribing Creamalin for the control of hyperacidity, the physician is assured of prolonged antacid action without the danger of alkalosis or acid rebound. Through the formation of a protective coating and a mild astringent effect, nonabsorbable Creamalin soothes the irritated gastric mucosa. Thus it rapidly relieves gastric pain and heartburn.

Creamalin

Brand of aluminum hydroxide gel

LIQUID IN 8 OZ., 12 OZ., AND 1 PINT BOTTLES

Winthrop-Stearns Inc.

NEW YORK 13, N. Y. WINDSOR, ONT.

CREAMALIN, trademark reg. U. S. Pat. Off. & Canada

THE PEDIATRICIAN'S DILEMMA
COPYRIGHT 1948. MEAD JOHNSON & COMPANY